WA/HMM/CM/Sal/14/16

Catalogue - - - Number 33

LATEST PURCHASES
OF
OLD & RARE BOOKS
PART TWO

With Supplement
SPORTS AND PASTIMES

On Sale by . . .

MARKS & CO.,
84, Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2

Phone: Temple Bar 1340 *Cables:* "Marksco, London."

Phone:
Temple Bar
1340

MARKS & CO.,

SECOND-HAND BOOKSELLERS.
84 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2

Cables:
Marksco,
London

Special Notice.

If you wish to receive Part I. of this Catalogue—a few copies are still available—post free on application.

Those receiving our Catalogue for the first time, or who only occasionally receive them are asked to make application for future issues.

Publishing Catalogues involves a considerable expense, and all orders, however small, are welcomed.

Standard Authors. We hold a large and select stock of well-bound sets of famous English Authors in fine Library Editions. It is only possible to catalogue a few, as our stock is so continually changing. Works of practically every important writer are in stock at present.

The Book you want, though not listed, may be in stock; or can probably be obtained within a reasonable time. Please advise us as to your special interests and requirements.

Libraries Purchased. We are open to purchase Complete Libraries or small collections of Books, giving the best value, an immediate cash settlement, and removal without trouble or expense to the sellers.

Old Time Literature: Books printed before 1800, only a few Parts still available, post free on application.

PART I: CATALOGUE 27 . . . . **Abbot—Butler,** includes Alchemy, Aldine Press, Americana, Astrology, Astronomy, Bibliography.

PART II: CATALOGUE 28 . . . . **Byfield—Jdler,** includes Freemasonry, Heraldry and Genealogy, Hermetic Philosophy, Horses and Horsemanship.

PART III: CATALOGUE 29 . . . . **Jgnatii — Psalmorum,** includes Johnson (Samuel), London, Mathematics, Medical and Music.

PART IV: CATALOGUE 30 . . . . **Psalms—Zoroaster,** includes Rosicrucians, various editions of Shakespeare, Thomas Taylor (*the Platonist*), Voyages, Wit and Humour, Witchcraft and Demonology.

Unless otherwise stated all books are published in London, and are accurately described as to condition, etc.

Prices are Net and do not include postage. Parcels up to 22 lbs. in weight can now be mailed to America for **9/9**. Smaller parcels can be sent by Book Post at **4d.** per lb.

Books over 20 years old enter the United States free of Duty, unless newly bound, when Duty is only assessed on the cost of binding.

Clients ordering through an Agent should advise us direct, thus assuring immediate attention to their order, and future catalogues.

A Remittance or satisfactory reference should accompany first order.

For the guidance of our Clients Abroad, the simplest method of payment is by International Money Order (obtainable at any Post Office), or Banker's draft on London.

VALUATIONS FOR ALL PURPOSES.

IRELAND.

1144 **BAGWELL** (RICHARD) IRELAND under the TUDORS, with a Succinct Account of the Earlier History, 3 vols, 8vo., cloth, VERY SCARCE, 1885-90 £6/6/-

1145 [**BENN** (GEORGE)] The HISTORY of the TOWN of BELFAST, with an Accurate Account of the Former and Present State; to which is added a Statistical Survey of the Parish of Belfast and a Description of some Remarkable Antiquities in its Neighbourhood, 2 *folding plans and numerous illustrations*, 8vo., half calf, *Belfast*, 1823 10/-

1146 **CROMWELL** (THOMAS) EXCURSIONS through IRELAND: the Province of Leinster [all published], *with nearly* 100 *engravings*, 2 vols, fcap. 8vo., half red morocco (rubbed), 1820 12/-

1147 **CUSACK** (FRANCES MARY) An ILLUSTRATED HISTORY of IRELAND, with Historical Illustrations by HENRY DOYLE, thick 8vo., calf gilt, 1868 15/-

1148 **JOYCE** (P. W.) The ORIGIN and HISTORY of IRISH NAMES of PLACES, SIXTH EDITION, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1891-93 £1/1/-

1149 ——— A SOCIAL HISTORY of ANCIENT IRELAND: treating of the Government, Military System, and Law; Religion, Learning, and Art; Trades, Industries, and Commerce; Manners, Customs, and Domestic Life of the Ancient Irish People, *with* 358 *illustrations*, 2 vols, thick 8vo., cloth, 1903 £1/8/-

1150 **LEDWICH** (EDWARD) The ANTIQUITIES of IRELAND, SECOND EDITION, with Additions and Corrections; to which is added a Collection of Miscellaneous Antiquities, *frontispiece and* 40 *engraved plates*, 4to, orig. boards, *uncut*; or half brown morocco, *Dublin*, 1804 15/-

Both copies are somewhat browned or foxed as usual.

1151 **MASON** (WILLIAM MONCK) The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the COLLEGIATE and CATHEDRAL CHURCH of ST. PATRICK, near DUBLIN, from its Foundation in 1190 to the year 1819: comprising a Topographical Account of the Lands and Parishes appropriated to the Community of the Cathedral and its Members; and Biographical Memoirs of its Deans, collected chiefly from Sources of Original Record, LARGE PAPER COPY, *with* 2 *sets of the* 7 *plates* (*proofs and on India paper*), roy. 4to., half green morocco, *uncut*, t.e.g., *Dublin, printed for the Author*, 1820 £2/2/-

1152 **O'CURRY** (EUGENE) On the MANNERS and CUSTOMS of the ANCIENT IRISH, edited, with an Introduction, Appendixes, &c., by W. K. SULLIVAN, 3 vols, 8vo., cloth, SCARCE, 1873 £5/5/-

1153 **O'DONOVAN** (JOHN) The MARTYROLOGY of DONEGAL; a CALENDAR of the SAINTS of IRELAND, translated from the Original Irish, edited, with the Irish Text, by JAMES HENTHORN TODD and WILLIAM REEVES, thick 8vo., cloth, *Dublin, printed for the Irish Archæological and Celtic Society*, 1864 £1/15/-

1154 **VALLANCEY** (CHARLES) COLLECTANEA de REBUS HIBERNICIS, published from Original Manuscripts, and illustrated by Notes and Remarks, *with portrait*, 4 *maps*, 2 *folding tables, and* 73 *plates* (*of which* 11 *are numbered woodcuts in the text*), 6 vols, 8vo., half russia, *Dublin*, 1774-1804 £7/10/-

"This useful compilation was commenced in 1774. Its original design was to bring into public notice scarce and inedited tracts relating to Ireland.

After a few numbers on this plan had been published, it lay dormant till the year 1781, when it was revived, chiefly at the instigation of the Rt. Hon. W. Burton Conyngham, who then instituted a society for the investigation of Irish antiquities.

Some differences arising concerning colonization and etymology, the society dissolved; and the Author of the Collectanea, with some trifling assistance from Mr. O'Connor, of Balinagare, carried on the work nearly to the close of his life, but with a material deviation from the Original design; for the latter numbers consist wholly of original disquisitions."—*Sir Robert Peel's Bibliotheca Hibernica.*

Beyond the pieces mentioned in Lowndes' collation, this set has the following:—

Vol. I., leaf of advertisement at end of No. 2; Vol. III., No. 12, two tables and a plate at page 577; Vol. V., a series of 13 plates, with bis plate 10 (making 14 in all) at the end of the volume, and the rare leaf of starred pages 147 and 148 denoted as signature *L2; Vol VI., leaf of omissions at the end of the second part of that volume. General titles are present, except to Vols. 1 and 6 (part 2).

The parts of Vol. 6 are very scarce, most of the copies having been accidently sold for waste paper.

Lowndes, evidently following the contents leaf in Vol. 3, gives as item 5 of No. XII. "Conclusion. The Ancient History of Ireland Vindicated, &c., by Col. Charles Vallancey, page 553," but the running headline reads "Conclusions—Miscellaneous."

The piece, entitled, "Ancient History of Ireland Vindicated" was actually published in Vol. 4 as No. XIV.

As all sets of this work vary with regard to their contents the above is sold with all faults.

Ireland—*continued.*

1155 **WELD** (ISAAC) ILLUSTRATIONS of the SCENERY of KILLARNEY and the Surrounding Country, *plan and* 20 *engravings*, roy. 8vo., half green calf, m.e., 1812 10/-

Imprint of a few plates cut away.

1156 **WOOD** (HERBERT) A GUIDE to the RECORDS deposited in the PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE of IRELAND, roy. 8vo., cloth (repaired), *Dublin*, 1919 10/-

---

1157 **JACKSON** (LADY CATHERINE CHARLOTTE) HISTORICAL WORKS, NIMMO'S BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED LIBRARY EDITION, *with numerous portraits on Japon paper*, 14 vols, 8vo., orig. cloth gilt, t.e.g., *uncut*, 1899 £6/6/-

CONTENTS:—Old Paris, 2 vols—The Old Régime, 2 vols—Court of France, 2 vols—The Last of the Valois, 2 vols—The First of the Bourbons, 2 vols—The French Court and Society, 2 vols —The Court of the Tuileries, 2 vols.

1158 **JACKSON** (HOLBROOK) The EIGHTEEN-NINETIES: a Review of Art and Ideas at the Close of the Nineteenth Century, FIRST EDITION, *with* 13 *illusts., including reproductions of designs by Aubrey Beardsley and Wm. Rothenstein*, 8vo., orig. cloth, *uncut*, t.e.g. (cover a little spotted and top outer corner of front fly-leaf cut away), 1913 £1/-/-

1159 ——— MAXIMS of BOOKS and READING, FIRST EDITION, 34-pp. pamphlet, post 8vo., orig. wrappers, *uncut*, *First Edition Club*, 1934 6/-

Only 400 copies printed.

1160 [**JACOB** (GILES)] The POETICAL REGISTER: or the Lives and Characters of the English Dramatick Poets, with an Account of their Writings [Vol. I.], FIRST EDITION, *with frontispiece containing* 7 *medallion portraits and* 5 *full-page engraved portraits by* VANDER GUCHT, 8vo., contemp. panelled calf, *Printed for E. Curll*, 1719 £1/15/-

Although this volume has every indication of being a complete work, a second volume was published in 1720.

1161 **JAMES** (HENRY) PARTIAL PORTRAITS, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth, *uncut*, 1888 7/-

1162 [**JEFFERIES** (RICHARD)] The GAMEKEEPER at HOME: Sketches of Natural History and Rural Life, FIRST ILLUSTRATED EDITION, *frontispiece and* 41 *woodcuts by* CHARLES WHYMPER, post 8vo., orig. cloth, 1880 10/-

Inscription on half-title.

1163 ——— RED DEER, FIRST EDITION, post 8vo., orig. cloth, *uncut* (foxed and a few pages badly opened), 1884 10/-

1164 [**JEFFREY** (FRANCIS) and **GORDON** (JOHN, *M.D.*)] The CRANIAD: or SPURZHEIM ILLUSTRATED: a Poem, in Two Parts, FIRST EDITION, *with phrenological plate*, fcap. 8vo., rebound boards, *uncut*, *Edinburgh*, *printed for William Blackwood*, 1817 10/-

With publisher's autograph inscription on fly-leaf.

1165 **JERDAN** (WILLIAM, *Journalist*) AUTOBIOGRAPHY; with his LITERARY, POLITICAL, and SOCIAL REMINISCENCES and CORRESPONDENCE during the last Fifty Years [1803-53], *with* 4 *portraits and engraved vignette titles*, 4 vols, post 8vo., cloth, 1852-53 £1/1/-

1166 [**JOHNSON** (SAMUEL)] A JOURNEY to the WESTERN ISLANDS of SCOTLAND, FIRST EDITION, SECOND ISSUE, 8vo., contemp. calf, neat gilt reback, *Printed for W. Strahan; and T. Cadell*, 1775 £2/2/-

The six-line errata leaf is bound at end.

1167 ——— MEMOIRS of CHARLES FREDERICK, KING of PRUSSIA, with Notes, and a Continuation by JAMES HARRISON, Editor of the British Classics, Dr. Johnson's Folio Dictionary, &c. To which are added Translations of Select Poems written by the King of Prussia, *portrait* (partly water-stained), 8vo., old half calf, *Printed for Harrison & Co.*, 1786 15/-

The original of this work by Samuel Johnson appeared in the Literary Magazine, Numbers VII.-IX.; reprinted in the London Chronicle, 1756.

The above is the first separately published and complete edition.

1168 ——— LIFE; together with the JOURNAL of a TOUR to the HEBRIDES, by JAMES BOSWELL, with JOHNSONIANA, edited, with Notes and Appendices, by ALEXANDER NAPIER, *profusely illustrated*, 5 vols, 8vo., cloth (binding a little soiled), 1884 £1/5/-

1169 ———: DR. JOHNSON'S TABLE-TALK: containing APHORISMS on LITERATURE, LIFE and MANNERS, with Anecdotes of Distinguished Persons, selected and arranged from MR. BOSWELL'S LIFE of JOHNSON, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., neatly rebound in old style sheep, NICE COPY, *Printed for C. Dilly*, 1798 £1/8/-

1170 ——— ANOTHER COPY, contemp. tree calf (joints weak and a little worn), 1798 18/-

"This selection was undertaken in the life-time of Mr. Boswell, and with his cordial approbation."—*Preface.*

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

1171 [**JOHNSON** (SAMUEL)]: HILL (GEORGE BIRKBECK) DR. JOHNSON: his Friends and his Critics, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth (name on title, binding soiled), 1878 10/-

1172 **JONSON** (BEN) WORKS, with Notes, Critical and Explanatory, and a Biographical Memoir by WILLIAM GIFFORD, BEST EDITION, *printed in large type, portrait*, 9 vols, 8vo., straight-grained green morocco gilt, g.e., 1816 £6/6/-

1173 ——— The ALCHEMIST, newly edited by H. C. HART [the King's Library Series edited by SIR ISRAEL GOLLANCZ], *printed in large type on handmade paper*, sq. 8vo., original half canvas, t.e.g., *uncut, De La More Press*, 1903 12/-

One of 480 copies.

1174 **JUDAICA**.—FRIEDLANDER (GERALD) LAWS and CUSTOMS of ISRAEL, compiled from the Codes CHAYYE ADAM ("Life of Man"), KIZZUR SHULCHAN ARUCH ("Condensed Code of Laws"), in Four Parts, translated from the Hebrew, 8vo., cloth, 1921 6/-

1175 **JUDAICA**.—HIRSCH (S. A.) A BOOK of ESSAYS, *with* 8 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, *Published for the Jewish Historical Society of England*, 1905 10/-

1176 **JUDAICA**.—KASTEIN (JOSEPH) The MESSIAH of ISMIR: SABATAI ZEVI, *with* 10 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1931 3/6

An interesting picture of one of the greatest and most pathetic frauds in all history.

1177 **JUDAICA**.—KOHLER (MAX J.) JEWISH RIGHTS at the CONGRESSES of VIENNA (1814-15), and AIX-LA-CHAPELLE (1818), reprinted from the American Jewish Historical Society, No. 26, 8vo., cloth, *New York*, 1918 6/-

1178 **JUNIUS**: including LETTERS, by the same Writer under other Signatures (now first collected); to which are added his Confidential Correspondence with MR. WILKES, and his Private Letters addressed to MR. H. S. WOODFALL, with a Preliminary Essay, Notes, FACSIMILES, &c., 3 vols, 8vo., half calf gilt, 1812 £1/1/-

1179 ——— SECOND and BEST EDITION, 3 vols, 8vo., scored calf gilt, 1814 £1/10/-

1180 **JUVENILE**.—FINCH (C.) The GAMUT and TIME-TABLE, in Verse, for the Instruction of Children, *embellished with* 12 *beautiful illustrative coloured engravings*, fcap. 8vo., half morocco, *the orig. covers preserved at end, Dean and Munday* [*ca.* 1825] £1/10/-

An admirable and amusing book intended to teach children the theory of music.

1181 ———: GEBAUER (DR. AUGUST) VESTA oder HÄUSLICHER SINN und HÄUSLICHES LEBEN, zur Bildung des jugendlichen Geistes und Herzens für das Höhere, *with vignette title, frontispiece and* 10 *plates engraved by* L. WOLF, *coloured by hand*, sq. 12mo., orig. printed boards, *Berlin* [1827] £1/5/-

Presentation inscription in German to Catherine Lucy Wilhelmine Stanhope, dated 1829, on fly-leaf.

1182 ———: LÖHR (J. A. L.) Das FABELBUCH fur KINDHEIT und JUGEND, NEUE vermehrte AUFLAGE, *with* 16 *fine coloured engravings* (*including vignette on title*), *engraved by* ROSMÄSTER, fcap. 8vo., half calf, *Leipzig* [1819] £2/2/-

The book consists of three parts, containing in all 268 fables.

Inscribed on fly-leaf, "C. L. W. Stanhope, given to me by my dearest papa, 1828, New Year."

1183 ———: PEEP at the ESQUIMAUX (A); or SCENES on the ICE; to which is annexed a Polar Pastoral. By a LADY, FIRST EDITION, *with* 40 COLOURED PLATES (20 *full-page and* 20 *vignettes*) *from original designs*, post 8vo., orig. cloth boards, with printed labels, *H. R. Thomas, Juvenile Repository*, 1825 £1/10/-

Lower blank corner of pages 5/6 torn away.

Written in verse, describing the character, mode of life, diet and cookery, the Kayak, death of the walrus . . . polar bear, &c.

1184 ———: TUER (ANDREW W.) STORIES from OLD-FASHIONED CHILDREN'S BOOKS, *adorned with* 250 *amusing cuts*, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth, *uncut*, t.e.g., 1899/1900 £1/5/-

The scarce companion volume to "Pages and Pictures from Forgotten Children's Books" by the same Author.

1185 ———: WILMSEN (F. P.) JUCUNDE: Vierzig neue Erzählungen für Kinder von 6 bis 10 Jahren, FIRST EDITION, *with vignette on title and* 11 *coloured plates, engraved by* L. WOLF *after* L. MEYER, sq. 12mo., orig. printed boards, *Berlin*, 1827 £1/5/-

1186 **KALIDASA**. SÁKOONTALÁ; or the Lost Ring; an Indian Drama, translated into English Prose and Verse from the Sanskrit by MONIER WILLIAMS, *printed throughout within coloured and illuminated borders, with numerous woodcuts*, sq. 8vo., original green cloth, full gilt back and sides, g.e. (few pages foxed as usual), *but a very good copy, Hertford*, 1855 £2/10/-

One of the best of the books printed by Stephen Austin at Hertford.

BOOKS PURCHASED FOR CASH.

1187 **KEATS** (JOHN) POETICAL WORKS, and other WRITINGS, now first brought together, including Poems and Numerous Letters not before published, edited, with Notes and Appendices, by HARRY BUXTON FORMAN, ORIGINAL AND BEST LIBRARY EDITION, *with portraits and facsimiles*, 4 vols, 8vo., orig. buckram, *uncut*, 1883 £7/10/-

1188 ——— POETICAL WORKS, with a Memoir by RICHARD MONCKTON MILNES [LORD HOUGHTON], *portrait* (slightly foxed), fcap. 8vo., cloth (binding faded and worn), *Moxon*, 1858 15/-

1189 ——— POETRY and PROSE. A Book of Fresh Verses and New Readings—Essays and Letters lately found—and Passages formerly suppressed, edited by H. BUXTON FORMAN, and forming a SUPPLEMENT to the LIBRARY EDITION of KEATS'S WORKS, *portrait*, 8vo., orig. plain wrappers (back strip worn), SCARCE, 1890 £1/15/-

1190 ——— : OWEN (F. M.) JOHN KEATS : a Study, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth, 1880 12/-

1191 [**KELTY** (MARY ANN)] TRIALS ; a Tale, by the Author of "The Favourite of Nature," FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, post 8vo., contemp. half calf, 1824 12/-

Lacks the half-titles.

1192 **KEMBLE** (JOHN M., *Editor*) STATE PAPERS and CORRESPONDENCE illustrative of the SOCIAL and POLITICAL STATE of EUROPE, from the Revolution to the Accession of the House of Hanover, edited, with Historical Introduction, Biographical Memoirs and Notes, 8vo., calf gilt, 1857 10/-

1193 **KENNEDY** (MARGARET) A LONG WEEK-END, FIRST SEPARATELY PUBLISHED EDITION, fcap. 8vo., orig. green wrappers (back strip faded), 1927 5/-

First published in the Home Magazine, September, 1925.

KENT.

1194 **BIBLIOTHECA CANTIANA** : a Bibliographical Account of what has been published on the History, Topography, Antiquities, Customs and Family History of the COUNTY of KENT, by JOHN RUSSELL SMITH, *with 2 plates, containing facsimiles of autographs* (partly water-stained), 8vo., cloth, 1837 10/-

1195 **BURR** (THOMAS BENGE) The HISTORY of TUNBRIDGE WELLS [with an Appendix : Of the Interest of the Inhabitants of Tunbridge Wells ; Of the Improvements that may be made at Tunbridge Wells ; Observations on . . . the Mineral Springs . . .], 8vo., contemp. calf, *Sold by D. Hingeston* . . . 1766 10/-

1196 **CAVE-BROWNE** (J.) The HISTORY of the PARISH CHURCH of ALL SAINTS', MAIDSTONE, *frontispiece and 9 full-page illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, *Maidstone* [1892] 6/-

1197 **COOPER** (WILLIAM D.) The HISTORY of WINCHELSEA, One of the Ancient Towns added to the CINQUE PORTS, *with 2 maps and 8 plates*, 8vo., half morocco gilt, t.e.g., 1850 15/-

1198 **DEWS** (NATHAN) The HISTORY of DEPTFORD in the COUNTIES of KENT and SURREY, compiled from Authentic Records and Manuscripts, SECOND EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED, *with folding map, 2 pedigrees and other illustrations*, post 8vo., cloth, 1884 6/-

1199 **DUNCAN** (LELAND L.) HISTORY of LEWISHAM, with an Itinerary ; Chapters on the GEOLOGY of the DISTRICT, by W. H. GRIFFIN, and on the LOCAL AUTHORITIES, by A. W. HISCOX, *with 72 illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1908 6/-

1200 **DUNKIN** (ALFRED JOHN, *Editor*) BRITISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION : REPORT of the PROCEEDINGS at the FIRST GENERAL MEETING, held at CANTERBURY, September, 1844, *with map, 2 plans, 13 plates* (3 COLOURED) *and 7 woodcuts* (few plates water-stained), 8vo., cloth, 1845 8/-

Only 150 copies printed.

1201 **HARRIS** (JOHN) The HISTORY of KENT, in Five Parts, containing an Exact Topography or Description of the County, its Civil, Ecclesiastical and Natural History, and the History of the Royal Navy of England, Vol. I. (all published), *with portrait by* G. VERTUE, *maps, and numerous fine double-page bird's-eye views of the county seats ; exhibiting the beautiful gardens and adjoining country, drawn by* THOMAS BADESLADE *and engraved by* J. KIP *and the* AUTHOR, folio, contemp. rebacked calf (joints partly cracked), *Printed : and sold by D. Midwinter*, 1719 £3/3/-

The author did not live to see the fruits of his work, the first and only volume being published shortly after his death, after which his papers were dispersed and lost to record.

Kent—*continued.*

1202 **HASTED** (EDWARD) HISTORY of KENT: HUNDRED of BLACKHEATH, corrected, enlarged and continued to the Present Time, from the MSS. Collections of the REV. T. STREATFIELD and the REV. L. B. LARKING, the Public Records and other Sources; edited by H. H. DRAKE, *map and numerous portraits and pedigrees* (*some not contained in the previous editions*), roy. folio, cloth (soiled), 1886 **15/-**

Only this portion of the intended New Edition of Hasted's Kent was done.

1203 **IRELAND** (W. H.) ENGLAND'S TOPOGRAPHER, or a NEW and COMPLETE HISTORY of the COUNTY of KENT, from the Earliest Records to the Present Time, *folding map and* 110 *fine engravings from original drawings by* GEO. SHEPHERD, H. GASTINEAU, *and others*, 4 vols, 8vo., blue grained calf, gilt backs, sprinkled edges, 1828-30 **£1/10/-**

Title of Vol. I. and most plates foxed as usual.

1204 **LAMBARDE** (WILLIAM, *of Lincolnes Inne*) A PERAMBULATION of KENT: conteining the Description, Hystorie, and Customes of that Shyre, collected and written (for the most part) in the yeare 1570 by, and nowe increased by the addition of some things which the Authour himselfe hath obserued since that time. FIRST EDITION, **black letter**, *with modern folding map inserted in place of the original, which is missing*, sm. 4to, XIXth cent. calf, m.e., *Imprinted at London for Ralphe Newberie, dwelling in Fleetstreete a little aboue the Conduit*, 1576 **£3/3/-**

Wants the map "Angliæ Heptarchia," but inserted in its place is Cary's map of Kent, published Jan. 1st, 1793. Few headlines shaved; some MS. annotations in ink in an early hand; last leaf mounted.

This edition contains "The names of suche of the Nobilitie and Gentrie as the Heralds recorded in their visitation, 1574," which was omitted in the subsequent editions.

The first history of any county; considered a model of topographical writing

1205 **LEEDS** (C. S.) CHATS about GILLINGHAM: an Outline of its Past and Present History, *numerous illustrations*, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Gillingham* [1906] **6/-**

1206 **LEWIS** (JOHN) The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES, as well ECCLESIASTICAL as CIVIL, of the ISLE of TENET, in Kent, SECOND [and BEST] EDITION, with Additions, *fine mezzotint portrait of the Author* (*often wanting*) *and* 25 *plates, including map, pedigrees, coats of arms, &c.*, 4to., full hard-grained plain blue morocco, g.e., *fine copy, Printed for the Author, and for Joseph Ames, and Peter Thompson; and sold by J. Osborn*, 1736 **£3/10/-**

This edition contains an Appendix with separate title and pagination, entitled: "A collection of Papers, Records, etc. referred to in the foregoing History and Antiquites of Tenet."

1207 **LYON** (REV. JOHN) The HISTORY of the TOWN and PORT of DOVER and of DOVER CASTLE; with a SHORT ACCOUNT of the CINQUE PORTS, *with* 18 *plates, including folding plans* (some torn at the folds), 2 vols in one, 4to., contemp. half calf, *Dover*, 1813-14 **£1/1/-**

1208 **MARKHAM** (GERVASE) The INRICHMENT of the WEALD of KENT, or a DIRECTION to the HUSBANDMAN for the True Ordering, Manuring and Inriching of all the Grounds within the WEALDS of KENT and SUSSEX, and may generally Serve for all the Grounds in England of that Nature, painfully gathered for the Good of this Iland by a Man of Great Eminence and Worth, but revised, inlarged, and corrected with the Consent, and by Conference with the first Author, iv + 24 pages, sm. 4to., sewn, *Printed by Anne Griffin for John Harison*, 1636 **£2/2/-**

1209 ——— ANOTHER ISSUE, iv + 24 pages, sm. 4to., neatly rebound in "old style" marbled boards, sheep back, *Printed by Eliz. Purstow, for John Harison*, 1649 **£1/10/-**

1210 **MAY** (LEONARD MORGAN) CHARLTON: near Woolwich, Kent, Full and Complete Copies of all the Inscriptions in the Old Parish Church and Churchyard; together with Notes on the History of the Manor and of the Families connected with the Place, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1908 **18/-**

Only 150 copies privately printed.

1211 **PHIPPEN** (JAMES) COLBRAN'S NEW GUIDE for TUNBRIDGE WELLS: being a Full and Accurate Description of the Wells and its Neighbourhood within a Circuit of nearly Twenty Miles, and Notices of the London and Dover Railway, SECOND EDITION, *engraved frontispiece and woodcuts*, post 8vo., cloth, *Tunbridge Wells: printed and published by J. Colbran*, 1844 **6/-**

1212 **PLANCHE** (J. R.) A CORNER of KENT; or some Account of the Parish of ASH-NEXT-SANDWICH: its Historical Sites and Existing Antiquities [including Genealogical and Heraldic Notes], *with* 13 *plates and numerous woodcuts*, 8vo., cloth, 1864 **12/-**

1213 **PUCKLE** (REV. JOHN) The CHURCH and FORTRESS of DOVER CASTLE, *with* COLOURED *frontispiece and* 10 *plates*, 8vo., cloth, 1864 **4/6**

1214 **ROBERTSON** (W. A. SCOTT) The CRYPT of CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL; its Architecture, its History, and its Frescoes, 21 *plates and* 4 *woodcuts*, 8vo., cloth, 1880 **6/-**

1215 **SMITH** (CHARLES JOHN) ERITH; its Natural, Civil, and Ecclesiastical History, *portrait*, 8vo., cloth, 1873 **5/-**

Kent—*continued.*

1216 **SMITH** (CHARLES ROACH) The ANTIQUITIES of RICHBOROUGH, RECULVER, and LYMNE, in KENT, *with* 10 *plates* (some having a small water-stain) *and numerous woodcuts by* F. W. FAIRHOLT, sq. 8vo., cloth, 1850 12/-

1217 **SANDYS** (CHARLES) CONSUETUDINES KANCIÆ : a HISTORY of GAVELKIND, and other Remarkable Customs in the COUNTY of KENT, *with genealogical chart of the* SONS *of* WODEN *(on linen) and* 3 *plates of facsimiles, &c.*, 8vo., cloth, 1851 15/-

1218 **SOMNER** (WILLIAM) The ANTIQUITIES of CANTERBURY, or a Survey of that Ancient Citie, with the Suburbs, and CATHEDRALL, containing principally Matters of Antiquity in them all. Collected chiefly from Old Manuscripts, Lieger-Bookes, and other like Records, for the most part, never yet printed ; with an Appendix, FIRST EDITION, *with large woodcut of the arms of the Archbishop of Canterbury on verso of title, folding map and* 2 *plates*, sm. 4to., contemp. calf, *tall copy, Printed by I. L. for Richard Thrale*, 1640 £2/2/-

1219 ——— SECOND EDITION, revised and enlarged by NICOLAS BATTELY, *with* 20 *maps, plans, views and plates of tombs, &c., by* HOLLAR, KIP, *and others*, folio, contemp. calf gilt (joints worn), *but a fine copy, Printed for R. Knaplock*, 1703 £2/2/-

1220 ——— A TREATISE of the ROMAN PORTS and FORTS in KENT, publish'd by JAMES BROME, M.A., Rector of Cheriton, and Chaplain to the Cinque-Ports ; to which is prefixt the Life of Mr. Somner [by WHITE KENNETT], FIRST EDITION, *engraved portrait*, post 8vo., contemp. calf (joints partly cracked), *Oxford, printed at the Theater*, 1693 £2/2/-

Presentation Copy to Zacheus Isham, Canon of Canterbury, with inscription on flyleaf " Z. Isham, 1693. Ex dono Editoris."

1221 ——— ANOTHER COPY, old rebacked calf, *ibid.* 1693 £1/1/-

A valuable work rectifying a great many mistakes in Camden, Lombard (or Lambarde), Philpot, etc."—*Nicolson.*

1222 [**TATAM** (GEORGE)] MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS in the CHURCH and CHURCH-YARD of ST. MARTIN, HERNE, CO. KENT, with Index of Names, imitation type-written on 36 pages, 4to., half parchment [1892] 15/-

1223 **WILLIS** (REV. ROBERT) The ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY of CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL, *with* 52 *illustrations* (some pages foxed), 8vo., cloth, 1845 5/-

1224 ——— The ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY of the CONVENTUAL BUILDINGS of the MONASTERY of CHRIST CHURCH in CANTERBURY, considered in relation to the Monastic Life and Rules . . . *with* 6 *plans* (*some folding*), 7 *plates and* 16 *woodcuts*, 8vo., cloth, 1869 7/-

---

1225 **KING** (RICHARD JOHN, *Editor*) SELECTIONS from the EARLY BALLAD POETRY of ENGLAND and SCOTLAND, FIRST EDITION, fcap. 8vo., cloth, *Pickering*, 1842 6/-

1226 **KINGSLEY** (REV. CHARLES) The WATER-BABIES : a Fairy Tale for a Land-Baby, FIRST EDITION, *with* 2 *illustrations by* J. NOEL PATON, sq. 8vo., orig. green cloth gilt, 1863 £1/-/-

Cloth a little worn, loose in sewing, and some pages thumbed. As usual signature BI is missing.

1227 ——— WESTWARD HO ! or the Voyages and Adventures of Sir Amyas Leigh, Knight, FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, cr. 8vo., orig. blue cloth, *uncut*, *Cambridge*, 1855 £10/-/-

Binding worn, Vols. 1 and 2 repaired and recased. Has the 16-page Macmillan Catalogue, February, 1855, at end of Vol. 1.

1228 **KIPLING** (JOHN LOCKWOOD) BEAST and MAN in INDIA : a Popular Sketch of Indian Animals in their Relations with the People, FIRST EDITION, *with numerous illustrations by the* AUTHOR, MUNSHI SHER, MUHAMMAD, *and others*, 8vo., orig. cloth, *uncut*, 1891 £2/2/-

Loosely inserted is a six page A. L. S. from the author to Miss Ethel Halsey mentioning " Ruddy in America. 'Brattleboro, Vermont,' is his address."

RUDYARD KIPLING.

1229 **ACTIONS AND RE-ACTIONS**, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth, t.e.g. (name on fly-leaf), 1909 8/-

1230 **BARRACK-ROOM BALLADS**, and other VERSES, FIRST EDITION, post 8vo., orig. buckram, t.e.g., *other edges uncut*, 1892 15/-

Spine slightly faded and text a little thumbed. Has the publisher's 16 page catalogue at end

1231 "**CAPTAINS COURAGEOUS**" : a Story of the Grand Banks, FIRST EDITION, *with* 22 *illustrations by* I. W. TABER, post 8vo., original blue cloth gilt, g.e., 1897 £3/-/-

1232 **THE DAY'S WORK**, FIRST ENGLISH EDITION, cr. 8vo., orig. blue cloth, t.e.g. (inscription in ink and a small blind stamp on fly-leaf), 1898 12/-

Rudyard Kipling—*continued.*

1233 **DEPARTMENTAL DITTIES**, and other VERSES, THE SCARCE THIRD EDITION, cr. 8vo., orig. blue cloth (rubbed), *Calcutta : Thacker, Spink & Co., London : W. Thacker & Co.*, 1888 **£2/2/-**

With the publishers adverts. and 24 page catalogue at end dated February, 1889.

This edition contains ten new poems which were not included in the first or second editions. One of them "Diana of Ephesus" appears for the first and only time. Also sixteen new lines were added to "Certain Maxims of Hafiz" and one line to the end of "Giffens Debt."

1234 ——— FOURTH EDITION, cr. 8vo., orig. maroon cloth gilt (little soiled), *Calcutta : Thacker, Spink & Co., London : W. Thacker & Co., &c.*, 1890 **10/-**

With the publishers 24 page catalogue at end dated February, 1890.

This is the first edition printed in England, and contains ten new poems besides an additional five new lines to "Certain Maxims of Hafiz."

1235 ——— FIFTH EDITION [a re-issue of the Fourth Edition, with a new title-page], cr. 8vo., orig. blue cloth gilt, *ibid.* 1890 **6/-**

With the publishers 24 page catalogue at end, dated September, 1890.

1236 **THE FIVE NATIONS**, FIRST EDITION, post 8vo., orig. buckram, t.e.g., *uncut* (spine little faded and name on fly-leaf), 1903 **10/-**

FIRST ISSUE, page 56, line 9, commences "David went to look for donkeys."

1237 ——— SECOND ISSUE, post 8vo., orig. buckram, 1903 **6/-**

In this issue, page 56, line 9, commences "Saul he went to look for donkeys."

1238 **THE JUNGLE BOOK**, *with illustrations by J. L. Kipling, W. H. Drake and P. Frenzeny*, 1894—**THE SECOND JUNGLE BOOK**, *with illustrations by J. Lockwood Kipling*, 1895—FIRST EDITIONS, 2 vols, post 8vo., orig. blue cloth gilt, g.e., *moderate copies only*, 1894-95 **£7/10/-**

1239 **THE SECOND JUNGLE BOOK**, FIRST EDITION, *with illustrations by J. Lockwood Kipling*, post 8vo., orig. blue cloth gilt, g.e. (few pages soiled), 1895 **£1/10/-**

1240 **JUST-SO STORIES** for Little Children, FIRST EDITION, *illustrated by the Author*, sm. 4to., orig. decorative cloth, 1902 **£3/-/-**

First Issue, enamel on spine only very slightly worn. Publisher's blind presentation stamp on title.

1241 **KIM**, FIRST EDITION, *with* 10 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth, t.e.g. (name on fly-leaf), 1901 **15/-**

1242 ——— ANOTHER COPY (inscription on half-title and binding little dull), 1901 **10/-**

1243 **LIFE'S HANDICAP** : being Stories of Mine Own People, FIRST ENGLISH EDITION, post 8vo., orig. blue cloth, t.e.g., 1891 **£1/-/-**

1244 **THE LIGHT THAT FAILED** : being Lippincott's Monthly Magazine for January, 1891, *portrait*, 8vo., orig. wrappers (little worn), 1891 **15/-**

This is the first version of "The Light Failed," it is in twelve chapters, and fills pages 3-97 of the magazine. The first English Edition contains fifteen chapters, with a new Chapter VIII.

1245 **THE LIGHT THAT FAILED**, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., orig. blue cloth, 1891 **£3/-/-**

First issue, with Macmillan's 56-page catalogue, dated February, 1891.

1246 **REWARDS AND FAIRIES**, FIRST EDITION, *with illustrations by* FRANK CRAIG, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth, g.t., 1910 **7/-**

1247 **SEA AND SUSSEX** [excerpts from Songs from Books, Sea Warfare, Barrack Room Ballads, The Five Nations, Rewards and Fairies, Seven Seas, and a School History of England], FIRST EDITION, with an Introductory Poem by the AUTHOR, *and* 24 *coloured plates by* DONALD MAXWELL, roy. 8vo., orig. cloth, t.e.g., 1926 **8/-**

1248 **THE SEVEN SEAS**, FIRST EDITION, post 8vo., orig. buckram, *uncut*, t.e.g. (a small inscription on fly-leaf), 1896 **7/-**

1249 **SOLDIERS THREE**, The STORY of the GADSBYS, IN BLACK and WHITE, FIRST COLLECTED EDITION, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth gilt, *uncut*, 1895 **10/-**

Pasted to inside front cover is a coloured caricature by G. E. Shepheard of Rudyard Kipling, entitled "Ink 'Pots'" Written beneath is "A Picture Postcard of 1906."

1251 **STALKY & CO.**, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth, t.e.g., 1899 **15/-**

1252 "**THEY**," FIRST EDITION, *with* 15 *coloured illustrations by* F. H. TOWNSEND, 8vo., orig. white buckram (binding washed), 1905 **8/-**

First Issue with printer's imprint on page 80 of "Bemrose Dalziel Ltd."

1253 **TRAFFICS AND DISCOVERIES**, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth, t.e.g., 1904 **10/-**

First Issue, with 3 leaves of unnumbered adverts at end, followed by 8 leaves of adverts numbered 1-15, last page unnumbered, but dated "35. 8. 04."

1254 **THE YEARS BETWEEN**, FIRST EDITION, post 8vo., orig. buckram, *uncut*, t.e.g., *with dust-wrapper* [1919] **5/-**

Rudyard Kipling—*continued.*

1255 **WEE WILLIE WINKIE**, UNDER the DEODARS, The PHANTOM RICKSHAW, and other STORIES, FIRST COLLECTED EDITION, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth (name on fly-leaf), 1895 **10/-**

1256 ——— : DURAND (Ralph) A HANDBOOK to the POETRY of RUDYARD KIPLING, roy. 8vo., orig. half holland, t.e.g. (blind "presentation" stamp on title), 1914 **6/-**

1257 ——— : KIPLING (RUDYARD) ; a CRITICISM, by RICHARD LE GALLIENNE, FIRST EDITION, with a Bibliography, by JOHN LANE, *and a portrait*, post 8vo., orig. cloth, *uncut*, 1900 **8/-**

Front blank fly leaf torn out.

1258 **KITCHENER** (HENRY THOMAS) LETTERS on MARRIAGE, On the Causes of Matrimonial Infidelity, and on the Reciprocal Relations of the Sexes, 2 vols, post 8vo., orig. boards, *uncut*, 1812 **15/-**

"Nothing has been written from a principle of licentiousness."—*Preface.*

1259 **KLOPSTOCK** (FRIEDRICH GOTTLIEB) The MESSIAH, a New Translation from the German, the Five Last Books prepared for the Press by the REV. THOMAS RAFFLES, *portrait*, 3 vols, post 8vo., contemp. straight-grained blue morocco extra, gilt backs and borders, g.e., *nice copy*, 1814 **£1/5/-**

1260 **KNIGHTS HOSPITALLERS.**—BEDFORD (W. K. R.) and HOLBECHE (RICHARD) The ORDER of the HOSPITAL of ST. JOHN of JERUSALEM : being a History of the English Hospitallers of St. John, their Rise and Progress, *with* 30 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1902 **10/-**

1261 **KNIGHTS OF MALTA.**—PORTER (WHITWORTH) MALTA and its KNIGHTS, *with folding map*, cr. 8vo., cloth (back strip little frayed), 1871 **10/-**

1262 **KNIGHTS OF MALTA.**—SUTHERLAND (ALEXANDER) The ACHIEVEMENTS of the KNIGHTS of MALTA, *with folding view*, 2 vols, 12mo., half cloth, *Edinburgh*, 1831 **6/-**

Has Constable's Miscellany vols. LXIII-LXIV serial titles, with vignettes

1263 **KORAN** (The), commonly called The ALCORAN of MOHAMMED, translated from the Original Arabic ; with Explanatory Notes, taken from the most approved Commentators. To which is prefixed a Preliminary Discourse, by GEORGE SALE, 3 *genealogical tables and plan*, BEST EDITION, *printed in large type*, 2 vols, 8vo., half calf, 1825 **£1/12/-**

1264 **LACE.**—HAILSTONE (S. H. LILLA) DESIGNS for LACE MAKING, illustrated in a Series of 40 Plates of Specimens, dating from the 16th to the 19th Century, with descriptions, folio, cloth, *Printed for private distribution*, 1870 **15/-**

1265 **LA FONTAINE** (JEAN DE) TALES, imitated in English Verse, ILLUSTRATED *by the* INSERTION *of a portrait and* 82 *finely engraved plates from a French edition of the XVIIIth century*, 2 vols, post 8vo., full red morocco, gt. backs, t.e.g., 1814 **£4/10/-**

1266 ——— TALES and NOVELS in VERSE, *with* 85 *engravings by* EISEN, *and* 38 *after* LANCRET, BOUCHER, PATER, &c., 2 vols, roy. 8vo., silk cloth, *Privately printed for the Society of English Bibliophilists*, 1896 **£1/10/-**

1267 **LAING** (DR. DAVID, *Editor*) SELECT REMAINS of the ANCIENT POPULAR POETRY of SCOTLAND, *with coloured vignette on title*, sm. 4to., half morocco, *uncut*, *Edinburgh*, 1884 **12/6**

One of a limited edition of 104 numbered copies

1268 **LAKE DISTRICT.**—HOUSMAN (JOHN) A DESCRIPTIVE TOUR and GUIDE to the LAKES, CAVES MOUNTAINS, and other NATURAL CURIOSITIES, in CUMBERLAND, WESTMORLAND, LANCASHIRE, and a Part of the WEST RIDING of YORKSHIRE, EIGHTH EDITION, *with* 6 *maps and plans, and* 6 *views*, post 8vo., contemp. half calf gilt (rubbed), *Carlisle*, 1817 **7/-**

1269 ——— : [WEST (THOMAS)] A GUIDE to the LAKES in CUMBERLAND, WESTMORLAND and LANCASHIRE, SECOND EDITION, revised throughout and greatly enlarged, *frontispiece*, 8vo., contemp. calf gilt, *Printed for Richardson and Urquhart*, . . . 1780 **6/-**

1270 **LAMB** (CHARLES) WORKS [including Life and Letters, 1775-1834, edited by SIR THOMAS NOON TALFOURD], NEW EDITION, 4 vols, fcap. 8vo., contemporary calf, m.e., *Moxon*, 1855 **£2/10/-**

1271 ——— LETTERS, in which many mutilated words and passages have been restored to their original form ; with LETTERS NEVER BEFORE PUBLISHED and FACSIMILES of ORIGINAL MS. LETTERS and POEMS. With a Preface and an Introduction by HENRY H. HARPER, *title-pages engraved by* E. D. FRENCH, *portrait of Lamb in two states* (*one with autograph signature of* JAS. FAGAN, *the Etcher*), *etched frontispieces and other illustrations, besides* 21 *facsimiles* (*mainly full-page and folio*), Vol. 1, folio, parchment boards ; Vols. 2-5, large 8vo., boards (covers chafed), *Bibliophile Society, Boston*, 1905-[06] **£4/10/-**

Limited to 470 copies, printed for members of the Society only.

Covers and some lower corners of vol. I slightly waterstained, other volumes with some pencil scorings in the margins.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

1272 **LAMB** (CHARLES) LIFE and WORKS, including the LETTERS, the BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED EDITION DE LUXE, edited, with Introduction and Notes, by ALFRED AINGER, 12 vols, 8vo., orig. blue satin cloth gilt, *uncut*, 1899-1900 **£4/10/-**

Few pages spotted as usual

1273 ——— SPECIMENS of ENGLISH DRAMATIC POETS who Lived about the Time of Shakespeare, including the Extracts from the Garrick Plays, now first edited anew by ISRAEL GOLLANCZ, *portrait and frontispiece*, 2 vols, 8vo., orig. half parchment, *uncut*, 1893 **15/-**

The Temple Library: One of 150 numbered large paper copies printed on hand-made paper.

1274 ———: [PROCTOR (BRYAN WALLER)] CHARLES LAMB: a Memoir, by BARRY CORNWALL [pseud.], FIRST EDITION, *with 5 portraits*, 8vo., cloth (title and a few pages slightly foxed), 1866 **8/-**

Bound in at end is a 7 page transcript from "Epitaphs and Elegiac Poems," by William Wordsworth.

1275 ———: TALFOURD (THOMAS NOON) The LETTERS of CHARLES LAMB, with a SKETCH of his LIFE, FIRST EDITION, 2 *portraits* (foxed), 2 vols, post 8vo., cloth, *uncut* (binding faded and torn), 1837 **10/-**

1276 **LANCASHIRE.**—BAINES (THOMAS) LANCASHIRE and CHESHIRE, Past and Present . . . from the Earliest Ages to the Present Time; with an Account of the Rise and Progress of Manufactures and Commerce, and Civil and Mechanical Engineering in these Districts, *with numerous illustrations from original drawings by* H. WARREN, *and a series of portraits*, 2 vols, 4to., red morocco gilt, g.e. [1868] **£1/1/-**

Name in ink on titles

1277 ———: COURT ROLLS (The) of the HONOUR of CLITHEROE, in the COUNTY of LANCASTER, translated and transcribed from the Original Rolls preserved in the PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LONDON, and at CLITHEROE CASTLE, by WILLIAM FARRER, Vols. 2 and 3, with Copious Indexes, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, *Edinburgh*, 1912-13 **8/-**

1278 ———: FISHWICK (HENRY, *Editor*) The REGISTERS of the PARISH CHURCH of ROCHDALE, in the COUNTY of LANCASTER, from October, 1582, to March, 1616, 8vo., cloth, *Rochdale*, 1888 **5/-**

1279 ———: IRVINE (WILLIAM FERGUSSON) A SHORT HISTORY of the TOWNSHIP of RIVINGTON, in the COUNTY of LANCASTER, with some Account of the Church and Grammar School, *map*, 21 *plates and 5 other illustrations*, 4to., buckram, *uncut*, t.e.g., *Edinburgh*, 1904 **15/-**

Printed on Arnold's unbleached hand-made paper at the Ballantyne Press.

1280 ———: MOORE (SIR EDWARD) LIVERPOOL in KING CHARLES the SECOND'S TIME, written in the year 1667-68, edited by WILLIAM FERGUSSON IRVING, with a Preface, Historical Introduction, and Notes, *illustrated with a map, plan and 6 other plates*, 4to., buckram, *uncut* (little loose at inside joints), *Liverpool*, 1899 **18/-**

Limited to 100 numbered copies on Large Paper, containing 3 plates not done in the ordinary issue.

1281 ———: ROBY (JOHN) TRADITIONS of LANCASHIRE, FOURTH [and most Complete] EDITION, LARGE PAPER COPY, *with portrait, numerous full-page steel engravings and woodcuts in the text*, 2 vols, 4to., cloth (little loose in cases), 1867 **15/-**

1282 ———: SMITH (THOMAS C.) RECORDS of the PARISH CHURCH of PRESTON, in AMOUNDERNESS, *with map, 2 portraits, 3 facsimiles, and 6 other plates*, 4to., half roan, *Printed and published for the Author*, 1892 **8/-**

Limited to 200 copies

1283 ———: STANNING (J. H.) The REGISTERS of the PARISH of LEIGH, LANCASHIRE, from February, 1558, to March, 1625, *frontispiece and 4 plates of armorials*, roy. 8vo., half roan (rubbed), *Leigh*, 1882 **10/-**

1284 ———: [WHITAKER (T. D.)] An HISTORY of the ORIGINAL PARISH of WHALLEY, and HONOR of CLITHEROE, in the COUNTIES of LANCASTER and YORK, in Three Parts, *with large folding map, 17 plates and numerous pedigrees*, 4to., contemp. half russia, *uncut*, *Blackburn, printed by Hemingway and Crook*, 1800 **£1/1/-**

1285 **LANDOR** (WALTER SAVAGE) COMPLETE WORKS, edited, with BIBLIOGRAPHICAL and EXPLANATORY NOTES, by CHARLES G. CRUMP, *frontispieces*, 10 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth gilt, 1891-93 **£3/10/-**

1286 **LANDOWNERS.**—BATEMAN (JOHN) The GREAT LANDOWNERS of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND . . . culled from the Modern Domesday Book; also their Colleges, Clubs and Services . . . FOURTH EDITION, revised and corrected, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1883 **10/-**

1287 **LANG** (ANDREW) LOST LEADERS [selected and arranged by WILLIAM PETT RIDGE], FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth, *uncut*, 1889 **5/-**

1288 **LANG** (MRS. ANDREW) The BOOK of PRINCES and PRINCESSES, FIRST EDITION, edited by ANDREW LANG, *with 8 coloured plates and numerous other illustrations by* H. J. FORD, cr. 8vo., orig. blue cloth gilt, g.e., 1908 **7/6**

1289 **LAWRENCE** (D. H.).—CARTER (FREDERICK) D. H. LAWRENCE and the BODY MYSTICAL, FIRST EDITION, *portrait, printed throughout on vellum laid paper*, thin roy. 8vo., orig. parchment, 1932 10/-

Limited to 250 numbered copies.

1290 **LAWRENCE** (T. E.) SEVEN PILLARS of WISDOM: a Triumph, FIRST PUBLISHED EDITION, *illustrated with portraits and maps*, 4to., orig. buckram [1935] £1/15/-

1291 **LEGAL.**—TOWNSEND (WILLIAM C.) The LIVES of TWELVE EMINENT JUDGES of the LAST and PRESENT CENTURY, 2 vols, 8vo., contemp. calf gilt (trifle rubbed), m.e., 1846 15/-

"This is a very entertaining and also a useful work."—*Law Review*, vol. IV. p. 369

1292 **LE GALLIENNE** (RICHARD) The QUEST of the GOLDEN GIRL: a Romance, SECOND EDITION, post 8vo., half calf gilt, g.e. (spine a little faded), 1896 15/-

Presentation copy, with inscription on half title: "To J. S. Fletcher with sincere admiration & regard from Richard Le Gallienne."

1293 ——— The RELIGION of a LITERARY MAN, FIRST EDITION, post 8vo., orig. cloth, *uncut*, 1893 6/-

1294 ——— LARGE PAPER COPY, *printed on handmade paper*, 8vo., orig. cloth *uncut* (half-title browned), 1893 10/-

One of 250 copies.

1295 ——— ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON: an ELEGY, and other POEMS, mainly PERSONAL, FIRST EDITION, *etched title containing portrait by* D. Y. CAMERON, post 8vo., orig. cloth, *uncut*, 1895 8/-

1296 ——— THERE was a SHIP: a Romance, FIRST AMERICAN EDITION, *with a frontispiece by* ERTÉ, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth, *New York*, 1930 £1/5/-

Presentation Copy, with inscription on half-title: "To J. S. Fletcher, with admiration and remembrance of old London days, from Richard Le Gallienne, Paris, October, 1931."

1297 **LEGENDÆ CATHOLICÆ**: a LYTLE BOKE of SEYNTLIE GESTES [edited from the Auchinleck MS. of the latter end of the 13th or commencement of the 14th Century, by WILLIAM B. D. D. TURNBULL], sq. 12mo., morocco gilt (broken), g.e., *Edinburgh*, 1840 12/-

Only 40 copies printed

1298 **LE GRAND** (J. B.) FABLIAUX or TALES, abridged from French Manuscripts of the XIIth and XIIIth Centuries, selected and translated into English Verse by G. L. WAY, with a Preface, Notes, and Appendix, by G. ELLIS, NEW EDITION, CORRECTED, *with numerous woodcut head-and-tail pieces by* THOMAS BEWICK, 3 vols, post 8vo., rebacked calf (edges of covers rubbed), 1815 18/-

1299 **LENORMANT** (FRANÇOIS) and **CHEVALLIER** (E.) The STUDENT'S MANUAL of ANCIENT HISTORY: a MANUAL of the ANCIENT HISTORY of the EAST to the commencement of the Median Wars, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth (binding damp-stained), 1869 10/-

1300 **LE SAGE** (ALAIN RENÉ) The ADVENTURES of GIL BLAS, translated by MARTIN SMART, *portrait and* 100 *finely engraved illustrations*, LARGE PAPER COPY, 4 vols, post 8vo., contemp. calf gilt, 1807 £4/10/-

1301 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, translated from the French by TOBIAS SMOLLETT, preceded by a BIOGRAPHICAL and CRITICAL NOTICE of LE SAGE by GEORGE SAINTSBURY, *with* 12 *original etchings on Whatman paper by* R. de LOS RIOS, 3 vols, cr. 8vo., parchment, *Nimmo and Bain*, 1881 £1/1/-

1302 ——— LARGE PAPER COPY, *with* 12 *extra plates inserted*, 3 vols, 8vo., newly and handsomely bound in half yellow calf, full gilt backs, double lettering-pieces, *uncut*, t.e.g., *ibid.* 1881 £3/10/-

One of 100 numbered copies on laid paper.

1303 ——— ASMODEUS, or the DEVIL upon TWO STICKS, preceded by Dialogues; Serious and Comic, between Two Chimneys of Madrid, translated from the French, *with* 4 *original etchings by* R. de LOS RIOS, *proofs on Japanese paper*, 8vo., cloth, *uncut*, with paper label, *Nimmo and Bain*, 1881 12/-

One of 100 numbered copies on laid paper.

1304 [———] ANOTHER EDITION, *with numerous woodcut illustrations*, 8vo., half blue morocco, t.e.g. (text soiled, but binding as good as new), 1840 12/-

1305 ——— The HISTORY of VANILLO GONZALES, surnamed the MERRY BATCHELOR, translated from the French, *with* 4 *original etchings by* R. de LOS RIOS, *proofs on Japanese paper*, 8vo., cloth, *uncut*, *Nimmo and Bain*, 1881 12/-

One of 100 numbered copies on laid paper

1306 **LEVER** (CHARLES) The DALTONS, or Three Roads in Life, FIRST EDITION, *with illustrations by* "PHIZ," 2 vols, 8vo., half calf gilt, m.e., 1852 15/-

1307 ——— OUR MESS, FIRST EDITION, *with portrait and numerous illustrations on wood and steel by* "PHIZ," bound in 3 vols, 8vo., half morocco, m.e., 1843-44 £1/5/-

Contents:—Jack Hinton, The Guardsman, 1 vol. Tom Burke of "Ours," 2 vols.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

1308 **LEVER** (CHARLES) ROLAND CASHEL, FIRST EDITION, *with illustrations by* "PHIZ," 8vo., half calf gilt, m.e., 1850 **12/-**

1309 **LEWIS** (MATTHEW GREGORY) The MONK: a Romance, 3 vols in one, post 8vo., half calf gilt, *Printed for the Booksellers* [*ca.* 1840] **18/-**

1310 **LIBRARIES.**—CHAMPNEYS (AMIAN L., *Architect*) PUBLIC LIBRARIES; a Treatise on the Design, Construction, and Fittings, with a Chapter on the Principles of Planning, and a Summary of the Law, 102 *illustrations from photographs and drawings*, roy. 8vo., cloth, SCARCE, 1907 **£3/10/-**

1311 **LINCOLNSHIRE.**—[CHURCHES in LINCOLNSHIRE]: a SERIES of 10 FINE VIEWS of the PRINCIPAL CHURCHES in or near HOLBEACH, SPALDING, BOSTON, &c., engraved by H. BURGESS, after the drawings by W. and H. BURGESS, engraved surface measuring 13 by 8½ in., with good margins, oblong folio, boards (front cover detached), *Lincoln*, 1800-04 **£1/5/-**

1312 ——: [HOWLETT (BARTHOLOMEW)] A SELECTION of VIEWS in the COUNTY of LINCOLN; comprising the Principal Towns and Churches, the Remains of Castles and Religious Houses, and Seats of the Nobility and Gentry; with Topographical and Historical Accounts of each View, *coloured map, emblematic vignette titles to the divisions of Lindsey, Kesteven and Holland*, 51 *fine engravings after Girtin, Corbould, Nattes, Espin, and others, and* 21 *vignettes on the letterpress*, 1805; *bound with* TURNOR (EDMUND) COLLECTIONS for the HISTORY of the TOWN and SOKE of GRANTHAM . . . *with map*, 2 *plates, and* 2 *vignettes*, 1806; roy. 4to., contemp. straight-grained blue morocco gilt, g.e., 1805-06 **£1/10/-**

1313 ——: OLDFIELD (EDMUND) A TOPOGRAPHICAL and HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of WAINFLEET and the WAPENTAKE of CANDLESHOE, in the COUNTY of LINCOLN, *with* 7 *plates* (front. water-stained), *and* 14 *woodcuts*, roy. 8vo., half calf, m.e., 1829 **12/-**

1314 ——: —— LARGE PAPER COPY, *with proof impressions of the* 7 *engravings on India paper and* 14 *woodcuts*, 4to., calf gilt, 1829 **£1/5/-**

1315 ——: STREATFIELD (G. S.) LINCOLNSHIRE and the DANES [with a Glossary (64 pages)], cr. 8vo., cloth, 1884 **5/-**

1316 ——: TURNOR (EDMUND) COLLECTIONS for the HISTORY of the TOWN and SOKE of GRANTHAM, containing Authentic Memoirs of SIR ISAAC NEWTON, now first published from the Original MSS. in the possession of the Earl of Portsmouth, *with map*, 2 *plates and* 2 *vignettes*, imp. 4to., boards, *uncut*, 1806 **15/-**

This copy does not have the series of 6 plates for further illustrating the work.

1317 ——: WRIGHT (H. P.) The STORY of "DOMUS DEI" of STAMFORD (HOSPITAL of WILLIAM BROWNE), *with* 11 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1890 **10/-**

1318 **LLOYD** (DAVID) STATE-WORTHIES: or the STATESMEN and FAVOURITES of ENGLAND, from the Reformation to the Revolution . . . with the Characters of the Kings and Queens of England during the above period; with a Translation of the Latin Passages, and other Additions, by CHARLES WHITWORTH, 2 vols, post 8vo., contemp. calf gilt, *Printed for J. Robson*, . . . 1766 **15/-**

1319 **LOCKER-[LAMPSON]** (FREDERICK) LONDON LYRICS, FIRST ILLUSTRATED AND LARGE PAPER EDITION, *with frontispiece by* RANDOLPH CALDECOTT *and another illustration by* KATE GREENAWAY, *both on India paper*, 8vo., orig. parchment (dust-soiled and chafed), *uncut*, 1881 **£2/2/-**

One of 100 copies, privately printed at the Chiswick Press on hand-made paper. This copy is inscribed on half-title "Humphrey and Lady Feodorovna Sturt, with Frederick Locker's best wishes, May, 1883,"

1320 —— PATCHWORK, FIRST EDITION, *vignette on title*, fcap. 8vo., orig. cloth, 1879 **8/-**

1321 —— ANOTHER COPY, FIRST EDITION, *presentation inscription from the "Editor" on the half-title*, orig. cloth, 1879 **10/6**

"Patchwork" is justly described by Mr. Augustine Birrell as "a little book of extracts of unrivalled merit."—*D. N. B.*

1322 ——: A CHARACTER SKETCH, with a Small Selection from Letters addressed to him and Bibliographical Notes on a Few of the Books formerly in the Rowfant Library, composed and edited by the RIGHT HON. AUGUSTINE BIRRELL, FIRST EDITION, *portrait by* GEORGE DU MAURIER, *and other illustrations*, sq. 8vo., orig. half holland, paper label, *uncut*, 1920 **10/-**

1323 **LODGE** (ELEANOR C., *Editor*) The ACCOUNT BOOK of a KENTISH ESTATE, 1616-1704, with Appendix and Glossary, *genealogical table and* 2 *maps*, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Oxford Univ. Press*, 1927 **£1/1/-**

This work is No. 6 of "Records of the Social and Economic History of England and Wales," with an Introductory note by Prof. T. F. Tout.

LONDON AND ITS ENVIRONS.

1324 **ADELPHI**: BRERETON (AUSTIN) The LITERARY HISTORY of the ADELPHI and its Neighbourhood, *numerous illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1907 5/-

1325 **ALDWYCH**: GORDON (CHARLES) OLD TIME ALDWYCH, KINGSWAY, and NEIGHBOURHOOD, *with maps, plans, and numerous illustrations, many from old prints*, 8vo., cloth, 1903 8/-

1326 **ALLEN** (THOMAS) The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of LONDON, Westminster, Southwark, and parts adjacent, *with* 13 *maps and plans*, 24 *plates and* 120 *woodcuts*, 4 vols, 8vo., contemp. calf, gilt backs (neatly repaired at joints), 1827-29 £1/5/-

1327 **BARTHOLOMEW FAIR**: MORLEY (HENRY) MEMOIRS of BARTHOLOMEW FAIR, BEST EDITION, *with numerous illustrations*, 8vo., hf. morocco, m.e., 1859 10/-

1328 **BATTERSEA**: SIMMONS (HENRY S.) All about BATTERSEA, *illustrated with woodcuts*, 8vo., cloth, 1882 6/-

1329 **BESANT** (WALTER) EAST LONDON, NEW EDITION, *with an etching by* FRANCIS S. WALKER *and* 54 *illustrations by* PHIL MAY, JOSEPH PENNELL, *and* L. RAVEN HILL, 8vo., cloth, 1902 6/-

1330 ——— LONDON [the CITY], NEW EDITION, *with* 125 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1894 6/-

1331 ——— SOUTH LONDON, NEW EDITION, *with an etching by* FRANCIS S. WALKER *and* 119 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1901 6/-

1332 ——— WESTMINSTER, NEW EDITION, *with an etching by* FRANCIS S. WALKER *and* 130 *illustrations by* WILLIAM PATTEN *and others*, 8vo., cloth, 1897 6/-

1333 ——— SET OF THE ABOVE, 4 vols, uniformly bound in half dark green calf gilt, t.e.g., *nice set*, 1901-04 £2/5/-

1334 **BISHOPSGATE**: COX (REV. JOHN EDMUND) The ANNALS of ST. HELENS, BISHOPSGATE, *with* 15 *plates*, thick roy. 8vo., cloth, 1876 10/-

1335 **BLOOMSBURY**: CLINCH (GEORGE) BLOOMSBURY and ST. GILES'S, PAST and PRESENT, with Historical and Antiquarian Notices of the Vicinity, *numerous reproductions of rare engravings and maps*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1890 6/-

1336 **BRAYLEY** (EDWARD WEDLAKE) LONDINIANA; or REMINISCENCES of the BRITISH METROPOLIS: including Characteristic Sketches, Antiquarian, Topographical, Descriptive, and Literary, *with* 113 *engravings, including maps, plans, facsimiles, portraits and views*, 4 vols, fcap. 8vo., half morocco, m.e., 1829 £1/5/-

1337 **BROODBANK** (SIR JOSEPH G.) HISTORY of the PORT of LONDON [from the Earliest Times to the end of the year 1920], *with coloured frontispieces*, 70 *plates* (*many reproduced from old prints*) *and illustrated end-papers*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth, t.e.g., 1921 (pub. £3/3/- net) £1/1/-

The author was Chairman of the Dock and Warehouse Committee of the Port of London Authority from 1909 to 1920.

1338 **BURN** (JACOB HENRY) A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the LONDON TRADERS, TAVERN, and COFFEE-HOUSE TOKENS current in the Seventeenth Century; presented to the Corporation Library by HENRY B. H. BEAUFOY, *portrait and a plate*, 8vo., cloth, 1853 7/-

1339 **CHANCELLOR** (E. BERESFORD) The PRIVATE PALACES of LONDON, *Past and Present, with* 44 *full-page plates*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1908 10/-

1340 **CHARTERHOUSE**: DAVIES (GERALD S.) CHARTERHOUSE in LONDON: Monastery, Mansion, Hospital, School, *with* 43 *illustrations*, thick 8vo., cloth, 1922 (pub. £1/5/- net) 15/-

1341 **CHARTERHOUSE**: EARDLEY-WILMOT (E. P.) and STREATFIELD (E. C.) CHARTERHOUSE, Old and New, *with* 4 *original etchings by* D. Y. CAMERON, 8vo., cloth, 1895 15/-

1342 **CHARTERHOUSE**: TAYLOR (WILLIAM F.) The CHARTERHOUSE of LONDON: Monastery, Palace, and Thomas Sutton's Foundation, *illustrated with photographic studies by the Author*, 8vo., cloth, 1912 5/-

A number of pages lightly pencil scored

1343 **CHELSEA**: BLUNT (REGINALD) By CHELSEA REACH: some Riverside Records, *illustrated from old photographs, engravings, and drawings*, 8vo., cloth [1921] 6/-

1344 **CHELSEA**: FAULKNER (THOMAS) An HISTORICAL and TOPOGRAPHICAL DESCRIPTION of CHELSEA, and its ENVIRONS; interspersed with Biographical Anecdotes of Illustrious and Eminent Persons who have resided in Chelsea during the Three preceding Centuries, BEST EDITION, *folding map, mounted on linen*, 4 *portraits, and* 31 *plates of monuments, views, &c.* (2 *in colour*), 2 vols, 8vo., half brown calf gilt, m.e. (backs sun-faded), *but a nice copy*, 1829 £2/10/-

1345 **CHELSEA**: L'ESTRANGE (REV. A. G.) The VILLAGE of PALACES; or CHRONICLES of CHELSEA, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1880 8/-

London and its Environs—*continued.*

1346 **CHELSEA** : SURVEY of LONDON, by the Committee for the Survey of the Memorials of Greater London, VOL. 2 : PARISH of CHELSEA—PART 1, by WALTER H. GODFREY, *with* 94 *plates, including maps and plans,* 11 *illustrations in the text, and* 21 *heraldic marginal illustrations,* 4to., orig. wrappers [1909] (pub. £2/2/- net) £1/5/-

1347 **CHRIST'S HOSPITAL** : TROLLOPE (REV. WILLIAM) A HISTORY of the ROYAL FOUNDATION of CHRIST'S HOSPITAL, with an Account of the Plan of Education, the Internal Economy of the Institution, and Memoirs of Eminent Blues : preceded by a NARRATIVE of the RISE, PROGRESS, and SUPPRESSION of the CONVENT of the GREY FRIARS in LONDON, *with* 10 *plates,* 4to., contemp. calf gilt, m.e., 1834 £1/1/-

1348 **CITY** : BIRCH (WALTER DE GRAY) The HISTORICAL CHARTERS and CONSTITUTIONAL DOCUMENTS of the CITY of LONDON, REVISED EDITION, with an Introduction, Appendix and Copious Index, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1887 10/-

1349 **CITY** : LIBER ALBUS : the WHITE BOOK of the CITY of LONDON, compiled A.D. 1419, by JOHN CARPENTER, Common Clerk, and RICHARD WHITINGTON, Mayor, translated from the Original Latin and Anglo-Norman, by HENRY THOMAS RILEY, thick sq. 8vo., cloth, 1861 10/-

1350 **CITY** : THOMAS (A. H., *Editor*) CALENDAR of EARLY MAYOR'S COURT ROLLS, preserved among the Archives of the Corporation of the CITY of LONDON at the GUILDHALL, A.D. 1298-1307 and 1328-64, printed by order of the Corporation under the direction of the Library Committee, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Cambridge Univ. Press,* 1924-26 (pub. £1/10/- net) £1/-/-

1351 **CLERKENWELL** : WILSON (JOHN) A CONCISE ACCOUNT of ST. JOHN'S GATE, CLERKENWELL, and of the KNIGHTS of ST. JOHN of JERUSALEM, SECOND EDITION, ENLARGED, *map and illustrations,* thin 8vo., cloth, 1869 5/-

1352 [**COMBE** (WILLIAM) and **PYNE** (HENRY)] The MICROCOSM of LONDON, or LONDON in MINIATURE [founded on the ORIGINAL EDITION, published by RUDOLPH ACKERMANN], *with reproductions of the* 104 COLOURED PLATES *by* AUGUSTUS PUGIN and THOMAS ROWLANDSON, 3 vols, imp. 8vo., half blue calf gilt, t.e.g., *fine copy,* 1904 £3/15/-

1353 **COVENT GARDEN** : CHANCELLOR (E. BERESFORD) The ANNALS of COVENT GARDEN and its NEIGHBOURHOOD, *with* 16 *illustrations,* 8vo., cloth [1930] (pub. 18/- net) 7/6

1354 **DAVEY** (RICHARD) The PAGEANT of LONDON [B.C. 40 to A.D. 1900], *with* 40 *illustrations in colour by* JOHN FULLEYLOVE, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, SCARCE, 1906 £1/5/-

1355 **DEFOE** (DANIEL) A TOUR thro' LONDON about the year 1725 : being Letter V. and Parts of Letter VI. of "A Tour thro' the Whole Island of Great Britain," containing a Description of the City of London, as taking in the City of Westminster, Borough of Southwark, and Parts of Middlesex, reprinted from the Text of the Original Edition [1724-26], edited and annotated by Sir Mayson M. Beeton, K.B.E., and E. Beresford Chancellor, M.A., *illustrated with maps specially drawn to delineate the London of Defoe's time and his circuit thereof, and reproductions of drawings, maps and prints, mostly contemporary with the period of his life* [1659-1731], folio, cloth (imitation of an old calf binding), *Batsford,* 1929 (pub. £8/8/- net) £4/10/-

1356 **DITCHFIELD** (P. H.) LONDON SURVIVALS : a Record of the Old Buildings and Associations of the City, *with* 114 *illustrations by* E. L. WRATTEW, roy. 8vo., cloth (blue stamp on title) [1914] 10/-

1357 **EDMONTON** : ROBINSON (WILLIAM) The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the PARISH of EDMONTON, in the COUNTY of MIDDLESEX ; . . . to which is added an Appendix, containing a Schedule of every Parcel of Ancient Inclosure within the Parish, the Name of the Owner, &c., selected from Eminent Authors, and Authentic Documents, *with* 12 *engravings : comprising a folding map, plan,* 3 *portraits,* 5 *plates and* 2 *woodcuts,* 8vo., contemp. half calf gilt, *nice copy, Printed for the Author,* 1819 £1/5/-

1358 **ENFIELD** : WHITAKER (CUTHBERT WILFRID) An ILLUSTRATED HISTORICAL, STATISTICAL and TOPOGRAPHICAL ACCOUNT of the URBAN DISTRICT of ENFIELD, *with maps of the district, and over* 100 *illustrations from engravings, original sketches, and photographs,* roy. 8vo., cloth, 1911 12/-

One of 750 numbered copies.

1359 **FAULKNER** (THOMAS) The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of BRENTFORD, EALING and CHISWICK, interspersed with Biographical Notices of Illustrious and Eminent Persons, . . . 14 *plates and woodcuts,* 8vo., orig. cloth (binding neatly repaired), 1845 £1/8/-

1360 **FULHAM** : FAULKNER (THOMAS) An HISTORICAL and TOPOGRAPHICAL ACCOUNT of FULHAM ; including the HAMLET of HAMMERSMITH, *folding map, pedigree,* 10 *plates* (some foxed), *and* 11 *woodcuts,* 8vo., contemp. half calf gilt, 1813 £1/2/6

London and its Environs—*continued.*

1361 **FEARNSIDE** (William G.) and **HARRAL** (Thomas) The History of London: illustrated by Views in London and Westminster, 30 *engraved views by* John Woods *from original drawings by* Shepherd, Garland, Salmon, Roberts, *and others*, 1838; Trotter (Edward) Select Illustrated Topography of Thirty Miles round London, 34 *engraved views by* Floyd, Bentley, *and others, after original drawings of* Charles Marshall, J. W. Allen, G. B. Campion, *and other Artists* (map of the District missing) [1839]—2 vols in one, roy. 8vo., cloth, g.e., 1838-[39] **£1/5/-**

1362 ——— Another Copy (map to the second item missing, as usual, another one mounted and inserted), 2 vols in one, contemp. half calf gilt (rubbed), 1838-39 **£1/1/-**

1363 **GODWIN** (George) and **BRITTON** (John) The Churches of London: a History and Description of the Ecclesiastical Edifices of the Metropolis, with Biographical Anecdotes of Eminent Persons, &c., 59 *plates engraved by* J. Le Keux *and others, from drawings by* Frederick Mackenzie, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth (little worn), 1838-39 **15/-**

1364 ——— Large Paper Copy, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth (binding faded and plates slightly foxed), 1838-39 **18/-**

1365 **GOMME** (Sir Laurence) London, *numerous illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1914 **6/-**

Inscription on end-paper.

1366 **GUILDHALL LIBRARY**.—Catalogue of Engraved Portraits, Topographical Drawings and Prints, Coins, Gems, Autographs, Antiquities, and Works of Art, exhibited at the opening of the New Library and Museum of the Corporation of London, November, 1872, edited by W. H. Overall, Librarian; with Historical Account of the Ancient and Modern Library at Guildhall, by W. S. Saunders . . . 1872; Additions to the Catalogue . . . collected and arranged by George Potter: comprising Press-Cuttings, Admission Cards, a Few Engravings, Four Letters from W. H. Overall to the Compiler, and a Pamphlet (inlaid to size): Guildhall Library; its Origin and Progress, . . . by W. S. Saunders, *Privately printed*, 60 pp., 1869; and other relative matter; bound together in 2 vols, roy. 8vo., uniform half morocco, 1872, *&c.* **£1/10/-**

1367 **HAMMERSMITH**: Faulkner (Thomas) History and Antiquities of the Parish of Hammersmith, interspersed with Biographical Notices of Illustrious and Eminent Persons who have been born or who have resided in the Parish during the Three preceding Centuries, *portrait of Sir Nicolas Crispe, maps, plans and plates*, 8vo., calf gilt, 1839 **£1/1/-**

1367A ——— Another Copy, orig. boards (back strip missing), *uncut*, 1839 **15/-**

Plate No. 9 in the List of Embellishments given as at page 66 was never done.

1368 **HAMPSTEAD**: Baines (F. E.) Records of the Manor, Parish, and Borough of Hampstead, in the County of London, to December, 31st, 1889, *with 2 maps, 12 plates and 50 text-illustrations*, roy. 8vo., cloth (binding soiled), 1890 **10/-**

1369 **HAMPSTEAD**: The Case of Hampstead Heath, by A Member of the Metropolitan Board of Works, 40 pages, 8vo., stitched, 1857 **8/-**

An act authorising the Metropolitan Board of Works to purchase the heath from Sir John Maryon Wilson, Bart., was passed 29th June, 1871.

1370 **HAMPSTEAD**: Park (John James) The Topography and Natural History of Hampstead, in the County of Middlesex; with an Appendix of Original Records, *with 2 pedigrees, folding plan and 10 plates*, roy. 8vo., orig. boards, *uncut* (binding broken), 1814 **10/-**

1371 ———: ——— Large Paper Copy, *with a duplicate plate, "The Poor House," proof on India paper, inserted*, 4to., contemp. calf gilt, neatly rebacked, g.e. (folding plan repaired), 1814 **£1/5/-**

Only 100 copies issued.

1372 **HAMPSTEAD HEATH**: its Geology and Natural History, prepared under the auspices of the Hampstead Scientific Society, *with 3 maps and 11 plates*, 8vo., cloth (small blind stamp on title) [1913] **5/-**

1373 **HAMPTON COURT PALACE**, History of, in Tudor, Stuart, Orange and Guelph Times, by Ernest Law, *with 130 fine illustrations from old prints, &c.*, 3 vols, sq. 8vo., cloth (backs faded), *but a good copy*, 1888-91 **£1/5/-**

Vol. 1 Second Edition, 1890; Vols. 2 and 3 First Editions 1888-91.

"Having been, until George the Second's time, a favourite residence of the Kings of England, Hampton Court has naturally been the scene of several interesting events in the history of our royal family."

1374 **HARDY** (W. J.) and **PAGE** (W.) A Calendar to the Feet of Fines for London and Middlesex; Vol. I., Richard I. to Richard III., 8vo., cloth, 1892 **5/-**

1375 **HARROW SCHOOL REGISTER** (The), 1801-93, edited by R. Courtenay Welch, 8vo., cloth, 1894 **6/-**

London and its Environs—*continued.*

376 **HARROW SCHOOL REGISTER** (THE), SECOND SERIES, 1845-1925, edited by J. H. STOGDON, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1925 (pub. **£1/10/-** net) **12/6**

377 **HIGHGATE**: GILLMAN (ALEXANDER W.) The GILLMANS of HIGHGATE, with Letters from SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE, &c., *illustrated with views and portraits*: being a Chapter from the History of the Gillman Family [with a Preface by HENRY B. WHEATLEY], roy. 8vo., cloth, 1895 **10/-**

378 **HOWITT** (WILLIAM) The NORTHERN HEIGHTS of LONDON, or Historical Associations of HAMPSTEAD, HIGHGATE, MUSWELL HILL, HORNSEY, and ISLINGTON, *with* 41 *illustrations*, 8vo., half calf gilt, m.e., 1869 **15/-**

379 **HUNTER** (REV. HENRY) The HISTORY of LONDON and its ENVIRONS: containing an Account of the Origin of the City; its State under the Romans, Saxons, Danes and Normans; its Rise and Progress to its Present State and Commercial Greatness. . . . Likewise an Account of all the Towns, Villages and Country within TWENTY-FIVE MILES of LONDON, 8 *maps*, 2 *plans*, 24 *engravings*, 2 vols, 4to., contemp. calf, 1811 **£1/4/-**

Name cut from top blank margin of title-pages.

380 ——— ANOTHER COPY (wanting list of plates to Vol. 1), 2 vols, half calf gilt, 1811 **£1/1/-**

381 **INNS OF COURT**: HERBERT (W.) ANTIQUITIES of the INNS of COURT and CHANCERY; containing Historical and Descriptive Sketches relative to their Original Foundation, Customs, Ceremonies, Buildings, Government, &c., with a Concise View of the English Law, 24 *plates*, roy. 8vo., boards, *uncut* (back defective), 1804 **£1/10/-**

382 **ISLINGTON**: NELSON (JOHN) The HISTORY, TOPOGRAPHY, and ANTIQUITIES of the PARISH of ST. MARY, ISLINGTON, in the COUNTY of MIDDLESEX; including Biographical Sketches of the most Eminent and Remarkable Persons who have been born or have resided there, *folding map, and* 17 *engravings on* 12 *plates*, 4to., half morocco, 1811 **16/-**

383 ———: ——— ANOTHER COPY, EXTRA ILLUSTRATED *by the insertion of a map*, 7 *views and* 15 *portraits* (*some neatly inlaid or mounted to size*), 4to., modern panelled sprinkled calf gilt, *uncut*, t.e.g., *fine copy*, 1811 **£1/12/-**

384 **JENKINSON** (WILBERFORCE) LONDON CHURCHES before the GREAT FIRE [1666], *with* 20 *plates, mainly from old prints by* HOLLAR *and others*, roy. 8vo., buckram, t.e.g., 1917 **12/-**

385 **KENSINGTON**: LOFTIE (W. J.) KENSINGTON: Picturesque and Historical, *with* 5 *maps and upwards of* 300 *illustrations* (*including* 6 *coloured plates*) *by* WILLIAM LUKER, JUN., *from drawings taken on the spot*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1888 **10/-**

386 **LAMBETH**: [BRAYLEY (E. W.) and HERBERT (W.)] A CONCISE ACCOUNT, HISTORICAL and DESCRIPTIVE, of LAMBETH PALACE, illustrated by a Series of Views representing its most Interesting Antiquities in Buildings, Portraits, Stained Glass, &c., *engraved vignette title and* 19 *plates*, 4to., contemp. half morocco (rubbed), *uncut*, 1806 **12/-**

387 **MANSION HOUSE**: PERKS (SYDNEY) The HISTORY of the MANSION HOUSE, *portrait*, 67 *plans and* 34 *illustrations*, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Camb. Univ. Press*, 1922 (pub. **£1/15/-** net) **15/-**

388 **MAYHEW** (HENRY) LONDON LABOUR and LONDON POOR; a Cyclopædia of the Condition and Earnings of those that will Work, those that cannot Work, and those that will not Work—The LONDON STREET-FOLK; comprising Street Sellers, Street Buyers, Street Finders, Street Performers, Street Artizans and Street Labourers; complete with the EXTRA VOLUME—THOSE THAT WILL NOT WORK; comprising Prostitutes, Thieves, Swindlers, Beggars . . . with Introductory Essay . . . by the REV. WILLIAM TUCKNISS, *with numerous illustrations*, 4 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1861-62 **£1/-/-**

389 **NORMAN** (PHILIP) LONDON SIGNS and INSCRIPTIONS, with an Introduction by HENRY B. WHEATLEY, *illustrated by the Author and others* (*Camden Library*), cr. 8vo., cloth 1893 **8/-**

Three A.L.S. from the author to Robert Pierpoint, J.P., loosely inserted.

390 ——— LONDON VANISHED & VANISHING, 75 *plates in colour by the Author*, sq. 8vo., cloth [1905] **12/-**

391 **ORRIDGE** (B. B.) Some ACCOUNT of the CITIZENS of LONDON and their RULERS, from 1060 to 1867, *with a facsimile*, 8vo., cloth, 1867 **6/-**

392 **PHILLIMORE** (W. P. W., *Editor*) The LONDON and MIDDLESEX NOTE-BOOK. A Garner of Local History and Antiquity, *with* 7 *plates and about* 20 *text-illustrations*, roy. 8vo., half calf, t.e.g., 1892 **8/-**

393 **PICCADILLY**: DASENT (ARTHUR IRWIN) PICCADILLY in THREE CENTURIES, with some Account of BERKELEY SQUARE and the HAYMARKET, 12 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1910 **6/-**

394 **PUBLIC EDIFICES OF THE BRITISH METROPOLIS**: 21 Fine Circular Engravings (each 5 inches in diameter); with HISTORICAL and DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNTS of the DIFFERENT BUILDINGS, folio, orig. half roan, *Published by C. Taylor, &c.*, 1825 **£1/10/-**

London and its Environs—*continued.*

GRANGERIZED COPY.

1395 **PENNANT** (THOMAS) Some ACCOUNT of LONDON, WESTMINSTER, and SOUTHWARK, with an Appendix and Index, LARGE PAPER COPY, *extended to 2 vols by the insertion of 251 plates comprising 80 portraits of kings, queens, princes, nobility, statesmen, remarkable literary and other characters; a series of 10 fine sepia tinted aquatint views by* J. FARINGTON, *engraved by* J. C. STADLER, *and 161 other views, plates of monuments, medals, &c.*, 2 vols, roy. folio contemp. russia gilt, neatly rebacked, *Printed for the Illustrator* [1830] **£6/6/-**

The titles which are specially printed for the grangerizer are inlaid to size, the date of 1829 being watermarked in the mounts, the approximate date of completing the illustrating. The prints which are culled from various selections used for illustrating other books are dated from about 1791 to 1806 with reprints of some of earlier date.

1396 [**PHILLIPS** (SIR RICHARD)] MODERN LONDON; being the HISTORY and PRESENT STATE of the BRITISH METROPOLIS, *with map (mounted on linen) and 23 copper-plate views, exhibiting the architecture, public and private buildings, &c., and the CHARMING SERIES OF 31 COLOURED PLATES OF LONDON CRIES (fine impressions)*, with Descriptions and Notices of the Remarkable Places given in the backgrounds, 4to., contemp. calf gilt, neat old style reback, m.e., 1804 **£7/15/-**

Sir Richard Phillips, author, bookseller and publisher, was one time Sheriff of London, noted for his radical views. His devotion to the tenets of strict vegetarianism was depicted by George Borrow in his 'Lavengro.'

His book on London is by no means uninteresting. He says in his advertisement to the book: "It also recommends itself to Englishmen, who cannot find in Stow, Maitland, or Pennant, those facts relative to the actual present state of their Metropolis with which they may desire to become acquainted."

1397 **REGENT'S PARK**: WEBSTER (A. D.) The REGENT'S PARK and PRIMROSE HILL: History and Antiquities, *with 2 maps of the Park and 24 illustrations, many being from rare prints*, 8vo., cloth, 1911 **5/-**

1398 **ST. BARTHOLOMEW**: DELAMOTTE (W. A.) An HISTORICAL SKETCH of the PRIORY and ROYAL HOSPITAL of ST. BARTHOLOMEW, *illustrated [by the Compiler] with engraved vignette title, 5 plates and 24 woodcuts*, thin 4to., cloth, 1844 **8/-**

With bookplate of Sir Moses Montefiore, F.R.S.

1399 **ST. CLEMENT DANES**: DIPROSE (John) Some ACCOUNT of the PARISH of SAINT CLEMENT DANES (WESTMINSTER), compiled from various Sources, *with map and 8 plates*, sq. 8vo., cloth gilt, g.e., 1868 **7/-**

A Second Series was published in 1876.

1400 **ST. JAMES'S**: DASENT (ARTHUR IRWIN) The HISTORY of ST. JAMES'S SQUARE and the Foundation of the WEST END of LONDON, with a Glimpse of WHITEHALL in the REIGN of CHARLES the SECOND, *portrait, 10 plates and 13 text-illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1895 **8/-**

1401 **ST. MARTIN-IN-THE-FIELDS**: MCMASTER (JOHN) A SHORT HISTORY of the ROYAL PARISH of ST. MARTIN-IN-THE-FIELDS, LONDON, W.C., *profusely illustrated*, 8vo., cloth, 1916 **7/-**

1402 **SELECT VIEWS OF LONDON AND ITS ENVIRONS**; containing a Collection of 70 Highly-finished Engravings (comprising Vignette Titles, 56 Full-page Plates, and 12 other Engravings in the Text) from Original Paintings and Drawings, accompanied by Copious Letterpress Descriptions of such Objects in the Metropolis and the surrounding Country as are most Remarkable for Antiquity, Architectural Grandeur, or Picturesque Beauty, 2 vols in one, 4to., half calf, *sound copy*, 1804-05 **£1/15/-**

1403 ——— ANOTHER COPY, bound from the parts regardless of the Sequence of the Signatures, the vignette to the second volume discarded and that to the first volume having "Vol. 1" erased; 2 *old engraved portraits of Ambrose Godfrey inserted*; also MS. Index of Subjects and Index of Illustrations, 4to., half calf (binding worn), 1804-[05] **£1/5/-**

1404 **SOUTHWARK**: RENDLE (WILLIAM) OLD SOUTHWARK and its PEOPLE, *with map, plan, portrait of Queen Elizabeth, and other illustrations*, roy. 8vo., vellum, t.e.g., 1878 **12/-**

1405 **SOUTHWARK**: RENDLE (WILLIAM) and NORMAN (PHILIP) The INNS of OLD SOUTHWARK and their Associations, 15 *full-page plates and maps, and numerous illustrations in the text*, roy. 8vo., orig. half leather (binding slightly damaged), 1888 **18/-**

1406 **STOKE NEWINGTON**: ROBINSON (WM.) HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the PARISH of STOKE NEWINGTON, Co. Middlesex, containing an Account of the Prebendal Manor, the Church, Charities, Schools, Meeting Houses, &c., with Appendices, 2 *maps, 3 portraits, and 5 other illustrations*, 8vo., contemp. half calf gilt, 1820 **£1/5/-**

1407 **STOW** (JOHN) A SURVEY of LONDON, written in the year 1598, NEW EDITION, edited by WILLIAM J. THOMS, *with portrait and 3 engravings from old prints*, roy. 8vo., half roan, t.e.g., 1876 **7/-**

London and its Environs—*continued.*

408 **TOTTENHAM**: ROBINSON (WM.) HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the PARISH of TOTTENHAM HIGH CROSS, in the County of Middlesex, with an Appendix, containing HENRY, LORD COLERAINE'S HISTORY of TOTTENHAM, and the REV. W. BEDWELL'S BRIEF HISTORY of TOTTENHAM, first printed in 1631, with the Antient Poem of the Tournament of Tottenham, and a Glossary, *large folding coloured map and* 18 *plates*, 8vo., contemp. half calf gilt, *Middlesex, printed for the Author*, 1818 **£1/5/-**

409 ———: ——— SECOND and BEST EDITION, with title: HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the PARISH of TOTTENHAM, in the County of Middlesex, *with* 2 *large folding maps from ancient and modern surveys*, 5 *other maps and plans, and* 36 *plates*, 2 vols, 8vo., half yellow calf, gilt backs, t.e.g., 1840 **£2/10/-**

Name on title of vol. 1, but a nice copy.

410 **TOWER**: BAYLEY (JOHN) The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the TOWER of LONDON, with Memoirs of Royal and Distinguished Persons, deduced from Records, State Papers, and Manuscripts, and from other Original Sources, *with* 28 *engravings after drawings by* F. NASH, E. BLORE, *and others*, 2 vols, 4to., half calf, gilt backs, by Hayday, 1821 **£1/5/-**

411 ———: ——— ANOTHER COPY, 2 vols, orig. boards, *entirely uncut* (small tear in back strip), 1821 **18/-**

412 **UXBRIDGE**: REDFORD (GEORGE) and RICHES (THOMAS H.) The HISTORY of the ANCIENT TOWN and BOROUGH of UXBRIDGE, containing Copies of Interesting Public Documents . . . with an Appendix, 7 *aquatint and* 3 *woodcut plates* (lacks one plate and a facsimile), 8vo., boards, *uncut* (broken), *Uxbridge*, 1818 **10/-**

413 **VIEWS OF LONDON, &c.**: a Series of Eighteen Fine Engravings by T. A. PRIOR, F. J. HAVELL, and others, from Drawings by T. ALLOM, A. L. THOMAS, E. DUNCAN, WILLIAM and F. J. HAVELL, &c., engraved surface measuring 16 by 8 in., *all with good margins*, oblong folio, cloth, *Robins & Sons* [*ca.* 1855] **£4/10/-**

CONTENTS: LONDON FROM SOMERSET HOUSE, looking East.—WESTMINSTER, from BISHOP'S WALK, LAMBETH.—PORT OF LONDON, the Custom House and Buildings looking West.—BANK OF ENGLAND and ROYAL EXCHANGE.—THE NEW TREASURY OFFICES, WHITEHALL.— BRITISH MUSEUM: Grand Central and Egyptian Saloons—TOWER of LONDON—COVENT GARDEN MARKET.—THE GREAT EXHIBITION, 1851, Transept looking North.—WINDSOR CASTLE.—WINDSOR CASTLE: EAST TERRACE the Queen's Private Apartments.—HAMPTON COURT PALACE.—OSBORNE, the private property of Her Majesty and Prince Albert.—GREENWICH HOSPITAL.—LONDON from GREENWICH PARK.—BRIGHTON [View from the Pier].—DOVER.—GRAVESEND.

414 **WESTMINSTER**: [ACKERMANN (RUDOLPH)] The HISTORY of the ABBEY CHURCH of ST. PETER'S, WESTMINSTER: its Antiquities and Monuments, *with portrait of William Vincent, Dean of Westminster, plan and* 81 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED AQUATINT PLATES *from drawings by* PUGIN, MACKENZIE, UWINS, *and others, of monuments, views, architectural details, &c.*, **fine impressions**, 2 vols, roy. 4to., contemp. half morocco gilt, *R. Ackermann*, 1812 **£4/4/-**

Some pages showing offset from the plates, but a good copy.

415 **WESTMINSTER**: An ACT for the CONTINUANCE and MAINTENANCE of the SCHOOL and ALMS-HOUSES of WESTMINSTER, 26 Septembris, 1649, **black letter**, *excerpt from the volume of acts for that year, with separate title*, 18 leaves, sm. folio, unbound, *Printed by John Field for Edward Husband*, 1649 **10/-**

416 **WESTMINSTER**: BRAYLEY (EDWARD W.) and BRITTEN (JOHN) HISTORY of the ANCIENT PALACE and late HOUSES of PARLIAMENT at WESTMINSTER, LARGEST PAPER COPY, *with engraved title and* 40 *plates, all* OPEN LETTER PROOFS (some spotted), *and* 7 *woodcuts*, 4to., red morocco gilt extra, arms on sides, g.e., 1836 **£1/1/-**

417 **WESTMINSTER**: [CRULL (JODOCUS)] The ANTIQUITIES of ST. PETER'S, or the ABBEY CHURCH of WESTMINSTER . . . FIRST EDITION, *with folding frontispiece engraved by* W. HOLLAR, *and* 18 *plates of monuments*, 8vo., contemp. calf, *Printed by J. N. and sold by John Morphew*, 1711 **8/-**

418 **WESTMINSTER**: DART (JOHN) WESTMONASTERIUM: the History and Antiquities of the ABBEY CHURCH of ST. PETER'S, WESTMINSTER; together with the Lives of the Abbots and Deans; a Survey of the Church and Cloysters, taken in 1723; and Westminster Abbey: a Poem, by the Author, *with the scarce* **fine mezzotint portrait** *of* DART *by* FABER (*often missing*); 7 *plates containing the arms of* 294 *subscribers, and* 129 (*should be* 141) *engravings, besides* 8 *head-and-tail pieces in the text*, 2 vols, folio, contemp. panelled calf gilt (partly cracked at joints), *Printed and sold by James Cole, Engraver, . . . Joseph Smith . . .* [1742] **£1/10/-**

Vol. 2 lacks 'List of Monuments' 1 leaf; also the additional plates of Monuments, [numbers 65-76], which according to Upcott, should be placed at the end of the volume.

419 ———: ——— LARGE PAPER COPY, *with the portrait of* DART *by* FABER, 7 *plates of arms and* 140 *plates* (wanting monument of Sir Robert Aiton), 2 vols, roy. folio, contemp. calf, gilt backs (joints partly cracked), *ibid.* [1742] **£2/10/-**

The 12 additional Monument plates by H. Gravelot, J. Harris and N. Parr which are numbered according to Upcott's collation as 65-76, are dispersed throughout the Second Volume in this copy. They are easily recognised as they do not bear any numbers or reference to the pages which the other plates have.

London and its Environs—*continued.*

1420 **WESTMINSTER**: ILLUSTRATIONS of the NEW PALACE of WESTMINSTER (CHARLES BARRY, Architect), 17 *plates (mainly fine lithographs) from drawings by* J. JOHNSON, C. SOMERS CLARKE *and* JOHN THOMAS [to which is added] A HISTORY of the PALACE of WESTMINSTER, by HENRY T. RYDE, *with plate containing* 2 *views, and woodcuts*; FIRST SERIES [all published], roy. 4to., cloth, 1849 **10/-**

1421 **WESTMINSTER**: L'HOPITAL (WINEFRIDE DE) WESTMINSTER CATHEDRAL and its ARCHITECT, with an Introduction by PROF. W. LETHABY, 160 *illustrations*, 2 vols, sm. 4to., cloth [1919] (pub. **£3/3/-** net) **15/-**

Frontispiece to Vol. I. slightly frayed in margin.

1422 **WESTMINSTER**: ROYAL COMMISSION on HISTORICAL MONUMENTS (ENGLAND): an Inventory of the Historical Monuments in London: Vol. I., WESTMINSTER ABBEY, *profusely illustrated*, 4to., orig. cloth, 1924 **14/-**

1423 **WESTMINSTER**: SURVEY of LONDON (issued by the L.C.C. in conjunction with the Committee for the Survey of the Memorials of Greater London)—VOL. 14, The PARISH of ST. MARGARET, WESTMINSTER: Part 3 (Neighbourhood of Whitehall, Vol. 2), by MONTAGU H. COX and G. TOPHAM FORREST, *with* 158 *plates, including maps and plans*, 33 *illustrations in the text, and* 38 *heraldic marginal illustrations*, 4to., buckram, 1931 (pub. **£2/12/6** net) **£1/12/-**

1424 **WHEATLEY** (HENRY B.) LONDON, PAST and PRESENT: its History, Associations, and Traditions, based upon "The Handbook of London" by PETER CUNNINGHAM, 3 vols, roy. 8vo., half roan, 1891 **£2/2/-**

1425 **WHITEHALL**: SHEPPARD (EDGAR) The OLD ROYAL PALACE of WHITEHALL, *with photogravure plates and* 33 *other illustrations*, thick 8vo., cloth, t.e.g., 1902 **10/-**

1426 **WILKINSON** (R.) LONDINA ILLUSTRATA: Graphic and Historic Memorials of Monasteries, Churches, Palaces, Halls, &c., in the Cities and Suburbs of LONDON and WESTMINSTER, *with over* 200 *fine plates, including interior and exterior views of the theatres*, 2 vols, imp. 4to., half morocco, 1819-25 **£4/10/-**

Both series complete of this interesting work, which cost its publisher more than 20 years of undeviating labour and many thousand pounds.

LIVERY COMPANIES.

1427 **ARUNDELL** (THOMAS) HISTORICAL REMINISCENCES of the CITY of LONDON and its LIVERY COMPANIES, 8vo., cloth, 1869 **6/-**

1428 **BLACKHAM** (COLONEL ROBERT J.) The SOUL of the CITY: LONDON'S LIVERY COMPANIES: their Storied Past, their Living Present, with a Foreword by Colonel and Alderman the Right Honourable the LORD WAKEFIELD, of HYTHE, *numerous illustrations*, 8vo., cloth [1932] **7/6**

"Christmas and New Year Greetings from Lord and Lady Wakefield, 1931-32," gilt stamped on buckram and pasted to end-paper.

1429 **DITCHFIELD** (P. H.) The STORY of the CITY COMPANIES, *with* 16 *illustrations*, 8vo., half buckram [1927] **6/-**

1430 **HAZLITT** (W. CAREW) The LIVERY COMPANIES of the CITY of LONDON: their Origin, Character, Development, and Social and Political Importance, *with* 2 COLOURED PLATES *and* 263 *illustrations*, thick roy. 8vo., cloth, 1892 **£1/5/-**

1431 **HERBERT** (WILLIAM) The HISTORY of the TWELVE GREAT LIVERY COMPANIES of LONDON; principally compiled from their Grants and Records, with an Historical Essay, and ACCOUNTS of each COMPANY . . . *numerous woodcut vignettes*, 2 vols, 8vo., boards, cloth backs, paper labels (worn), *Published by the Author*, 1837 **16/-**

1432 **BASKET MAKERS**.—BOBART (Henry H.) RECORDS of the BASKETMAKER'S COMPANY, *with* 6 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1911 **8/-**

1433 **CARPENTERS**.—RECORDS of the WORSHIPFUL COMPANY of CARPENTERS, transcribed and edited by BOWER MARSH: comprising APPRENTICES' ENTRY BOOKS, 1654-94; WARDEN'S ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1438-1516, and 1546-71, 2 vols; COURT BOOK, 1533-73, 4 vols, imp. 8vo., half vellum, *uncut*, t.e.g., *Oxford University Press*, 1913-16 **£3/3/-**

One of 250 numbered sets.

1434 **CLOCKMAKERS**.—ATKINS (SAMUEL ELLIOTT) and OVERALL (WILLIAM HENRY) Some ACCOUNT of the WORSHIPFUL COMPANY of CLOCKMAKERS of the CITY of LONDON, compiled chiefly from their own Records, *with* 8 *plates and* 3 *woodcuts*, roy. 8vo., orig. half morocco, t.e.g., *Privately printed*, 1881 **£1/12/-**

London Livery Companies—*continued.*

35 **DRAPERS.**—JOHNSON (REV. A. H.) The HISTORY of the WORSHIPFUL COMPANY of the DRAPERS of LONDON [to the DEATH of QUEEN ELIZABETH, 1603]: preceded by an Introduction on London and her Gilds up to the close of the XVth Century, Vols. 1 and 2, *with facsimile of the original grant of* 1439, *in colours*, 5 *plates and* 13 *woodcuts*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., buckram, *uncut*, t.e.g., *Oxford*, 1914-15 **£1/10/-**

These two volumes are not sold separately by the publishers, but vols. 3-5 containing the continuation, "From the accession of James 1st, 1603, to the year 1920"; "Appendices"; "Addenda and Corrigenda" can be supplied for **£3/3/-** net.

36 **DRAPERS.**—REPORTS of DEPUTATIONS who in pursuance of Resolutions of the COURT of ASSISTANTS of the DRAPERS' COMPANY, visited the ESTATES of the COMPANY in the COUNTY of LONDONDERRY, in IRELAND, 1817-20-27-32, and 1839, and which [Reports] were Ordered by the Court to be printed for the Use of its Members, 10 *plates and a vignette, mostly on India paper*, roy. 8vo., half calf, 1841 **15/-**

37 **FRUITERERS.**—GOULD (ARTHUR WILLIAM) HISTORY of the WORSHIPFUL COMPANY of FRUITERERS of the CITY of LONDON, *with* 14 *plates*, 4to., orig. half calf, *uncut*, *Privately printed*, 1912 **£3/3/-**

38 **GLAZIERS.**—ASHDOWN (CHARLES HENRY) HISTORY of the WORSHIPFUL COMPANY of GLAZIERS of the CITY of LONDON, otherwise the Company of Glaziers and Painters of Glass, with Contributory Notes by PERCY W. BERRIMAN TIPPETTS, *portrait and* 7 *illustrations*, 4to., cloth [1919] **15/-**

39 **GROCERS.**—HEATH (JOHN BENJAMIN) ACCOUNT of the WORSHIPFUL COMPANY of GROCERS, *printed at the Chiswick Press*, THIRD EDITION, *with fine views, facsimiles, &c.*, thick roy. 8vo., morocco extra, with Company arms on sides, t.e.g., *Privately printed*, 1869 **16/-**

40 **GROCERS.**—LIST of the WARDENS of the GROCERS' COMPANY, from 1345 to 1907 . . . [originally compiled by JOHN ABERNETHY KINGDON, continued and edited by W. W. GRANTHAM], roy. 8vo., cloth, 1907 **8/-**

41 **IRONMONGERS.**—NICHOLL (JOHN) Some ACCOUNT of the WORSHIPFUL COMPANY of IRONMONGERS, compiled from their own Records and other Authentic Sources of Information, *with numerous text-illustrations*, roy. 8vo., cloth (binding a little worn), 1851 **£1/1/-**

42 **NEEDLEMAKERS.**—The WORSHIPFUL COMPANY of NEEDLEMAKERS of the CITY of LONDON, with a List of the Court of Assistants and Livery, sq. 8vo., cloth, 1874 **15/-**

43 **PAINTERS.**—PITMAN (W. HAYWARD) The WORSHIPFUL COMPANY of PAINTERS, otherwise PAINTER-STAINERS: its Hall, Pictures, and Plate, *portrait and* 6 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1906 **6/-**

44 **PARISH CLERKS.**—CHRISTIE (JAMES, *Compiler*) Some ACCOUNT of PARISH CLERKS, more especially of the ANCIENT FRATERNITY (Bretherne and Sisterne) of S. NICHOLAS, now known as the WORSHIPFUL COMPANY of PARISH CLERKS, 4to., orig. half morocco, t.e.g., *Privately printed*, 1893 **£2/2/-**

45 **PLUMBERS.**—SHAW (GEORGE) REVIVED GUILD ACTION; with a History of the Movement for the Registration of Plumbers, SECOND EDITION, 8vo., cloth, 1889 **8/-**

Presentation Copy with inscription from the author on fly-leaf.

46 **SADDLERS.**—SHERWELL (JOHN W.) A DESCRIPTIVE and HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of the GUILD of SADDLERS of the CITY of LONDON, *with* 12 *plates*, 8vo., half morocco, g.e., *Printed for private circulation*, 1889 **£1/5/-**

47 **SKINNERS.**—WADMORE (JAMES FOSTER) Some ACCOUNT of the WORSHIPFUL COMPANY of SKINNERS of LONDON: being the GUILD or FRATERNITY of CORPUS CHRISTI, *map and* 15 *plates* (*one in colour*), roy. 8vo., cloth, 1902 **18/-**

48 **TALLOW CHANDLERS.**—MONIER-WILLIAMS (M. F.) RECORDS of the WORSHIPFUL COMPANY of TALLOW CHANDLERS, LONDON, edited under the direction of M. F. MONIER-WILLIAMS [collected and arranged by ANTHONY STORY MASKELYNE and HENRY F. WILSON], *portrait and* 14 *illusts.*, 8vo., buckram, 1897 **16/-**

Lettered on half-title and on binding "Part 1," but no other volume was issued.

49 **TURNERS.**—STANLEY-STONE (A. C.) The WORSHIPFUL COMPANY of TURNERS of LONDON: its Origin and History [with Appendices containing Extracts from Letter-books, Ordinances, &c.], 8 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1925 **14/-**

50 ——— : ——— ANOTHER COPY, publisher's morocco, t.e.g., 1925 **18/-**

---

51 **LONGEVITY.**—FLOURENS ([MARIE JEAN] PIERRE) On HUMAN LONGEVITY and the Amount of Life upon the Globe, translated from the French Second Edition by CHARLES MARTEL [pseud. of THOMAS DELF], post 8vo., half morocco, t.e.g., 1855 **6/-**

BOOKS PURCHASED FOR CASH.

1452 **LONGFELLOW** (Henry Wadsworth) Aftermath [containing Tales of a Wayside In Part Three, and Birds of Passage], First English Edition, fcap. 8vo., orig. cloth, 187 8

Has the publisher's 6-page catalogue at end. Inscription on half-title.

1453 ——— Ballads, and other Poems, First English Edition, post 8vo., glazed board leather label (back strip torn), *uncut*, 1843 18

With Moxon's 8 page list of recent publications, dated July 1st. 1843.

1454 ——— The Divine Comedy of Dante Alighieri, translated by, First English Edition, 3 vols, post 8vo., orig. cloth, 1867 15/

1455 ——— Flower-De-Luce, First English Edition, 12mo., orig. printed wrappers, 186 12/

Printed in the same year as the first Boston edition.

This little volume contains 13 poems. Collected here for the first time is "Noel" the first privatel printed edition of which is practically unprocurable.

1456 ——— The Golden Legend, First English Edition, fcap. 8vo., orig. cloth, 1851 10/

Has the advertisement leaf preceding the half-title also Bogue's 24 page catalogue, dated Nov., 185 at end.

1457 ——— In the Harbor, First English Edition, fcap. 8vo., orig. cloth, 1882 7/

"This volume contains all of Longfellow's unprinted poems which will be given to the public, wit the exception of two Sonnets" . . . Prefatory Note.

1458 ——— Kéramos, and other Poems, First English Edition, fcap. 8vo., orig. cloth, 187 8/

Has the publisher's 4 page list of books at end. Published in the same year as the first American edition.

1459 ——— The Masque of Pandora, and other Poems, First English Edition, fcap. 8vo. cloth, 1875 8/

Has the publisher's 8 page catalogue at end.

1460 ——— The New England Tragedies, First English Edition, fcap. 8vo., orig. cloth 1868 10/

Has the publisher's 8 page catalogue at end.

1461 ——— The Spanish Student: a Play, in Three Acts, First English Edition, post 8vo. glazed boards, leather label, *uncut*, 1843 £1/1/-

Published in the same year as the first American edition.

With Moxon's 8 page list of recent publications, dated July 1st, 1843.

1462 ——— Ultima Thule, First English Edition, post 8vo., orig. printed wrappers, 1880 10/-

Printed in the same year as the first Boston edition.

This was the last of the Author's writings to be published in his lifetime.

1463 [**LONGUEVILLE** (Peter)] The English Hermit, or the Adventures of Mr. Philip Quarll, who was discovered by [Mr. Dorrington], a Bristol Merchant, upon an Uninhabited Island, where he had Lived above Fifty Years, without any Human Assistance, *with woodcuts and map of the island*, 12mo., original boards, 1816 10/-

An imitation of "Robinson Crusoe," with the substitution of an affectionate ape for "Man Friday."

1464 **LOTTERIES.**—Gataker (Thomas, *Pastor of Rotherhith*) Of the Nature and Use of Lots; a Treatise, Historicall and Theological. First Edition, sm. 4to., orig. vellum (some slight stains), *Printed by Edward Griffin and are to be sold by William Bladen* . . . 1619 £2/15/-

S.T.C. 11670. Includes: Chapter 1. What a Lot is and of Loterie in general; Chapter 2. Of Chance or Casualtie, and of Casual Events; Chapter 3. Of the several Sorts or Kindes of Lots, etc. "Gataker first appeared as an author (1619) in a pamphlet on the lawfulness of lots when not used for divination, which exposed him to attack as an advocate for games of hazard,"—D.N.B. As a result of the attacks upon him for writing the work the author published a reply in 'A Just Defence' etc. (against J. Balmford and E. Elton), 1623.

1465 **LOVER** (Samuel) Metrical Tales, and other Poems, First Edition, *illustrated by* W. Harvey, Hablot K. Browne, Kenny Meadows, F. Skill, *and* P. Skelton, roy. 8vo., half blue morocco gilt, g.e. (slightly foxed), 1860 12/-

1466 ——— Treasure Trove, First Edition, *with* 26 *illustrations by* "Phiz," 8vo., contemp. blue calf, full gilt back, m.e., 1844 £1/10/-

1467 **LUCANUS.** Pharsalia, *printed in roman letter*, 35 long lines to a page, with guide letters, capital initial spaces left blank, folio d 1 supplied in manuscript, profuse early MS. notes (most leaves partly water-stained), sm. folio, old calf [*Venetiis, Juvenis Guerinus*] *die XIIII. mensis Maii*, 1477 £3/15/-

1468 ——— Pharsalia, cum Supplemento Thomæ Maii, *with frontispiece after* Gravelot *by* De Longueil, 12mo., contemp. French red morocco, gilt back, g.e., *nice copy, Parisus, Typis Barbou*, 1767 £1/1/-

9 **LUCAN**. PHARSALIA, TRANSLATED and EDITED, with a Preface, by SIR EDWARD RIDLEY, BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED *on Arnold's unbleached handmade paper*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., half holland (sides slightly chafed), *A. L. Humphreys*, 1919 15/

0 **LUCIAN'S** TRUE HISTORY, translated by FRANCIS HICKES, *illustrated by* WILLIAM STRANG, J. B. CLARK, *and* AUBREY BEARDSLEY, with an Introduction by CHARLES WHIBLEY, sq. 8vo., orig. boards, cloth back (paper label slightly soiled), 1902 15/-

Limited to 500 numbered copies.

1 **LUCRETII** (TITI CARI) DE RERUM NATURA, libri VI., *with frontispiece*, 6 *pretty plates and* 6 *vignettes after* VAN MIERIS *by* DUFLOS, fcap. 8vo., contemp. French red morocco, gilt back, g.e., *nice copy*, *Lutetiæ Parisiorum*, *sumptibus Ant. Coustelier*, 1744 £1/5/-

2 [**LYTTELTON** (SIR GEORGE)] LETTERS from a PERSIAN in ENGLAND, to his FRIEND at ISPAHAN, THIRD EDITION, 2 vols, fcap. 8vo., contemp. panelled calf, neatly rebacked, *Printed for J. Millan*, 1735 12/-

3 **LYTTON** (EDWARD ROBERT, *First Earl*, "OWEN MEREDITH," *Poet and Statesman*) CHRONICLES and CHARACTERS, FIRST EDITION, *portrait*, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth, 1868 8/-

"A series of poetical impersonations of remarkable men at remarkable conjunctures, from the age of Greek mythology to the days of Richelieu."

4 ——— FABLES in SONG, FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth, 1874 10/-

"Limpid and luminous, graceful and familiar, a delightful blending of the gay and the serious."—*D.N.B.*

5 ——— ORVAL, or the FOOL of TIME; and other IMITATIONS and PARAPHRASES, FIRST EDITION, fcap. 8vo., orig. cloth, 1869 7/-

"A work of much importance, as the sole representative in English Literature of the great Polish School of Mystical poetry which arose after, . . . the extinction of Polish independence."

6 [———] SERBSKI PESME; or National Songs of Serbia, by OWEN MEREDITH, FIRST EDITION, fcap. 8vo., orig. cloth, 1861 12/-

This book was attacked with vehemence by Lord Strangford in the "Saturday Review."

7 **MACAULAY** (THOMAS BABINGTON, LORD) COMPLETE WORKS, ALBANY EDITION, *printed in clear type, with portraits*, 12 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1898 (pub. £4/10/- net) £2/10/-

Contents:—History of England. 6 vols.; Essays and Biographies, 4 vols.; Speeches, Poems, and Miscellaneous Writings, 2 vols.

8 ——— The HISTORY of ENGLAND from the Accession of James the Second, ILLUSTRATED EDITION, edited by CHARLES HARDING FIRTH, *with* 900 *illustrations, including* 44 *in colour*, 6 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1913-15 £3/3/-

9 ——— LAYS of ANCIENT ROME, *with illustrations in wood by* GEORGE SCHARF, JUNR., sq. 8vo., bevelled morocco gilt, g.e. (some pages foxed), *but nice copy*, 1847 15/-

First issue of this edition.

0 **MACDONAGH** (THOMAS) LYRICAL POEMS, FIRST EDITION, *finely printed on handmade paper*, thin roy. 8vo., orig. cloth, *uncut*, t.e.g. (binding very slightly soiled), *Dublin*, 1913 £1/-/

Limited to 500 copies

1 ——— THOMAS CAMPION and the ART of ENGLISH POETRY, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth, *uncut*, t.e.g., *Dublin*, 1913 15/-

"Joseph O'Carroll, M.D. from Joseph Plunkett, 1913." Inscription on fly-leaf.

2 **MACHEN** (ARTHUR): CARTER (FREDERICK) The DRAGON of the ALCHEMISTS, FIRST EDITION, with an Introduction by ARTHUR MACHEN, *and* 38 *woodcut designs by the Author* [*engraved by* W. R. M. QUICK], roy. 8vo., orig. half cloth, 1926 12/-

3 **MACHIAVELLI** (NICCOLO DI BERNARDO DEI, 1469-1527) [WORKS], with Introduction, by HENRY CUST, M.P.: comprising The ART of WAR, translated by PETER WHITEHORNE, 1560; The PRINCE, translated by EDWARD DACRES, 1640; The FLORENTINE HISTORY, translated by THOMAS BEDINGFIELD, 1595, 2 vols, sq. 8vo., orig. half buckram, *uncut*, 1905 £2/2/-

Tudor Translations. Edited by W. E. Henley.

4 **MACKAIL** (J. W.) The PARTING of the WAYS: an ADDRESS [given in the William Morris Labour Church at Leek, October 5th, 1902], FIRST EDITION, *finely printed on handmade paper*, thin 8vo., orig. half vellum, *uncut*, 1903 6/-

5 ——— SOCIALISM and POLITICS: an ADDRESS and a PROGRAMME [given in Clifford's Inn Hall, February 5th, 1902], FIRST EDITION, *finely printed on handmade paper*, thin 8vo., orig. half vellum, *uncut*, 1903 6/-

6 **MALLET** (DAVID) POEMS on several OCCASIONS, FIRST COLLECTED EDITION, 8vo., contemp. calf, neatly rebacked, *Printed for A. Millar*, 1743 £1/15/-

With inscription in the recipient's hand: "Orrery. The Gift of the Author. October 1st, 1743."
Mallet's two tragedies "Eurydice" and "Mustapha" are often prefixed to the "Poems" which is paged in continuation to these.

BOOKS PURCHASED FOR CASH.

1487 **MAMMALS.**—GARNER (R. L.) GORILLAS and MONKEYS [their Physical, Mental, a Social Habits, &c.], *portrait and* 19 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth (label removed from fro cover), 1896 **1**

1488 ——— : JOHNSTON (SIR HARRY) BRITISH MAMMALS : an Attempt to Describe and Illu trate the Mammalian Fauna of the British Islands, from the commencement of t Pleistocene Period down to the Present Day, *with* 16 *coloured plates*, 66 *illusts. fro drawings and photographs, and* 120 *text-illustrations*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1903 **8**

1489 ——— : MILLAIS (JOHN GUILLE) The MAMMALS of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND, *with 2 full-page plates after drawings or photographs by the* AUTHOR, ARCHIBALD THORBURN, H GRÖNVOLD, *&c.* (52 *coloured*), 3 vols, thick roy. 4to., half buckram, t.e.g., 1905-06 (pub. **£18/18/-** net) **£5/5**

1490 ——— : MIVART (ST. GEORGE) DOGS, JACKALS, WOLVES, and FOXES : a MONOGRAPH the CANIDÆ, *with* 45 COLOURED PLATES *drawn from nature by* J. G. KEULEMANS *and hand coloured, besides numerous woodcuts*, 4to., cloth, 1890 **£1/10**

1491 ——— : MURRAY (ANDREW) The GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION of MAMMALS, *with coloure frontispiece and* 101 *maps, showing the location of the various species*, 4to., cloth, 1866 **£1/1**

1492 ——— : SCLATER (WILLIAM L. and PHILIP L.) The GEOGRAPHY of MAMMALS, *with* 8 *map and* 50 *text-illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1899 **10**

1493 **MANLEY** (SIR ROGER, *Kt., late Governour of Land-Guard-Fort*) The HISTORY of th REBELLIONS in ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, and IRELAND : wherein the most Material Passages Sieges, Battles, Policies, and Stratagems of War are impartially related on both sides from the year 1640 to the beheading of the Duke of Monmouth in 1685, *with portrait o Charles 1st kneeling with crown of thorns in his right hand* (*as engraved for the "Eiko Basilike"*) *by* R. WHITE, 8vo., contemp. calf, gilt back, *Printed for L. Meredith . . . an T. Newborough . . .* 1691 **10/**

1494 **MANNINGHAM** (JOHN, *of the Middle Temple, and of Bradbourne, Kent, Barrister-at Law*) DIARY, 1602-03, edited from the Original Manuscript, by JOHN BRUCE, *with frontis piece facsimile of part of the MS.* (partly water-stained), sq. 8vo., cloth [*Camden Society*] 1868 **6/**

1495 **MANUEL** (PRINCE DON JUAN) COUNT LUCANOR : or the FIFTY PLEASANT STORIES o PATRONIO, first done into English from the Spanish, by DOCTOR JAMES YORK, fcap. 8vo. cloth, *Pickering*, 1868 **7/**

1496 **MARKHAM** (GERVASE) The TEARES of the BELOVED : (1600) and MARIE MAGDALENE'S TEARES : (1601), edited, with Memorial-Introduction and Notes, by the REV. ALEX. B. GROSART, *frontispiece*, 8vo., half calf, *Printed for private circulation*, 1871 **10/-**

Miscellanies of the Fuller Worthies' Library : only 106 copies printed.

1497 **MARLBOROUGH** (SARAH, *Duchess of*) An ACCOUNT of the CONDUCT, from her first coming to Court to the year 1710, in a Letter from Herself to My Lord ——, 8vo., contemporary calf, gilt back, *Printed by James Bettenham for George Hawkins*, 1742 **10/-**

1498 ——— ANOTHER COPY, modern half calf gilt, *ibid.* 1742 **7/-**

Written by Nathaniel Hooke, on behalf of the Duchess, by whom he is said to have been hand somely paid.

1499 **MARLBURIAN** (The) [A Fortnightly Periodical for the Members of Marlborough College], from September 20th, 1865, to December 18th, 1867, being Vols. 1 and 2, with titles and Indexes, 2 vols, 4to., half roan, *Marlborough*, 1867-68 **£1/1/-**

1500 **MARLOWE** (CHRISTOPHER) WORKS [edited by GEORGE ROBINSON], THE BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED WREATH EDITION, 3 vols, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth, *uncut* (backs faded and dull), *Pickering*, 1826 **£1/15/-**

1501 ——— WORKS, edited by A. H. BULLEN, *well printed*, 3 vols, large cr. 8vo., original cloth, *uncut* (little loose), *J. C. Nimmo*, 1885 **£2/10/-**

Only 400 copies of this edition were printed.

1502 ——— [Best Plays]; edited [with a Memoir], by HAVELOCK ELLIS, and an Introduction by JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS, *with an etched portrait of Edward Alleyn and another plate, both in colours*, 8vo., buckram, g.e. [*ca.* 1900] **15/-**

Edition De Luxe Mermaid Series [Vol. 1], Limited to 1,000 numbered copies.

1503 **MARY STUART** (QUEEN of SCOTS) : NOTES on the AUTHENTIC PORTRAITS of MARY QUEEN of SCOTS, based on the Researches of the late SIR GEORGE SCHARF, rewritten in the light of New Information, by LIONEL CUST, *with* 33 *plates in photogravure and half-tone*, imp. 8vo., orig. vellum gilt, *uncut*, t.e.g., 1903 (pub. **£3/3/-** net) **£1/1/-**

1504 **MASEFIELD** (JOHN) MELLONEY HOLTSPUR, FIRST EDITION, LARGE PAPER COPY, 8vo., orig. half parchment, *uncut*, t.e.g., 1922 **15/-**

Limited to 530 numbered copies, printed on hand-made paper, and signed by the author.

5 **MASON** (AMELIA GERE) The WOMEN of the FRENCH SALONS, *with* 54 *portraits and illustrations*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1891 10/-

6 **MASSINGER** (PHILIP) PLAYS, with Notes, Critical and Explanatory, by WILLIAM GIFFORD, SECOND AND BEST EDITION, *portrait* (foxed), LARGE PAPER COPY, 4 vols, roy. 8vo., red morocco gilt, g.e., *contents lettered*, 1813 £4/10/-

7 **MAYHEW** (AUGUSTUS) PAVED with GOLD, or the Romance and Reality of the London Streets; an Unfashionable Novel, FIRST EDITION, *engraved title and* 26 *illustrations by* H. K. BROWNE ("PHIZ"), 8vo., orig. cloth gilt (loose and headband torn), 1858 15/-

8 **MAYHEW** (HENRY and AUGUSTUS) The IMAGE of his FATHER; or One Boy is more trouble than a Dozen Girls: being a Tale of a "Young Monkey," FIRST EDITION, *with engraved title and* 11 *plates by* "PHIZ" [HABLOT K. BROWNE], post 8vo., contemp. half calf gilt, m.e., 1848 12/-

Part of blank fore-margin of 1 leaf torn away

9 **MEADOWS** (KENNY) HEADS of the PEOPLE, or Portraits of the English, drawn by, with Original Essays by distinguished Writers, FIRST EDITION, *with* 85 *full-page illustrations*, 2 vols. 8vo., full polished buff calf extra, g.e., by Rivière, *fine copy*, 1840-41 £1/15/-

Among the contributors were Douglas Jerrold, R. H. Horne, Leigh Hunt, Samuel Lover and W. M. Thackeray.

MEDICAL.

0 **CELSUS** (AURELIUS CORNELIUS) EIGHT BOOKS on MEDICINE, with a Literal and Interlineal Translation, on the Principles of the HAMILTONIAN SYSTEM, adapted for Students in Medicine by J. W. UNDERWOOD, 2 vols, fcap. 8vo., cloth (few pages water-stained), *Printed for the Author*, 1830 18/-

1 [**FESSENDEN** (THOMAS GREEN)] A POETICAL PETITION against TRACTORISING TRUMPERY, and the Perkinistic Institution, in Four Cantos, most respectfully addressed to the Royal College of Physicians, by CHRISTOPHER CAUSTIC, FIRST EDITION, 92 pages, 8vo., orig. wrappers (no back strip), 1803 £1/5/-

The first edition is seldom met with. The second edition published in the same year under the title of "Terrible Tractoration ! !" is given in Bibliotheca Osleriana, No. 4807.

This satire by Fessenden, an American Lawyer, was in defence of the magnetic metallic tractors invented by Elisha Perkins, whose son, Benjamin Douglas Perkins opened a Perkinian Institution in London for the exploitation of the "tractors."

2 **HARVEY** (WILLIAM, *M.D.*) WORKS, translated from the Latin, with a Life of the Author, by ROBERT WILLIS, thick 8vo., cloth, *Sydenham Society*, 1847 18/-

3 **HECKER** (J. F. C.) The EPIDEMICS of the MIDDLE AGES, translated from the German by B. G. BABINGTON, 8vo., cloth, *Sydenham Society*, 1844 15/-

4 **HEY** (WILLIAM) PRACTICAL OBSERVATIONS in SURGERY, illustrated by Cases, SECOND EDITION, *corrected and enlarged with additional plates* (16 *in all*), 8vo., old half calf, 1810 15/-

Hey was an excellent surgical operator. He introduced valuable improvements into the treatment of hernia, of cataract, dislocations, and other surgical diseases.

5 [**HILL** (JOHN)] The VIRTUES of HONEY in PREVENTING many of the WORST DISORDERS; and in the Certain Cure of several others: particularly the Gravel, Asthmas, Coughs, Hoarseness and a Tough Morning Phlegm. . . . To which is prefix'd an Account of the Origin and Nature of Honey; [&c.]. FIRST EDITION, 8vo., neatly rebound in marbled boards, calf back, *Printed for J. Davis . . . and M. Cooper*, 1759 16/-

6 **LARREY** (D. J.) MEMOIRES de CHIRURGIE MILITAIRE et CAMPAGNES, *with* 11 *plates*, 3 vols, 8vo., contemp. calf (joints partly cracked), *Paris*, 1812 £2/10/-

Although the third volume ends as complete a fourth volume was published.

Larrey was a noted French Surgeon: introduced the 'Flying Ambulance' service in the French Army, 1793, accompanied Napoleon in his campaigns, became head of the Army Medical department; wrote on Army Surgery and the treatment of wounds.

7 **LETTSOM** (JOHN COAKLEY, *Physician, LL.D. and Philanthropist*, 1744-1815) A.L.S. "When I gave my opinion respecting a new institution similar to the Royal, I had no expectation that science would so far supersede mercantile pursuits as to encourage much hope of success . . ." one page, sm. 4to. [179-] 10/-

Accompanied by an engraved portrait.

8 **LISTER** (JOSEPH, *First Baron, Founder of Antiseptic Surgery*): LEESON (JOHN RUDD) LISTER as I KNEW him, *portrait and* 6 *plates*, 8vo., cloth, 1927 5/-

9 [**MACMICHAEL** (DR. WM.)] The GOLD-HEADED CANE [an Account of the Cane exhibited at the College of Physicians, which was formerly carried successively by Drs. Radcliffe, Mead, Askew, Pitcairn, and Baillie, &c., and Interesting Anecdotes of Celebrated Physicians], SECOND EDITION, *with numerous woodcut portraits and vignettes* [*by* W. H. BROOKE], post 8vo., orig. boards, cloth back, *uncut* (binding a little worn), 1828 £1/-/-

20 ——— ANOTHER COPY, shabby half roan, m.e., 1828 15/-

The Second Edition contains revisions to the text and additional illustrations. Both copies have the plate "Botanical Garden's Chelsea," which is often missing.

Medical—*continued.*

MASTERS OF MEDICINE SERIES, cr. 8vo., cloth gilt, *as under*:—

1521 BRODIE (SIR BENJAMIN), by TIMOTHY HOLMES, 1898 5

1522 HARVEY (WILLIAM), by D'ARCY POWER, 1897 10

1523 HUNTER (JOHN), by STEPHEN PAGET, with Intro. by SIR J. PAGET, 1897 ... 10

1524 SIMPSON (SIR JAMES), by H. LAING GORDON, 1897 5

1525 STOKES (WILLIAM), by SIR W. STOKES, 1898 5

1526 SYDENHAM (THOMAS), by J. F. PAYNE, 1900 5

1527 **MYNSICHT** (HADRIANI à [HENRICUS MADATHANUS]) THESAURUS et ARMAMENTARIU MEDICO-CHYMICUM, hoc est, Selectissimorum, contra quosvis morbos, pharmacorum conf cendorum secretissima ratio. . . . Cui in fine adjunctum est [tractatu], TESTAMENTU HADRIANEUM quo suam DE AUREO PHILOSOPHORUM LAPIDE sententiam . . . *fine engrave portrait by* D. DERICKSEN *and emblematic general title-page*, sm. 4to., contemp. calf, gi back, *Lubecae sumptibus Henrici Schernwebelii et typis Valentini Schmalhertzii*, 1638 **£2/2**

A number of leaves partly waterstained otherwise a good copy.

The Testamentum Hadrianeum (in verse) with separate title and pagination (24 pages) is ofte missing.

Ferguson Bib. Chemica, vol. 2, page 122.

1528 **NIGHTINGALE** (FLORENCE) NOTES on NURSING: What it is, and What it is not, FIRS EDITION, thin 8vo., orig. limp cloth, *Harrison* [1859] **£1/-**

1529 ——— ANOTHER COPY, FIRST EDITION, with autograph envelope inserted, addressed "Revd Frederick K. Harford, Deans Yard, Westminster. 'A verbal answer please.' F Nightingale 15/7/91," orig. cloth, *ibid.* [1859] **£1/15/**

Both copies are the first issue of the first edition, without the note relating to copyright beneat publishers name on title and plain end-papers.

1530 **PAGE** (JOHN) RECEIPTS for PREPARING and COMPOUNDING the PRINCIPAL MEDICINE made use of by the late MR. WARD [of WHITEHALL]; together with an Introduction, &c. thin 8vo., rebound in marbled paper boards, calf back, *Printed for and sold by Henr Whitridge*, 1763 **15/**

The title states that "Mr. Ward left his Book of Secrets" to the author.

1531 **PASTEUR** (HENRI) LIFE, by RENÉ VALLERY-RADOT, translated from the French, by MRS. R. L. DEVONSHIRE, BEST EDITION, *portrait*, 2 vols, 8vo., original cloth, t.e.g., SCARCE 1902 **£1/1/-**

Blank fly-leaf of vol. 2 missing but a good copy.

1532 ——— ANOTHER COPY, 2 vols, rebound cloth, 1902 **12/6**

1533 **PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY.**—The MANUAL of FORMULÆ, containing over 1000 Recipes, 8vo., cloth, *Published at the Offices of the British and Colonial Druggist*, 1892 **10/6**

1534 **STALPARTII VANDER WEIL** (CORNELII, *Medici Hagiensis*) OBSERVATIONUM RARIORUM MEDIC. ANATOMIC. CHIRURGICARUM CENTURIA PRIOR, Accedit DE UNICORNU DISSERTATIO, utraque tertia parte auctior, longeque emendatior, *fine engraved title, portrait and 9 copper-plates (some folding)*, sm. 8vo., orig. vellum, *Lugduni Batavorum, apud Petrum vander Aa, Bibliopolam*, 1637 **£1/15/-**

Brunet gives only the later work "Observationum Rariorum (etc. . . . Centuria II." 2 vols., 1727 vide Table, No. 7421.

1535 **TREVES** (FREDERICK) The TALE of a FIELD HOSPITAL [which followed the Ladysmith Relief Column in the South African War], FIRST EDITION, *with 14 illustrations from actual photographs*, sq. 8vo., publisher's morocco, 1900 **10/-**

1536 **WOODVILLE** (WILLIAM, *Physician*) MEDICAL BOTANY, containing Systematic and General Descriptions, with Plates of all the Medicinal Plants, Indigenous and Exotic, comprehended in the Catalogues of the Materia Medica, . . . with Details of their Medicinal Effects, and of the Diseases in which they have been most successfully employed, 210 *fine* COLOURED PLATES, 3 vols, sm. 4to., rebound cloth, *Printed and sold for the Author, by James Phillips*, 1790 **£2/10/-**

1537 **MERCHANT TAYLORS' MISCELLANY** (THE), March, 1831—June, 1832, conducted by MARMADUKE MAPLETOFT, Esq., 1832; The MERCHANT TAYLORS' MAGAZINE, October, 1833—June, 1834 [with contributions by the Editor, FRANCIS HESSEY, EDWARD J. POGSON, THOMAS C. MAULE, ARTHUR B. C. STARKEY, WILLIAM J. WISE, JAMES BELLAMY, THOMAS GIBBONS, and others], 1834; 2 vols in one, 8vo., half calf (joints cracked), 1832-34 **15/-**

All published of each volume. Although the "Magazine" was undoubtedly in continuation to the "Miscellany" there is no indication given beyond the chronological sequence.

MELVILLE (HERMAN) WORKS, STANDARD EDITION, *printed in large type*, 16 vols, 8vo., cloth, *uncut*, t.e.g., 1922 £6/6/-

Contents: Typee; Omoo; Mardi, 2 vols.; Redburn; White Jacket; Moby-Dick 2 vols.; Pierre; Piazza Tales; Israel Potter; The Confidence Man; Billy Budd; Clarel 2 vols; Poems.

METAL WORK.—HENDLEY (THOMAS H.) DAMASCENING on STEEL or IRON, as practised in INDIA, *with 32 full-page illustrations, containing* 104 *designs, photo-chromo-lithographed by* W. GRIGGS, *from water-colour drawings by* MURLI, NAND LAL, CHAJU LAL, RAM GOPAL, JIWAN, *and other Indian Artists*, folio, orig. half roan, 1892 £1/15/-

METEOROLOGY.—WELLS (WILLIAM CHARLES) On DEW and several APPEARANCES connected with it: an Essay, fcap. 8vo., half morocco, g.e., 1877 8/-

"For this, the first exact explanation of the phenomena of dew (originally published in 1814) the author was awarded the Rumford medal of the Royal Society."—*D.N.B.*

MICROSCOPY.—GRIFFITH (J. W.) and HENFREY (ARTHUR) The MICROGRAPHIC DICTIONARY; a Guide to the Examination and Investigation of the Structure and Nature of Microscopic Objects, *illustrated by* 41 *plates* (*some partly coloured*) *and* 816 *woodcuts*, thick 8vo., calf gilt, m.e., 1856 15/-

MICROSCOPY.—JOURNAL of the POST MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY (The): a Miscellany of NATURAL and MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE, edited by ALFRED ALLEN, assisted by several Members of the Committee, from its commencement in March, 1882, to its conclusion in October, 1897, *with maps and numerous plates*, 16 vols, 8vo., strongly bound in library cloth, 1882-97 £2/15/-

Vols. 1-6 Original Series; vols. 7-9 New Series; vols. 10-16 Third Series.

MIDDLETON (RICHARD) The DAY before YESTERDAY, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth, *fine copy*, 1912 6/-

——— MONOLOGUES, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth, *fine copy* [1913] 6/-

——— POEMS and SONGS. BOTH SERIES, FIRST EDITIONS, with an Introduction by HENRY SAVAGE, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth, *fine copy*, 1912 15/-

MIDDLETON (THOMAS) WORKS, edited by A. H. BULLEN, *portrait*, LARGE PAPER, *well printed on laid paper*, 8 vols, 8vo., sprinkled calf extra, *uncut*, t.e.g., *J. C. Nimmo*, 1885 £8/15/-

Limited to 120 numbered copies on large paper.

MIDNIGHT THE SIGNAL, in Sixteen Letters to a Lady of Quality [dated April 10th to June 15th, 1771], FIRST EDITION, *with vignette titles*, 2 vols, 12mo., half calf, *Sold by Dodsley*, 1779 £1/-/-

The Advertisement signed 'The Editor' and dated October 1779 says that the author's "design was to caution his ward; and the advice he gives, seems to be well calculated to warn the rising generation, not to enlist under the fascinating banners of dissipation."

MILITARY.

[**DUNFEE** (COL. VICKERS)] The HISTORY of the OLD 2/4TH (CITY of LONDON) BATTALION, the LONDON REGIMENT ROYAL FUSILIERS, *with* 3 *maps and* 10 *plates, containing* 42 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1919 6/-

Presentation inscription on fly-leaf and A.L.S. inserted.

FIRST MADRAS EUROPEAN REGIMENT.—[NEILL (GENERAL JAMES G. S.)] HISTORICAL RECORD of the HON. EAST INDIA COMPANY'S FIRST MADRAS EUROPEAN REGIMENT: containing an Account of the Establishment of Independent Companies in 1645; their Formation into a Regiment in 1748; and its subsequent Services to 1842, by a STAFF OFFICER, *with* 12 *plates*, 8vo., cloth (binding shabby, frontispiece stained), 1843 10/-

HONOURABLE ARTILLERY COMPANY: RAIKES (CAPT. G. A.) The HISTORY of the HONOURABLE ARTILLERY COMPANY, *with* 10 *maps and plans*, 3 *coloured plates and* 80 *heliotype plates, mostly reproduced from old prints*, 2 vols, thick 8vo., cloth, 1878-79 16/-

KINCAID (CAPTAIN J.) ADVENTURES in the RIFLE BRIGADE, in the Peninsula, France and the Netherlands, from 1809 to 1815, SECOND EDITION, cr. 8vo., modern half green levant morocco gilt, 1838 10/-

LONDON RIFLE BRIGADE (THE), HISTORY of, 1859-1919, with Introduction by MAJ.-GEN. SIR FREDERICK MAURICE, *with numerous plans and other illustrations*; *also the volume of special maps*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth [*Printed by private subscription*], 1921 (pub. £1/1/- net) 7/-

ROYAL ARTILLERY WAR COMMEMORATION BOOK (THE): a Regimental Record, written and illustrated for the most part by Artillerymen while serving in the line during the Great War, *with* 59 *plates, containing* 73 *illustrations* (*many coloured*) *and numerous illustrations in the text*, 4to., buckram, t.e.g., 1920 £5/10/-

Military—*continued.*

1554 **PRINCE OF WALES'S VOLUNTEERS.**—Smythies (Capt. R. H. Raymond) A Sho Record of the Services of the First Battalion the Prince of Wales's Volunte South Lancashire Regt., formerly the 40th (2nd Somersetshire) Regiment, compiled on occasion of the Presentation of New Colours to the Battalion, 16th July, 1891, *with plates*, 8vo., orig. morocco, g.e. (binding rubbed), "*Jersey Times*" [1891] 1
Contains an account of the regiment's services in America, 1717, to the Storming of Monte Vi in 1807.

1555 **[SALTERN** (General ——)] Elements of Tacticks, and Introduction to Milita Evolutions for the Infantry: by a Celebrated Prussian General, translated from t Original German, by Isaac Landmann, *with* 18 *folding plates*, 8vo., contemp. red straig grained morocco gilt, g.e., *Printed for the Author; sold by P. Elmsley . . . and T. and Egerton*, 1787 1

1556 **TIELKE** (J. G.) An Account of some of the most Remarkable Events of the W between the Prussians, Austrians and Russians, from 1756 to 1763: and a Treat on several Branches of the Military Art, translated by Captains C. and R. Crufurd, *w a table and* 16 *folding plans*, 2 vols, 8vo., contemp. red straight-grained morocco gilt, g. *Printed for the Translators; and sold by J. Walter*, 1787-88 £1/

1557 —— The Field Engineer; or Instructions upon every Branch of Field Fortificatio demonstrated by Examples which occurred in the Seven Years' War between the Prussia the Austrians and the Russians; with Plans and Explanatory Notes. Translated from t German by Edwin Hewgill, *with* 3 *plans by the Translator and* 32 *original plans*, 2 vo 8vo., contemp. red straight-grained morocco gilt, g.e., *Printed for the Translator, and so by J. Walter*, 1789 £1/

1558 **THIRTY-SECOND (CORNWALL)** Light Infantry, now the 1st Battalion Duke Cornwall's L.I.: Historical Records, from the Formation of the Regiment in 1702 down 1892, compiled and edited by Colonel G. C. Swiney, *with* 10 *coloured plates*, 5 *other pla and* 15 *illustrations in the text*, 8vo., cloth, 1893 12

1559 **WAR OFFICE LIST** of the Officers of the several Regiments and Corps Fencible Cavalry and Infantry; of the Officers of the Militia; and of the Corps a Troops of Gentlemen and Yeomanry; and of the Corps and Companies of Volunteer I fantry: also List of the Officers of the Cavalry and Infantry Associations, with Indexe roy. 8vo., orig. boards, *uncut*, 1799 1

1560 —— The same for the year 1800, orig. boards, *uncut*, 1800 1

1561 —— The same for the year 1801, orig. boards, *uncut*, 1801 1
The above are the sixth, seventh and eighth years of publication.

1562 **WELSH GUARDS.**—Ward (C. H. Dudley) History of the Welsh Guards [191 18], with an Introduction by Lieut.-Gen. Sir Francis Lloyd, 11 *maps* (9 *others in t text*), 4 *coloured plates and* 13 *other illustrations*, stout 8vo., cloth, 1920
(pub. £2/2/- net, now out of print) 18

1563 **MILLER** (Joaquin) Songs of the Sun-Lands, First Edition, 8vo., orig. cloth, *uncu Longmans, Green, Reader and Dyer*, 1873 8
Name and date on half-title.
This is the first issue. A large paper edition was issued later in the year and published at Boston.

1564 **MILTON** (John) Works, in Verse and Prose, printed from the Original Editions, wit Life of the Author, by the Rev. John Mitford, *finely printed in large type by Whitting ham, portrait and facsimile*, 8 vols, 8vo., contemp. dark blue hard-grained morocco, gil backs, g.e. (rubbed at joints), *but a good set, Bickers and Bush*, 1863 £6/6/

1565 —— Poetical Works, edited, with Introductions, Notes, and an Essay on Milton English, by David Masson, *portraits*, 3 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1874 £1/10/

1566 —— The History of Britain, that part especially now called England, from the Firs Traditional Beginning, continu'd to the Norman Conquest. Collected out of the Antientes and Best Authours thereof. First Edition, *with the fine engraved portrait of Milton b* Faithorne (but as usual without the leaf of errata), sm. 4to., old half russia, neatly re backed with morocco, *Printed by J. M. for James Allestry*, 1670 £2/2/

1567 **[MISSALE ROMANUM AD USAM CISTERCIENSIS].**—Manuscript on Vellum 78 leaves, double columns, 26 lines to a full column, **gothic letter**, initials in red and green executed by three different scribes, XIIIth Century, containing the Collects, Epistles an Gospels, Prefaces and Post Communions for the Ecclesiastical Year, folio, XVIth cent boards, sheep back and corners [*XIIIth Century*] £8/-/
It seems probable that this missal was in use in an Italian Church, an early footnote respecting th accompaniment of the organ being in Italian.
The volume is made up in quires of eights. It commences with the second quire, the opening line being part of the previous responses. The tenth quire lacks the first and last leaves, the othe leaves in this section having the lower blank margins cut away.
Portions of the text on a few leaves are badly rubbed or obliterated.

MOLIERE (J.-B. P.) Les Œuvres, edition nouvelle, enrichie de figures en taille-douce ; augmentée des Œuvres Posthumes, 4 vols, 12mo., blue morocco gilt, g.e., by Capé, *Amsterdam, chez Jaques le Jeune*, 1684 **£5/5/-**

Containing 21 plays, each with separate title, pagination and a frontispiece.

MONARDES (Nicholas) Joyfull Newes out of the Newe Founde Worlde, written in Spanish, Englished by John Frampton, Merchant, anno 1577, with an Introduction by Stephen Gaselee, 2 vols, sq. 8vo., orig. half buckram gilt, 1925 **15/-**

Tudor Translations, Second Series, edited by Charles Whibley.

[**MONDE** (C.)] The New Metamorphosis ; or the Pleasant Transformation : being the Golden Ass of Lucius Apuleius, of Medaura, alter'd and improv'd to the Modern Times and Manners ; exposing the Secret Follies and Vices. . . . Written in Italian by Carlo Monte Socio, Fellow of the Academy of the Humoristi in Rome, and translated from the Vatican Manuscript. [With a Life of Apuleius], First Edition, *frontispiece and 6 plates*, 2 vols, 8vo., contemp. calf, neatly rebacked and gilt, *Printed for S. Briscoe, and sold by J. Morphew*, 1708 **£3/3/-**

Written with a fraudulent view of passing it off as a translation of Apuleius.

MONTAGU (Lady Mary Wortley) Letters and Works, edited by her great-grandson, Lord Wharncliffe, with Additions, Corrections, Illustrative Notes and a Memoir, by W. Moy Thomas, 2 vols, 8vo., half calf, 1893 **£1/1/-**

MONTESQUIEU (Charles de Secondat, *Baron de*) The Spirit of Laws, with D'Alembert's Analysis of the Work, translated from the French by Thomas Nugent, New Edition, revised by J. V. Prichard, *portrait*, 2 vols, post 8vo., half brown morocco gilt, t.e.g., 1902 *and* 1899 **£1/1/-**

The blank fly-leaves at the front of each volume have been cut out, otherwise a nice copy.

MOORE (George) Lewis Seymour and some Women, First Edition, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth (binding a little dull) [1917] **12/-**

A revised edition of a "A Modern Lover" with a new preface

——— Modern Painting, First Edition, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth, t.e.g., 1893 **15/-**

Pencilled name erased from half-title. Name in ink on title and a few scorings in pencil.

——— The Passing of the Essenes : a Drama, in Three Acts, First Edition, *finely printed on handmade paper*, 8vo., orig. parchment, *uncut*, t.e.g., *fine copy*, 1930 **£1/10/-**

Limited to 775 numbered copies, signed by the author
The ordinary issue was published in July, 1931.

——— Sister Teresa, First Edition, *portrait*, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth, t.e.g. (binding soiled and name in ink on fly-leaf), 1901 **8/-**

The second volume of "Evelyn Innes."

——— The Untilled Field, First Edition, cr. 8vo., orig. scarlet cloth, t.e.g., *T. Fisher Unwin*, 1903 **15/-**

First Issue, with the 4 pages of adverts at end, scarlet cloth binding, and imprint of T. Fisher Unwin.

MOORE (Thomas) The Epicurean : a Tale, *with 4 vignettes by* J. M. W. Turner ; and Alciphron : a Poem, fcap. 8vo., orig. cloth gilt, *uncut*, 1839 **6/-**

Fine copy of the first issue of "Turner's Illustrated Edition."

MORE (St. Sir Thomas) Utopia, . . . translated into English by Ralph Robinson : his second and revised edition, 1556 ; preceded by the title and epistle of his first edition, 1551, carefully edited by Edward Arber, sq. 8vo., wrappers (slightly frayed), 1869 **7/-**

Arber's English Reprint, Large Paper Copy.

[**MORIER** (James J.)] The Adventures of Hajji Baba, of Ispahan, First Edition, 3 vols, fcap. 8vo., newly bound in half red calf gilt, contemp. marbled edges, 1824 **£2/5/-**

Lacks the half-titles.

[———] The Adventures of Hajji Baba, of Ispahan, in England, First Edition, 2 vols, fcap. 8vo., half calf gilt, 1828 **£1/1/-**

Lacks the half-title to Vol. 2 as usual

MORLEY (Christopher) John Misletoe, First Edition, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth, *with dust-wrapper*, 1931 **8/-**

MORLEY (John, *Viscount*) Works, Edition de Luxe, *printed in large type, portrait*, 15 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1921 (pub. **£15/15/-** net) **£5/5/-**

Contents :—Recollections, 2 vols. ; On Compromise ; Politics and History ; Oliver Cromwell ; Critical Miscellanies ; Voltaire ; Rousseau, 2 vols. ; Diderot and the Encyclopaedists, 2 vols. ; Biographical Studies ; Walpole ; Burke ; Oracles on Man and Government.

MORRIS (William) News from Nowhere, or an Epoch of Rest : being some Chapters from a Utopian Romance, First Edition, post 8vo., orig. cloth, *uncut*, 1891 **10/-**

BOOKS PURCHASED FOR CASH.

1585 **MORRIS** (William) The Defence of Guenevere, and other Poems, First Edition, fcap. 8vo., orig. cloth, 1858 **15/-**

From the library of Charles Fairfax Murray, with his autograph on half-title, and label.

1586 ——— Another Copy (binding torn), 1858 **10/-**

From the library of J. H. Shorthouse, with his book-plate.
Both copies are without "errata" slip.

1587 ———: Life [1834-96], by J. W. Mackail, First Edition, *with 22 illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo., handsomely bound in half brown levant morocco, gilt backs, *uncut*, t.e.g., 1899 **£2/10/-**

1588 **MOSS** (Fletcher) Pilgrimages in Cheshire and Shropshire, *profusely illustrated from photographs*, roy. 8vo., orig. cloth, *uncut, Published by the Author*, 1901 **£7/-/-**

The rare first volume of the Pilgrimages.

1589 **MOTTRAM** (R. H.) The Crime at Vanderlynden's, First Edition, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth, 1926 **6/-**

1590 ——— Sixty Four, Ninety Four, First Edition, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth, 1925 **8/-**

1591 ——— Ten Years Ago: Armistice, and other Memories, forming a Pendant to "The Spanish Farm Triology," First Edition, with a Foreword by W. E. Bates, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth, 1928 **6/-**

1592 **MOXON** (John, *late of Leeds, now of Wakefield*) The Most Agreeable Companion; or a Choice Collection of Detached and most Approved Pieces, Serious, Moral, Humorous and Diverting, in Prose and Verse, taken from a Variety of Ingenious Authors; also several Originals, never before published. First Edition, 2 vols in one, fcap. 8vo., half calf gilt, *Leeds: printed by Griffith Wright & Son, for the Compiler*, 1782 **15/-**

Not in Lowndes, Allibone or Watts.

1593 **MUNRO** (Hector H., "Saki") The Westminster Alice, First Separately Published Edition, *with numerous illustrations by* F. Carruthers Gould, thin sq. 8vo., orig. wrappers, *Westminster Gazette* [1902] **10/-**

1594 **MUNTHE** (Axel) Vagaries, First Edition, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth, circuit edges, t.e.g., 1898 **15/-**

A used copy, binding dull and book-plate neatly removed from inside front cover.

1595 **MURRAY** (Sir John) and **HJORT** (Dr. Johan) The Depths of the Ocean: a General Account of the Modern Science of Oceanography, based largely on the Scientific Researches of the Norwegian Steamer, "Michael Sars," in the North Atlantic, with Contributions from Professor A. Appellöf, Professor H. H. Gran, and Dr. B. Helland-Hansen, *portrait, 4 maps, 9 plates (including 7 coloured), and numerous text-illustrations*, large 8vo., cloth (binding a little chafed at edges), scarce, 1912 **£4/4/-**

1596 **MUSA PROTERVA**: Love-Poems of the Restoration, edited by A. H. Bullen, cr. 8vo., handsomely bound in red levant morocco gilt, panelled sides, g.e., *choice copy, Privately printed*, 1902 **£2/2/-**

Limited to 400 numbered copies

MUSIC AND MUSICIANS.

1597 **BACH** (Johann Sebastian), his Work and Influence on the Music of Germany, 1685-1750, by Philipp Spitta, translated from the German by Clara Bell and J. A. Fuller-Maitland, *portrait*, 3 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1899 **£2/10/-**

1598 **BEETHOVEN** (Ludwig van).—Grove (George) Beethoven and his Nine Symphonies, cr. 8vo., cloth, *out of print*, 1896 **10/-**

1599 ———: [Schindler (Anton F.)] The Life of Beethoven, including his Correspondence with his Friends, Numerous Characteristic Traits and Remarks on his Musical Works, edited [translated, with Notes and Appendix] by Ignace Moscheles, *with portrait, facsimile of handwriting and of the first sketches of the 9th Symphony*, 2 vols, post 8vo., cloth, 1841 **£1/-/-**

This is the first English "Life" of Beethoven.

1600 **BRIGGS** (H. B., *Editor*) The Elements of Plainsong, compiled from a Series of Lectures delivered before the Members of the Plainsong and Mediæval Music Society, *with 4 pages of facsimiles, 29 pages of musical examples, and 92 pages of text*, 4to., half morocco gilt, t.e.g., 1895 **18/-**

1601 **BURNEY** (Charles) An Account of the Musical Performances in Westminster Abbey and the Pantheon, May 26, 27th, 29th, and June the 3rd and 5th, 1784, in Commemoration of Handel [with Sketch of his Life], 7 *illustrations*, 4to., contemp. calf (rebacked), *Printed for the benefit of the Musical Fund; and sold by T. Payne & Son, . . . and G. Robinson*, 1785 **£1/-/-**

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

Music and Musicians—*continued.*

602 **CHOIR-BOOK**.—MANUSCRIPT SCORE: Music and Words for Intoning Parts of the PSALMS and CANTICLES used in the MASS and the OFFICE of VESPERS, PROCESSIONS, &c., *initial letters in red, three leaves partly bordered with floral ornamentations*, in all 34 leaves (last three with score, but otherwise blank) (loose in sewing), oblong 12mo., unbound [*ca.* 1780] **£1/-/-**

603 **COSTA** (MICHAEL) ELI: an ORATORIO, Full Score (first performed at the Birmingham Musical Festival, August 29th, 1855); the WORDS selected and written by WILLIAM BARTHOLOMEW, the MUSIC composed and dedicated to QUEEN VICTORIA by M. COSTA, the ORCHESTRAL ACCOMPANIMENTS arranged for the Piano Forte, by CHARLES LUCAS, folio, morocco gilt, g.e. [1856] **£1/5/-**

Inscribed on title: "Presented to Mrs. W. Bartholomew with the Author's kind regards, March, 1857,"

604 ——— NAAMAN: an ORATORIO, FULL SCORE (first performed at the Birmingham Musical Festival, Sept. 7th, 1864); the WORDS selected and written by WILLIAM BARTHOLOMEW, the MUSIC composed and dedicated to the Memory of the Prince Consort, folio, morocco gilt (little rubbed), g.e. [1865] **£1/5/-**

Inscribed on title: "To Charles Lucas Esq. with the kind regards of M. Costa, 1865."

605 **CROFT** (DR. WILLIAM, *Composer and Organist*) MUSICA SACRA: or SELECT ANTHEMS in SCORE, consisting of 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 parts: to which is added, the Burial Service, as it is now occasionally perform'd in Westminster-Abbey, *with the scarce portrait of the Author by* G. VERTUE (very slightly damaged), 2 vols in one, folio, old half calf (worn), *Printed for and sold by John Walsh* . . . [1724] **£3/3/-**

The first music book engraved upon pewter plates, and also the first important collection of English Church Music published in the full Score. The composer contributes an interesting account of early Church Music in his preface.

606 **CROSSE** (JOHN) AN ACCOUNT of the GRAND MUSICAL FESTIVAL, held in September, 1823, in the CATHEDRAL CHURCH of YORK; to which is prefixed, a Sketch of the Rise and Progress of MUSICAL FESTIVALS in GREAT BRITAIN; with Biographical and Historical Notes, *with* 2 COLOURED AQUATINT VIEWS *engraved by* J. FINDEN *after drawings by* JOHN BROWNE, *and* 3 *plans*, 4to., calf (slightly rubbed), *uncut*, t.e.g., *York*, 1825 **£1/15/-**

607 **DANCES**.—FAVORITE OPERA DANCES (The), for the year 1787, performed at the Kings Theatre, Hay-Market, by Monsr(s) Gojon, Henry, Laborie and Gricourt; Madamle(s) Mozon, Simonet & Perignon, &c., composed, selected, and adapted for the Piano Forto, Flute or Violin by J. MAZZINGHI, Books 1-3 complete, each with separate title and pagination, *Printed by Longman and Broderip* [1787]—ZEMIRE et AZOR: a Grand Pantomime Ballet, performed at the King's Theatre, Haymarket, 1787, by Monsr(s) Gojon, Henry, Laborie and Hus; Madle(s) Mozon, Simonet, Perignon, Delfevre, etc.: adapted for the Harpsichord, Piano Forte or Violin by J. MAZZINGHI, Books 1 and 2, each with separate title, pagination continuous, *ibid.* [1787]—the 5 books together in one vol, sm. oblong 4to., contemp. half sheep (worn) [1787] **£2/2/-**

608 **FITZWILLIAM MUSIC** (THE): being a Collection of Sacred Pieces, selected from Manuscripts of ITALIAN COMPOSERS in the FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM, now for the first time published by permission of the University of Cambridge, by VINCENT NOVELLO, 5 vols in 2, folio, contemp. calf (rubbed, and one cover detached), *Published for the Editor* [1825] **£2/2/-**

Both volumes inscribed by the author to John Lucius Dampier.
Autograph Letter from the author inserted in vol. 1.
The Composers include Palestrina, Carissimi, Clari, Leonardo Leo, Martini, Perolesi, and Jomelli.

609 GROVE (SIR GEORGE) DICTIONARY of MUSIC and MUSICIANS, THIRD [LAST and BEST] EDITION, edited by H. C. COLLES, *portrait*, 92 *plates* (24 *of which are coloured*) *and numerous text diagrams*, 5 vols, 8vo., publisher's half morocco, t.e.g., FINE SET, 1929 (pub. £10/-/- net) **£7/10/-**

610 **GURNEY** (EDMUND) The POWER of SOUND, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1880 **15/-**

A work which "stands without a rival in its class, not only for varied interest and philosophic breadth of view, but also for positive scientific insight into some, at least, of the aspects of music."

611 **HARPSICHORD**.—NEW INSTRUCTIONS for PLAYING the HARPSICHORD, PIANO-FORTE or SPINNET; wherein the Italian Manner of Fingering is explained by Variety of Examples; also Concise Rules for Playing Thorough Bass; to which is added a Collection of Choice Lessons, Marches, Airs, Songs, &c. Compiled by the most Eminent Masters for the Use of Beginners [next line of text skilfully erased], *engraved frontispiece* (*unsigned*), *showing the tutor standing and the pupil seated and playing*, sm. oblong 4to., XIXth cent. calf, g.e., *Printed and sold at A. Bland's Music Warehouse* . . . [*ca.* 1790] **£3/10/-**

Collation; Frontispiece, title, pages 1-8 "Instructions," pages 9-34. Music mainly with verses, explanations, etc.

BOOKS PURCHASED FOR CASH.

Music and Musicians—*continued.*

1612 **KIDSON** (Frank) Traditional Tunes: a Collection of Ballad Airs, chiefly obtained in Yorkshire and the South of Scotland; together with their Appropriate Words from Broadsides and from Oral Tradition, collected and edited, with Illustrative Notes, 8vo., half roan (worn), *Oxford*, 1891 **7/-**

1613 **LAMENTATIONES JEREMIÆ PROPHETÆ**, Scripsit I. F. Moore. Ætatis suæ XI., Manuscript Score, *with large ornamental initials and tail-pieces, title in red and black within border*, 15 leaves, 4to., contemp. half sheep, 1764 **15/-**

1614 **LEVERIDGE** (Richard) A Collection of Songs, with the Music, *engraved throughout* (lacks the frontispiece by Hogarth), 2 vols in one, 8vo., contemp. rebacked calf, *Engrav'd and printed for the Author in Tavistock-Street, Covent-Garden*, scarce, 1727 **£1/10/-**

1615 [**LIPSIUS** (Fräulein Marie)] Musikalische Studienkopfe von La Mara [pseud.], 5 vols, cr. 8vo., half calf, t.e.g., *Leipzig* [1868-82] **£1/12/-**

A valuable contribution to Music and its history.

Contents: Vol. 1. Romantiker; Vol. 2. Ausländische Meister; Vol. 3. Jüngstvergangenheit und Gegenwart; Vol. 4. Classiker; Vol. 5. Die Frauen im Tonleben der Gegenwart.

1616 **MENDELSSOHN FAMILY** (The), 1729-1847, from Letters and Journals, by Sebastian Hensel, translated from the Second Revised Edition by Carl Klingemann and an American Collaborator; with a Notice by George Grove. Third [and Best] English Edition, *with 8 portraits from drawings by* Wilhelm Hensel, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1882 **16/-**

1617 **MERSENNE** (Marin) Harmoniæ, liber IV., *numerous woodcuts of musical instruments*, 4to., modern half morocco, *Parisiis, sumptibus Antonii Bertier*, 1644 **£1/-/-**

Being pages 261-370 extracted from Cogitata Physico mathematica.

1618 **MOZART** (Wolfgang Amade) Life, by Otto Jahn, translated from the German by Pauline D. Townsend, with a Preface by George Grove, 3 *portraits*, 3 vols, 8vo., cloth, scarce, *Novello*, 1891 **£4/10/-**

Inscription in ink on fly-leaf of vol. 1. but a fine clean copy

1619 **NELSON** (Horatio, *Lord*) Funeral Service: the Burial Service, Chant, Evening Service, Dirge, and Anthems, appointed to be performed at the Funeral of Lord Viscount Nelson, Duke of Bronti, at St. Paul's Cathedral, on the 9th January, 1806, composed by Dr. Croft, Henry Purcell, Dr. Greene, Thomas Attwood, and George Frederick Handel, dedicated to the Dean of St. Paul's, by John Page, Vicar Choral, *engraved title + 4 pages of ceremonial instructions + 40 pages of engraved music*, folio, half roan, *Printed and published by Messrs. Clementi & Co* [1806] **£1/1/-**

1620 **PSALMORUM INTON.**—Manuscript of the Musical Score and Words to the Magnificat, *neatly written in a bold hand on 3 leaves*, sm. 8vo., wrappers [*ca.* 1830] **10/-**

1621 **ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL**: Notices of the Services for Sundays and Weekdays, showing the Hymns and the Composers from which they are selected; a consecutive run, from April 3rd, 1876, to Sept. 5th, 1891, with a few MS. additions, bound in 3 vols, folio, cloth, 1876-91 **£3/3/-**

1622 **STRADIVARI** (Antonio) His Life and Work (1644-1737), by W. Henry Hill, Arthur F. Hill, and Alfred E. Hill, with an Introductory Note by Lady Huggins, Second Edition, *coloured frontispiece*, 11 *plates and* 54 *text-illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, scarce, 1909 **£2/2/-**

1623 **WAGNER** (Richard) Life: being an Authorised English Version by Wm. Ashton Ellis of C. F. Glasenapp's "Das Leben Richard Wagner's," 6 vols, 8vo., cloth gilt, 1900 **£2/2/-**

1625 **WHITAKER** (John) The Seraph: a Collection of Sacred Music, suitable to Public or Private Devotion, consisting of the most Celebrated Psalm and Hymn Tunes, with Selections from the Works of Handel, Haydn, Mozart, Pleyel, and Favourite English and Italian Composers, adapted to Words from Milton, Young, Watts, Wesley, &c.; to which are added many Original Pieces, composed, and the whole arranged for Four Voices with an Accompaniment for the Piano Forte or Organ, and Violoncello, *engraved titles* (*one by* William Blake), 2 vols, roy. 8vo., contemp. blue straight-grained morocco extra, g.e., *fine copy, Printed for Button, Whitaker & Compy.*, [1818] **£3/10/-**

1626 **YORKSHIRE MUSICAL MISCELLANY** (The); comprising an Elegant Selection of the most Admired Songs in the English Language, set to Music, 8vo., contemp. calf gilt (back damaged at headband), *Halifax, printed by C. Jacobs*, 1800 **£1/1/-**

1627 **NAPIER** (Macvey, *Editor of the Edinburgh Review, Writer to the Signet, &c.*) Selections from his Correspondence [1814-46], edited by his son, Macvey Napier, 8vo., half divinity calf, 1879 **8/-**

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

628 **NABBES** (THOMAS) WORKS, now first collected, by A. H. BULLEN, 2 vols, sq. 8vo., orig. half parchment, *uncut*, *Privately printed*, 1887 **£7/7/-**

With the serial half-titles, "Old English Plays: New Series," of which the above form Vols. 1 and 2.

Only 150 copies printed, on Dutch handmade paper, now very scarce.

NAPOLEON.

629 **BARTHELEMY** (AUGUSTE-MARSEILLE) et **MERY** (JOSEPH) NAPOLÉON en EGYPTE, WATERLOO et le FILS de L'HOMME [un Poème]; précédes d'une notice littéraire par M. TISSOT, ÉDITION ILLUSTRÉE par HORACE VERNET et HIPPOLYTE BELLANGÉ, 17 *plates on China paper, proofs before letters, and* 120 *woodcuts*, roy. 8vo., half morocco, gilt emblematic tooling on back, t.e.g., *Paris* [1842] **15/-**

First Edition with these illustrations. Faint waterstain on the inner lower corners of text.

630 **BOURRIENE** (LOUIS ANTOINE FAUVELET DE) PRIVATE MEMOIRS of NAPOLEON BONAPARTE, during the Periods of the DIRECTORY, the CONSULATE and the EMPIRE, ORIGINAL LIBRARY EDITION, *printed in large type*, 4 vols, 8vo., contemp. half calf gilt (backs a little worn, new labels), 1830 **£1/10/-**

631 **CONFIDENTIAL CORRESPONDENCE** (The) of NAPOLEON BONAPARTE with his brother JOSEPH, sometime King of Spain, selected and translated, with Explanatory Notes, from the "Mémoires du Roi Joseph," 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1855 **10/-**

632 **COPIES OF THE ORIGINAL LETTERS** and DESPATCHES of the GENERALS, MINISTERS, GRAND OFFICERS of STATE, &c., at PARIS, to the EMPEROR NAPOLEON, at DRESDEN; intercepted by the Advanced Troops of the Allies in the North of Germany, Text in French and English, 8vo., half calf gilt, 1814 **8/-**

633 **HALL** (HENRY F.) NAPOLEON'S LETTERS to JOSEPHINE, 1796-1812, for the first time collected and translated, with Notes . . from Contemporary Sources, 2 *portraits and a facsimile* (lacks frontispiece), 8vo., half mor., t.e.g., 1901 **8/-**

634 **HOBHOUSE** (JOHN CAM, *Baron Broughton*) The SUBSTANCE of some LETTERS written from PARIS during the Last REIGN of the EMPEROR NAPOLEON; and addressed principally to the RT. HON. LORD BYRON, with Appendix of Official Documents, SECOND EDITION, with Additional Notes, and a Prefatory Discourse, 2 vols, 8vo., contemp. half russia gilt (joints rubbed), 1817 **12/-**

635 **LAURENT DE L'ARDECHE** (PAUL MATHIEU) HISTOIRE de L'EMPEREUR NAPOLÉON, *illustrée par* HORACE VERNET, roy. 8vo., calf gilt, m.e., *Paris*, 1839 **15/-**

636 **LEVY** (ARTHUR) NAPOLEON INTIME, Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie française prix Thérouanne, QUATORZIÈME ÉDITION, roy. 8vo., half morocco gilt, t.e.g., *Paris*, 1909 **12/-**

637 **LOW** (EDWARD BRUCE) With NAPOLEON at WATERLOO, and other Unpublished Documents of the Waterloo and Peninsula Campaigns; also PAPERS on WATERLOO; edited, with an Introduction, by MACKENZIE MACBRIDE, *with* 32 *illustrations*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1911 **8/-**

638 **MAZE-SENCIER** (ALPHONSE) Les FOURNISSEURS de NAPOLÉON 1er et des DEUX IMPERATRICES d'après des Documents Inédits tirés des Archives Nationales, des Archives du Ministère des Affaires Étrangères et des Archives des Manufactures de Sèvres et des Gobelins, roy. 8vo., half brown morocco gilt, t.e.g., *Paris*, 1893 **£1/1/-**

639 **MENEVAL** (BARON CLAUDE-FRANÇOIS DE) MEMOIRS to serve for the HISTORY of NAPOLEON I., from 1802 to 1815, completed by the Addition of Unpublished Documents, arranged and edited by his grandson, BARON NAPOLEON JOSEPH DE MÉNEVAL, ORIGINAL ISSUE, translated and edited by ROBERT H. SHERARD, *with* 4 *photogravure portraits and* 3 *plates of facsimile autographs*, 3 vols, 8vo., cloth, *uncut*, 1894 **£1/10/-**

1640 ——— CHEAP EDITION, 3 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1895 **£1/1/-**

This edition is printed from the same type and has the same illustrations. The only difference being that the paper is slightly inferior and the edges have been trimmed.

1641 **O'MEARA** (BARRY E.) NAPOLEON in EXILE, or a VOICE from ST. HELENA: the OPINIONS and REFLECTIONS of NAPOLEON on the most Important Events of his Life and Government, in his own Words, FOURTH EDITION, *with cameo, medallion, and statue portraits, and a view*, 2 vols, 8vo., contemp. half calf, 1822 **18/-**

1642 **PETRE** (F. LORAINE) NAPOLEON'S CAMPAIGN in POLAND, 1806-07: a MILITARY HISTORY of NAPOLEON'S FIRST WAR with RUSSIA, verified from Unpublished Official Documents, *with* 3 *folding maps and plans*, 8vo., half morocco, t.e.g., 1901 **12/-**

1643 **SLOANE** (WILLIAM MILLIGAN) LIFE of NAPOLEON, *with nearly* 300 *full-page maps and plates* (*many coloured*), 4 vols, imp. 8vo., half red morocco gilt, t.e.g., *New York*, 1906 **£3/10/-**

1644 **THIBAUDEAU** (A. C.) BONAPARTE and the CONSULATE, translated and edited by G. K. FORTESCUE, *with* 12 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1908 **7/-**

Napoleon—*continued.*

1644 **TSCHUDI** (Clara) Napoleon's Mother, Authorised Translation from the Norwegian by E. M. Cope, *with coloured portrait*, 8vo., half morocco, t.e.g., 1900 **10/-**

1645 **NASHE** (Thomas) Works, edited from the Original Texts by Ronald B. McKerrow, 5 vols, 8vo., cloth [1913] **£4/10/-**

Only 750 numbered sets printed.

1646 ——— The Unfortunate Traveller, or the Life of Jack Wilton: with an Essay on the Life and Writings of Nash, by Edmund Gosse, First Edition, *with portrait of the Earl of Surrey and facsimile title-page*, post 8vo., orig. half parchment, *uncut*, 1892 **12/-**

One of 450 numbered copies printed on hand made paper.

Inserted is an interesting A.L.S. from Edmund Gosse to Thomas Hutchinson, dated 21. 9. 1900.

NAVAL.

1647 **BRENTON** (Edward Pelham, *R.N.*) The Naval History of Great Britain, from the year 1783 to 1822, *illustrated with map, 5 plans, 12 portraits and 14 other plates*, 5 vols. 8vo., contemp. half calf (worn), 1823-25 **£1/1/-**

A plate of Santa Cruz mentioned in the list of plates to vol. 3 as presented to Subscribers is absent as usual.

1648 **BURCHETT** (J.) A Complete History of the most Remarkable Transactions at Sea, from the Earliest Accounts of Time to the conclusion of the last War with France, wherein is given an Account of the most Considerable Naval Expeditions, Sea-Fights, Stratagems, Discoveries, and other Maritime Occurrences that have happened among all Nations which have flourished at Sea, and in a more Particular Manner in Great Britain, from the Time of the Revolution in 1688 to the aforesaid Period, *adorned with sea-charts adapted to the history*, with an Exact Index, *portrait by* Vertue *and 8 folding maps*, folio, contemp. calf, neatly rebacked, *Printed by W. B. for J. Walthoe, &c.*, 1720 **£3/10/-**

The author was Secretary of the Admiralty, clerk to Samuel Pepy's, 1680-87. M.P. for Sandwich, etc.

1649 **CLERK** (John) An Essay on Naval Tactics, Systematical and Historical, in Four Parts, Second Edition, *with 52 explanatory plates*, 4to., contemp. calf (little worn), *Edinburgh*, 1804 **£1/10/-**

This interesting work gave rise to a prolonged controversy. It had been claimed that the author's new proposal of a manœvure for 'breaking the enemy's line' had been adopted by Lord Rodney at the battle of Dominica, April 12th 1782, and had largely contributed towards the victory. Prof. Laughton however discredited this assertion.

1650 **COOPER** (James Fenimore) The History of the Navy of the United States, First English Edition, 2 vols, 8vo., contemp. half calf, 1839 **15/-**

Lacks half-title to vol. 2.

1651 **GILLY** (William O. S.) Narratives of Shipwrecks of the Royal Navy: between 1793 and 1849, compiled principally from Official Documents in the Admiralty, with a Preface by W. S. Gilly, Second Edition, Revised, post 8vo., calf gilt, g.e., college arms on side, 1851 **10/-**

1652 **HOSTE** (Capt. Sir William, *R.N.*) Memoirs and Letters [1780-1814, edited by his widow, Lady Harriet Hoste], First Edition, *portrait*, 2 vols, 8vo., morocco, r.e., 1833 **15/-**

1653 **JAMES** (William) Naval History of Great Britain, from the Declaration of War by France in 1793 to the Accession of George IV., Best Edition, with Additions and Notes, and an Account of the Burmese War and the Battle of Navarino, by Captain Chamier, *numerous portraits and diagrams*, 6 vols, 8vo., half calf gilt, 1837 **£1/10/-**

Library divisional numbers on backs but a good sound copy.

1654 **LAUGHTON** (John Knox) From Howard to Nelson: Twelve Sailors [Howard, Drake, Blake, Rooke, Anson, Hawke, Boscawen, Rodney, Howe, Hood, St. Vincent, and Nelson], *with 6 maps and 12 portraits*, 8vo., buckram, t.e.g., 1899 **12/-**

1655 **NELSON** (Horatio, *Lord Viscount, Vice-Admiral*): Clarke (Rev. J. S.) and M'Arthur (J.) Life of Lord Nelson, from his Lordship's Manuscripts, *with plans, facsimiles, vignettes, and brilliant impressions of the very finely engraved plates by* Pocock, West, *&c.*, 2 vols, thick 4to., contemp. half calf, 1809 **£1/10/-**

——— *Vide* Music, ante.

Naval—*continued.*

56 **RADSTOCK** (ADMIRAL LORD WM. W.) The BRITISH FLAG TRIUMPHANT! or the WOODEN WALLS of OLD ENGLAND: being Copies of the *London Gazettes*, containing the Accounts of Great Victories and Gallant Exploits of the British Fleets during the Last and Present War [1794-1805, including LORD NELSON'S VICTORIES at TRAFALGAR]; together with Correct Lists of the Admirals and Captains in the several Engagements; to which is prefixed an Address to the Officers, Seamen and Marines of His Majesty's Fleets, 8vo., contemp. half roan, 1806 **£1/-/-**

The 6-page list of subscribers contains the names of Lady Hamilton, Lady Hood, and other notable persons.

With interesting presentation inscription from the Author to the Rt. Hon. John Smyth on fly-leaf.

57 **RALPH** (JAMES) NAVAL CHRONOLOGY of GREAT BRITAIN; or an HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of NAVAL and MARITIME EVENTS, from the commencement of the War in 1803 to the end of the year 1816: also Particulars of the Most Important Court Martial, Votes of Parliament, Lists of Flag Officers in Commission, and of Promotions for each year: Forming a COMPLETE NAVAL HISTORY of the above Period, *with portrait of the Prince Regent and* 58 (*should be* 59) *fine uncoloured aquatints by* T. SUTHERLAND, J. BAILEY, W. J. BENNETT, F. C. LEWIS, D. HAVELL and R. COOPER, *chiefly from drawings by* T. WHITCOMBE, 3 vols, roy. 8vo., contemp. half roan, 1820 **£12/-/-**

The missing plate is "Battle of Trafalgar."

Inscribed on title of Vol. 1: "Admiral Page's gift to his Rev'd Nephew, Rector of Panfield, Suffolk." On the portrait to Vol. 1: "to the Revd Samuel Page." On titles of Vols. 2 and 3: "For the Rev'd L. Page."

Admiral Benjamin William Page was a native of Ipswich, Suffolk, where he resided during his retirement. An interesting account of his service in the navy is given in O'Byrne's Naval Biography, Ralph's Naval Biography and in the D.N.B.

58 **ST. VINCENT** (ADMIRAL JOHN JERVIS, *Earl*) LIFE and CORRESPONDENCE, by EDWARD PELHAM BRENTON, *with plan of Plymouth Sound* (*portrait inserted*), 2 vols, 8vo., half calf gilt, m.e., 1838 **15/-**

59 **SYMONDS** (REAR-ADMIRAL SIR WILLIAM, *Surveyor of the Navy from* 1832 *to* 1847) MEMOIRS of the LIFE of, with Correspondence and other Papers relative to the Ships and Vessels constructed upon his Lines. . . . edited by JAMES A. SHARP, *folding frontispiece*, 8vo., cloth, 1858 **10/-**

Autograph of George Rennie on title.

---

60 **NEALE** (DANIEL) The HISTORY of the PURITANS; or PROTESTANT NONCONFORMISTS, from the Reformation in 1517 to the Revolution in 1688 . . . NEW [BEST] EDITION, reprinted from the text of DR. TOULMIN'S EDITION; with his Life of the Author and Account of his Writings, revised, corrected, and enlarged, 3 vols, 8vo., contemp. calf gilt, 1837 **£1/5/-**

61 **NEALE** (W. JOHNSON) PAUL PERIWINKLE, or the Pressgang, FIRST EDITION, *with* 40 *etchings by* "PHIZ," 8vo., half brown morocco gilt, m.e., 1841 **£1/1/-**

62 **NEWMAN** (CARDINAL JOHN HENRY) APOLOGIA PRO VITA SUA: being a Reply to a Pamphlet, entitled, "What then, does Dr. Newman Mean?" FIRST EDITION, complete with Appendix, 8 parts, 8vo., orig. wrappers, *uncut* (backs neatly restored), *enclosed in a cloth and half morocco slip-in case*, 1864 **£30/-/-**

A good copy of this famous book, now exceptionally scarce in the original parts.

63 **NEWTON** (SIR ISAAC) OPERA quæ extant OMNIA, Commentariis illustrabat SAMUEL HORSLEY, *with plates, tables, and numerous diagrams*, 5 vols, 4to., contemp. calf, gilt backs (joints cracked), *but a nice set*, *Londini: Joannes Nichols*, 1779-85 **£17/-/-**

This is the only collected edition of Newton's works, now becoming increasingly rare.

64 ——: BREWSTER (SIR DAVID) MEMOIRS of the LIFE, WRITINGS, and DISCOVERIES of SIR ISAAC NEWTON, FIRST EDITION, *with* 2 *portraits and numerous text-illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1855 **£1/1/-**

The most important 'Life' of Newton.—*D.N.B.*

1665 **NONIUS MARCELLUS,** Festus Pompeius [et] Varro. [hoc libr continentur] Nonii Marcelli. De proprietate sermonum [vii] pages + 5 leaves; Festus. Augustus Locus sāctus ab avium gestu i qa ab avibu significatus [de verborum Significatione], 24 leaves; M. Varronis. D lingua latina cum Analogiæ et Tabula, 21 leaves, **Black Letter,** *doubl columns in the first two tracts, 62 lines, Arabic foliation (separate pagina tions but signatures continuous), capital spaces with guide letters; also wood cut initials in two dimensions, with floral decorations at the beginning o each tract,* folio, modern crushed brown levant morocco, inside gil borders, by David, *Impræssum Venetiis per Magistrum Antonium d Gusago . . . die.* 12, *Februarius,* 1498 **£10/10/**

Hain *11908. Proctor 5633. B.M. Catalogue, Vol. V., p. 577.

Small repairs strengthening the first two leaves, lacks the final blank (r iv), few letters o the marginal notes on folios 3 and 4 of the last tract are shaved or cut into.

Collation: Title and 7 pp. of Tabula to the first tract, sig. a in four; a to h in sixes; i i four; k to q in sixes; r in four.

These three books completed between 28th September, 1497, and 12th February, 1498 comprise the known output of this press.

Only two copies in U.S.A. according to census.

Nonius Marcellus was a celebrated Latin grammarian, who flourished about the beginnin of the fourth century. "De proprietate sermonum" is his most important treatise.

Sextus Pompeius Festus was a Latin Lexicographer, who lived about the middle of th second century, A.D.

Marcus Terentius Varro was a famous Roman scholar and Author, whose writings em braced almost all branches of knowledge and literature. One of his chief works wa "De Lingua Latina," of whose twenty-five books only V.-X. are extant.

1666 **NONJURORS.**—Cosin (James) The Names of the Roman Catholics, Nonjurors, an others, who refus'd to take the Oaths to his late Majesty King George [the First]; to gether with their Titles, Additions, and Places of Abode; . . . Transmitted to the lat Commissioners, for the Forfeited Estates of England and Wales . . . in the year 1715 reprint of the original edition published in 1745, 8vo., cloth, 1862 **10/**

1667 ——: Lathbury (Thomas) A History of the Nonjurors: their Controversies an Writings; with Remarks on some of the Rubrics in the Book of Common Prayer, 8vo. calf gilt, bound by Bedford, 1845 **15/**

1668 **NONESUCH PRESS.**—Herbert (George) The Temple: Sacred Poems and Privat Ejaculations, *printed in Janson type, portrait after* White, roy. 8vo., orig. tapestry cloth, 1927 **18/-**

Limited to 1,500 numbered copies.

1669 **NORFOLK.**—Bloom (Rev. J. H.) Notices, Historical and Antiquarian, of the Castle and Priory at Castleacre, in the County of Norfolk, *with* 11 *engravings,* 4 *plan and* 8 *woodcuts by* Sly, Vizetelly, *and* Ninham, *from original drawings by* Charles Wright, roy. 8vo., cloth (plates foxed), 1843 **8/**

1670 ——: Carthew (George Alfred) The Hundred of Launditch and Deanery o Brisley: Evidences and Topographical Notes from Public Records, Heralds' Visitations, Wills, &c., digested and arranged as Materials for Parochial, Manorial, and Family His tory, in Three Parts, *illustrated with lithographs and other engravings of antiquities, monumental brasses, seals, plans, &c.,* 3 vols, 4to., orig. wrappers, cloth backs, *Norwich,* 1877-79 **£2/15/-**

"Deserving to rank among the most important contributions to local history. . . . It is a vast storehouse of curious erudite learning, such as only a born antiquary could have accumulated during a long life of study."—*Athenæum.*

1671 ——: Catalogue of Fifty of the Norfolk Manuscripts in the Library of Walter Rye at Winchester House, Putney, with Copious Indices of Surnames, Place Names, &c., *and an appendix containing* 6 *plates of shields and* 8 *other plates,* folio, half cloth, 1889 **15/-**

No. 64 of a limited edition of 100 copies privately printed. A.L.S. from the author inserted.

1672 ——: [Cromwell (T. K.)] Excursions in the County of Norfolk: comprising a Brief Historical and Topographical Delineation of every Town and Village . . . forming a Com plete Guide for the Traveller and Tourist, *with frontipieces, engraved title to Vol.* 2, *map and* 69 *engravings,* 2 vols, fcap. 8vo., contemp. half morocco gilt (trifle rubbed), 1818-19 **12/-**

Title-page says "one hundred engravings including a map," but it is doubtful whether this number was ever done.

3 **NORFOLK**: HALLIWELL (JAMES ORCHARD, *Editor*) The NORFOLK ANTHOLOGY: a COLLECTION of POEMS, BALLADS, and RARE TRACTS relating to the COUNTY of NORFOLK, 4to., cloth (binding shabby), *Printed for private circulation*, 1852 **£1/5/-**

Strictly limited to 80 copies.

4 ——: ST. WILLIAM of NORWICH. LIFE and MIRACLES, by THOMAS of MONMOUTH, now first edited from the Unique Manuscript, with an Introduction, Translation and Notes by AUGUSTUS JESSOPP and MONTAGUE RHODES JAMES, *illustrated with a map and 5 plates*, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Cambridge*, 1896 **12/-**

5 **NORTHAMPTONSHIRE**.—BAKER (GEORGE) The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the COUNTY of NORTHAMPTON, 5 parts forming 2 vols, *with numerous fine engraved plates and pedigrees*, 2 vols, folio, old calf (broken and not uniform), 1822-41 **£3/10/-**

This work was never completed. The first part was published in 1822, the second in 1826 and the third, completing the first volume, in 1830. . . . The fourth part appeared in 1836, and about one third of the fifth part, in 1841. At the latter date, 220 of the original subscribers had failed the Author and with health and means exhausted he was compelled to bring the publication to a close.—vide *D.N.B.*

It is on the whole, the most complete and systematic of all our County histories.

6 ——: SWEETING (REV. W. D.) ARCHITECTURAL DESCRIPTION of the TRIANGULAR LODGE at RUSHTON; with Notes of the Parish Church and of the TRESHAM FAMILY, *with 3 illustrations*, 12 pages, 8vo., wrappers, *Northampton*, 1868 **6/-**

7 **NORTHUMBERLAND**.—BRUCE (REV. JOHN COLLINGWOOD) The ROMAN WALL: a Historical, Topographical, and Descriptive Account of the Barrier of the Lower Isthmus, extending from the TYNE to the SOLWAY, *with large folding plan of the course of the Roman wall, 4 other plans, 31 plates and 193 other illustrations*, 8vo., half roan, 1851 **16/-**

Additional plate pasted to inside front cover.

8 ——: [DAVIDSON (W., *the Publisher*)] A DESCRIPTIVE and HISTORICAL VIEW of ALNWICK, the COUNTY TOWN of NORTHUMBERLAND; and of ALNWICK CASTLE, ALNWICK, and HULNE ABBEYS, BRISLEE TOWER, the BOROUGH of ALNWICK, &c., SECOND EDITION, *with 5 plans and 13 plates* (some partly water-stained), 8vo., calf, rebacked, *Alnwick*, 1822 **8/-**

9 ——: HARTSHORNE (REV. CHARLES HENRY) FEUDAL and MILITARY ANTIQUITIES of NORTHUMBERLAND and the SCOTTISH BORDERS, illustrated by the Baronial Histories of Alnwick, Prudhoe, and Wark, *with numerous engravings and woodcuts of views, antiquities, plans, &c.*, 8vo., strongly bound in half morocco gilt, t.e.g., 1858 **£1/-/-**

The serial title "Memoirs of the Archæological Institute. Vol. II." has been removed.

0 ——: [——] ILLUSTRATIONS of ALNWICK, PRUDHOE, and WARKWORTH [with a List of the Surnames of the Families whose Arms compose a Shield of Quarterings of Alliances appertaining to the most Noble ALGERNON PERCY, DUKE of NORTHUMBERLAND; Pedigree of the Descent, &c.], *with 92 plates of architecture, seals, &c.*, 4to., half morocco, *Printed for private distribution* [1857] **£1/10/-**

With inscription "Presented to A. J. B. Cresswell, Esq. by Northumberland, Alnwick Castle, December 1857."

1 ——: MACKENZIE (E.) An HISTORICAL, TOPOGRAPHICAL, and DESCRIPTIVE VIEW of the COUNTY of NORTHUMBERLAND, and of those PARTS of the COUNTY of DURHAM, situated NORTH of the RIVER TYNE, with BERWICK-UPON-TWEED, and Brief Notices of CELEBRATED PLACES on the SCOTTISH BORDER . . . SECOND EDITION, carefully corrected and greatly enlarged, *with map and 15 engravings*; EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED *by the insertion of* 122 ADDITIONAL ENGRAVINGS, *comprising plans, views, portraits, &c.*, 2 vols, 4to., contemp. calf gilt (little rubbed), *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1825 **£2/2/-**

2 ——: [PAGE (WILLIAM, EDITOR)] The CHARTULARY of BRINKBURN PRIORY, 8vo., cloth, 1893 **6/-**

Publications of the Surtees Society, vol. 90.

3 **NOTTINGHAMSHIRE**.—GODFREY (JOHN T.) MANUSCRIPTS relating to the COUNTY of NOTTINGHAM in the possession of JAMES WARD, illustrated with Portraits and Facsimiles of Original Letters, Documents and Autographs, transcribed and edited by, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1910 **12/-**

Only 200 copies printed.

4 **NOVEL (OLD)**.—NED CLINTON; or the COMMISSARY: comprising Adventures and Events during the Peninsula War: with Curious and Original Anecdotes of Military and other Remarkable Characters, FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, fcap. 8vo., contemp. half calf (rubbed, some pages foxed), 1825 **15/-**

5 **NUMISMATICS**.—AKERMAN (J. Y.) A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of RARE and UNEDITED ROMAN COINS, from the Earliest Period of the Roman Coinage to the Extinction of the Empire under Constantinus Paleologos, *with numerous plates from the originals*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1834 **12/-**

1686 **NUMISMATICS.**—BENSON (FRANK SHERMAN, *of Brooklyn, N.Y.*) CATALOGUE of t VALUABLE COLLECTION of GREEK COINS formed by, . . . sold by Auction by MESSI SOTHEBY, WILKINSON and HODGE, on Wednesday, Feb. 3rd, 1909, and two following da and on Monday, Feb. 8th, and three following days, prices in MS., *with* 26 *plates illustrati numerous specimens*, 4to., half green levant morocco gilt, t.e.g., 1909 1

1687 ——— : BUNBURY (SIR EDWARD HERBERT) CATALOGUE of the COLLECTION of GRE COINS, sold in Two Portions by MESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON and HODGE, on Monda June 15th, 1896, and seven following days; and on Monday, Dec. 7th, and five followi days, prices in MS., *with* 15 *plates*, 4to., half green levant morocco gilt, t.e.g., 1896 1

1688 ——— : BURNS (EDWARD) The COINAGE of SCOTLAND [1124 to 1707], illustrated from t Cabinet of THOMAS COATES, ESQ., of Ferguslie, and other Collections [*on* 78 *plates shewi* 1096 *examples*], 3 vols, 4to., strongly bound in half morocco, t.e.g. (stamp on titles), *Edi burgh*, 1887 £1/1

Limited to 500 copies.

1689 ——— : GRUEBER (HERBERT A.) HANDBOOK of the COINS of GREAT BRITAIN and IR LAND in the BRITISH MUSEUM, *with* 64 *plates*, 8vo., orig. half roan, SCARCE, 1899 £2/1

1690 ——— : HEAD (BARCLAY V.) HISTORIA NUMORUM: a MANUAL of GREEK NUMISMATIC *numerous woodcuts*, thick roy. 8vo., half morocco, t.e.g., 1887 £1/

1691 ——— : HILL (G. F.) HISTORICAL GREEK COINS described by, *with* 13 *plates, containi illustrations of* 100 *coins, besides* 7 *text-illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, *out of print*, 1906 £1/5

1692 ——— : LANE-POOLE (STANLEY, *Editor*) COINS and MEDALS; their Place in History ar Art, by the Authors of the British Museum Official Catalogues, *with numerous illustration* 8vo., half roan, t.e.g., 1885 6

1693 ——— : MONTAGU (HYMAN) COLLECTION of COINS.—CATALOGUE of the GREEK SERIE sold in Two Portions by MESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON and HODGE, on Monday, Marc 23rd, 1896, and five following days; and on Monday, March 15th, 1897, and four followin days, prices in MS., *with* 15 *plates illustrating numerous specimens*, 4to., half green levar morocco gilt, t.e.g., 1896-97 15

1694 ——— : RUDING (REV. ROGERS) ANNALS of the COINAGE of BRITAIN and its DEPENDE CIES, from the EARLIEST PERIOD of Authentick History to the End of the Fiftieth Year the Reign of KING GEORGE III., *with the volume of plates, comprising folding map, plar and* 113 *plates of coins, including the supplementary ones* (without title), 4 vols, 4to., ol rebacked calf (some fox-marks throughout), 1817 £1/5

1695 ——— : RUDING (REV. ROGERS) ANNALS of the COINAGE of BRITAIN and its DEPEN DENCIES, from the Earliest Period of Authentick History to the end of the Fiftieth Yea of the Reign of GEORGE III., SECOND EDITION, corrected, enlarged and continued to th close of the year 1818, TEXT, 5 vols, 8vo.; ATLAS of PLATES, 4to.; together 6 vols, hal roan, 1819 £1/5

1696 ——— : SALE CATALOGUES OF COINS: an IMPORTANT COLLEC TION of 688 CATALOGUES of AUCTION SALES of COINS between the year 1712 and 1872, and with the exception of a few early ones, the price realised. They comprise Sales by LANGFORD, GERARD, COOK, PATERSON and SOTHEBYS, and include practically all Sales of any account, includ ing a few abroad, bound in 37 vols, 8vo. . . . 3 vols, 4to. . . . and 3 cases bound to match (containing 20 separate vols) . . . in all 45 vols neatly bound in half vellum, 1712-1872 £20/-/

1697 ——— : WARD (JOHN) GREEK COINS and their PARENT CITIES, accompanied by a CATA LOGUE of the AUTHOR'S COLLECTION by G. F. HILL, *with* 22 *autotype plates of coins, nume rous other plates and illusts. in the text*, roy. 8vo., cloth (*out of print*), 1902 £1/5/

1698 **O'GRADY** (STANDISH) The STORY of IRELAND, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth (spine faded and small inscription on fly-leaf), 1894 8/

With the publisher's 24 page catalogue at end dated October 1893.

1699 **OLDFIELD** (THOMAS H. B.) The REPRESENTATIVE HISTORY of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND: being a History of the House of Commons, and of the Counties, Cities, and Boroughs of the United Kingdom, from the Earliest Period, BEST EDITION, 6 vols, 8vo., half calf gilt, 1816 £1/10/

1700 **OMAR KHAYYAM.**—RUBÁIYÁT and the SALÁMÁN and ÁBSÁL of JÁMÍ, rendered into English Verse [by EDWARD FITZGERALD], *front.*, sq. post 8vo., orig. roxburghe, t.e.g., *Quaritch*, 1879 £1/5/-

Fitzgerald's Fourth Version of the Rubáiyát and the Second of Salámán and Absál which the translator considered a great improvement upon his first edition.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

1 **OMAR KHAYYAM**, Rubáiyát, translated into English Verse [by EDWARD FITZGERALD], FACSIMILE REPRINT of the RARE FIRST EDITION of 1859, sm. 4to., half morocco, *orig. wrappers bound in, uncut, Privately reprinted : Jan.*, 1887 **£1/5/-**

With inscription on fly-leaf : "Walter Roche from his friend H. Buxton Forman" ; also full-page note relating to this "word-for-word and page-for-page reprint" in Buxton Forman's autograph.

2 ——— rendered into English Verse [by EDWARD FITZGERALD], THIRD EDITION, square 8vo., orig. half roan (rubbed), *uncut*, 1872 **£2/2/-**

3 ——— ANOTHER COPY, rebound half roan, sprinkled edges (name and inscription on title), 1872 **£1/5/-**

4 ——— Rubáiyát, rendered into English Verse [by Edward Fitzgerald], FIRST [AUTHORISED] AMERICAN from the THIRD LONDON EDITION, post 8vo., orig. cloth, *Boston : James R. Osgood & Company*, 1878 **£2/2/-**

An edition issued in wrappers, without place of publication or date [Columbus, Ohio 1870] was the actual first American Edition though unauthorised. The Third London Edition made its appearance in 1872.

ORNITHOLOGY.

5 **APLIN** (O. V.) The BIRDS of OXFORDSHIRE, *map and coloured frontispiece*, 8vo., cloth, *Oxford*, 1889 **5/-**

6 **BUCKNILL** (JOHN A.) The BIRDS of SURREY [with Bibliography, Glossary of Local Names and Ornithological Index], *folding map, 6 photogravures and 13 reproductions from drawings*, 8vo., rebound cloth, 1900 **8/-**

7 **BUTLER** (ARTHUR G.) FOREIGN FINCHES in CAPTIVITY, SECOND AND BEST EDITION, *with 60 beautiful* COLOURED PLATES *by* F. W. FROHAWK, roy. 8vo., publisher's half morocco, 1899 **£2/15/-**

8 **CHANCE** (EDGAR) The CUCKOO'S SECRET, *with 2 plans and 9 plates, mostly from photographs*, 8vo., cloth, *out of print and scarce*, 1922 **15/-**

This book gives a detailed account of the author's successful study of the longstanding mystery of the Cuckoo, which culminated in his securing the unique kinematographic records.

9 **DIXON** (CHARLES) LOST and VANISHING BIRDS : being a Record of some Remarkable Extinct Species and a Plea for some Threatened Forms, *with 10 plates by* CHARLES WHYMPER, 8vo., cloth, 1898 **5/-**

0 **GREENE** (W. T.) PARROTS in CAPTIVITY, with Notes on several Species by the HON. and REV. F. G. DUTTON, *with 81 brilliantly coloured full-page plates*, 3 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1884-87 **£3/3/-**

1 **GROUSE IN HEALTH AND DISEASE** (The) : being the Final Report of the Committee of Inquiry on Grouse Disease, BEST EDITION, *with 59 full-page plates, mostly in colour, 31 illustrations in the text, and 41 maps*, 2 vols, 4to., cloth, 1911 **£1/15/-**

2 **HARVIE-BROWN** (J. A.) The CAPERCAILLIE in SCOTLAND, *with map and 2 plates*, 8vo., cloth, *Edinburgh*, 1879 **8/-**

3 **HEWITSON** (WILLIAM C.) COLOURED ILLUSTRATIONS of the EGGS of BRITISH BIRDS, with Descriptions of their Nests and Nidification, THIRD EDITION, *with 145 plates, exhibiting about 500 specimens of eggs*, BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED *after nature*, 2 vols, 8vo., half red morocco gilt, t.e.g., 1856 **£1/10/-**

4 **JARDINE** (SIR WILLIAM), **SELBY** (JOHN PRIDEAUX), and OTHERS.—ILLUSTRATIONS of ORNITHOLOGY, *a series of 154 full-page plates ; also a duplicate set* (save 4 missing), BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, with Descriptive Text, 3 vols, 4to., contemp. morocco (rubbed), g.e., *Edinburgh* [1820-35] **£5/-/-**

Lacks title-page to Vol. 2. also duplicate plates numbers 1, 27, 57 and 151.

"By mistake, there are five duplicate numbers in the third volume, viz. 106* to 110* ; and numbers 137 and 138 are omitted"—Note to the Binder.

5 **LATHAM** (JOHN) A GENERAL HISTORY of BIRDS, complete with the Index volume, *with 184 full-page plates of every variety of* LAND *and* WATER BIRDS, ENGLISH *and* FOREIGN, *all* BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, 11 vols bound in 6, 4to., contemp. half calf gilt, *Winchester*, 1821-28 **£6/6/-**

6 **MORRIS** (REV. F. O.) HISTORY of BRITISH BIRDS, FIRST EDITION, *with 360 full-page plates, beautifully and accurately* COLOURED *from* NATURE, 6 vols, roy. 8vo., half green morocco gilt, m.e. (little rubbed), 1851-62 **£3/-/-**

7 ——— FOURTH EDITION, revised, corrected and enlarged, *with 394 plates*, COLOURED BY HAND, 6 vols, imp. 8vo., cloth, *uncut*, 1895-97 **£2/10/-**

8 ——— A NATURAL HISTORY of the NESTS and EGGS of BRITISH BIRDS, FIRST EDITION, *with 225 fine* COLOURED PLATES, 3 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth gilt, 1861-63 **18/-**

Some plates and parts of text a little foxed.

Ornithology—*continued.*

1719 **SAXBY** (Henry L.) Birds of Shetland, with Observations on their Habits, Migrati and Occasional Appearance, edited by Stephen H. Saxby, 8 *tinted lithographs*, 8vo., h roan (binding little worn), *Edinburgh*, 1874 1

1720 **SEEBOHM** (Henry) A History of British Birds, *with* coloured illustrations *their* eggs *on* 64 *plates, containing over* 500 *specimens*, 4 vols, roy, 8vo., half moroc t.e.g., *fine set*, 1883-85 £2/1

Vols 1-3 Text; Vol. 4 plates

1721 ——— The Turdidæ, or Family of Thrushes, edited and completed by R. Bowd Sharpe, LL.D., F.L.S., *portrait on India paper and* 149 *full-page plates, magnificen executed by Mr. Keulemans, and containing some of the finest specimens of his work, ea plate carefully coloured by hand after nature*, 2 vols. folio, strongly bound in half moroc cloth joints, full gilt backs, t.e.g., *limited to* 250 *copies*, 1902-[03] (pub. £27/6/- net) £8/

"Mr. Henry Seebohm may be said to have devoted a period of twenty years to the study of t Thrushes, a family of birds in which he took a great interest. The plates have all been dra by Mr. Keulemans, and, in the opinion of expert authorities, will be found to comprise the m beautiful illustrations ever designed by that talented artist."

1722 **SMITH** (Cecil) The Birds of Somersetshire, thick cr. 8vo., cloth, 1869

1723 **VERNER** (Col. Willoughby) My Life among the Wild Birds in Spain, *with* 28 *plat* 97 *illustrations in the text, and* 60 *head-and-tail vignettes*, sq. 8vo., cloth, 1908 (pub. £1/5/- net) 1

1724 **YARRELL** (William) A History of British Birds, Fourth [Last and Best] Editio revised and enlarged by Alfred Newton and Howard Saunders, *illustrated by* 564 *wo engravings*, 4 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1871-84 £1/

1725 **OSSIAN**.—An Original Collection of the Poems of Ossian, Orrann, Ulin, and oth Bards, who flourished in the same age, collected and edited by Hugh and John M'Callu 8vo., boards, *uncut, Montrose*, 1816

OXFORDSHIRE.

1726 **BEESLEY** (Alfred) The History of Banbury: including Copious, Historical a Antiquarian Notices of the Neighbourhood, *with* 26 *plates* (a little foxed), thick 8vo., clo [1841] £1/

1727 **CHALMERS** (Alexander) A History of the Colleges, Halls and Public Building attached to the University of Oxford, including the Lives of the Founders, Large Papi Copy, *with a series of illustrative engravings by* James Storer *and* John Greig, *vigne title and* 31 *plates*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., contemp. calf (one side marked by a nail), *Oxfor* 1810 15

1728 **DELAMOTTE** (William Alfred) Original Views of Oxford: its Colleges, Chapel and Gardens, from Drawings made expressly for this Work, 25 *fine large plates, executed lithography by* William Gauci · with Historical and Descriptive Notices by Charl Ollier, roy. folio, orig. half morocco (loose in case), *Published by Thomas Boys*, 1843 £3/3

1729 **DOMESDAY BOOK**, or the Great Survey of England of William the Conquero A.D. MLXXVI.—Facsimile of the Part relating to Oxfordshire, *photo-zincographed und the direction of* Colonel Sir H. James, thin folio, cloth, 1862 8

1730 **LIBER OBITUARIUS AULÆ REGINÆ IN OXONIA**.—The Obituary Book Queen's College, Oxford: an Ancient Sarum Kalendar, &c., edited, with Introductio Notes, &c., by John R. Magrath, B.D., folio, parchment, *Oxford*, 1910 10

1731 **LYTE** (H. C. Maxwell) A History of the University of Oxford, from the Earlie Times to the year 1530, *with frontispiece and a plan*, 8vo., cloth, 1886 7

1732 **OXFORD SPECTATOR** (The) [a College Paper, edited by R. S. Coplestone, F Nolan, and T. H. Ward]. From its commencement, Tuesday, Nov. 26th, 1867, t Tuesday, Dec. 8th, 1868. Consisting of 31 numbers (all published), Facsimile Editio sq. 8vo., cloth, *Oxford*, 1878 15

Only 250 copies printed.

1733 **SALTER** (Rev. H. E., *Editor*) The Oxford Deeds of Balliol College, *with* 21 *plates comprising maps, plans, seals, &c.*, 8vo., cloth, *Oxford, privately printed*, 1913 8

1734 **SKELTON** (Joseph) Pietas Oxoniensis, or Records of Oxford Founders, Large Pape Copy, *with* 26 *fine large engravings of the* Colleges, Monuments, *and* portraits, proof on India paper, roy. 4to., contemp. half morocco, or contemp. rebacked russia, 1828 15

Oxfordshire—*continued.*

SKELTON (Joseph) ENGRAVED ILLUSTRATIONS of the PRINCIPAL ANTIQUITIES of OXFORDSHIRE, from Original Drawings by F. MACKENZIE, accompanied with Historical and Descriptive Notices, LARGE PAPER COPY, *with 52 large engravings on India paper and numerous vignettes*, roy 4to., maroon morocco gilt extra, g.e. (very slightly rubbed), *but a nice copy, Oxford*, 1823 **£1/15/-**

——— ANOTHER COPY, LARGE PAPER, *with the original wrappers to the 12 quarterly parts bound in*, strongly bound in three-quarter vellum, gilt back, *uncut, fine copy, ibid.* 1823 **£2/10/-**

WHESSELL (J.) and **BARTLETT** (THOMAS) OXFORD DELINEATED; or a Sketch of the History and Antiquities, and a General Topographical Description of that Celebrated University and City: illustrated by a Series of Views drawn and engraved by J. WHESSELL; *2 folding plans, vignette on title, 35 views on 24 plates* (some foxed), *and woodcut vignettes*, 4to., cloth, *Oxford*, 1831 **£1/5/-**

WHITTOCK (N.) The MICROCOSM of OXFORD, containing a Series of Views of the Churches, Colleges, Halls and other Public Buildings of the University and City of Oxford; accompanied with Brief Notices of Founders, Benefactors, Dates of Buildings, explanatory of the Drawings, *vignette on title and 40 fine plates*, 4to., boards, *uncut* (back strip worn), or shabby half roan, *uncut, Oxford* [1830] **£1/15/-**

WOOD (ANTHONY À) The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the COLLEGES and HALLS in the UNIVERSITY of OXFORD, now first published in English, from the Original MS. in the Bodleian Library, with a CONTINUATION by the Editor, JOHN GUTCH; together with the APPENDIX, 2 vols, 1786-90—HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD, in Two Books, by ANTHONY À WOOD, now first published in English, from the Original MS., by JOHN GUTCH, 2 vols in 3, 1792-96—together 4 vols in 5, 4to., calf, *Oxford, printed for the Editor*, 1786-96 **£2/10/-**

PAINE (THOMAS) DROITS de L'HOMME; en reponse a l'attaque de M. Burke sur la Révolution Françoise, traduit de l'Anglois par F. S[OULÈS] avec des Notes et une nouvelle Préface de l'Autheur, 8vo., contemp. calf (rubbed), *Paris, chez F. Buisson, Mai*, 1791 **£1/-/-**

PALÆOGRAPHY AND WRITING.

JOHNSON (CHARLES) and **JENKINSON** (HILARY) ENGLISH COURT HAND, A.D. 1066 to 1500, illustrated chiefly from the Public Records, roy. 8vo., cloth; *with the folio volume of 45 plates (including frontispiece)*, half cloth (small ink stain on back cover), *Oxford*, 1915 **£1/8/-**

MARTIN (CHARLES TRICE) The RECORD INTERPRETER: a Collection of Abbreviations, Latin Words and Names used in English Historical Manuscripts and Records, 8vo., cloth, 1892 **7/6**

Affixed to end-leaf is a four page A.L.S. from the Author.

——— SECOND AND BEST EDITION, 8vo., cloth, 1910 **16/-**

SHAW (HENRY) The HANDBOOK of MEDIÆVAL ALPHABETS and DEVICES, *with 36 plates*, imp. 8vo., cloth, *Bohn*, 1856 **15/-**

TAYLOR (ISAAC) The ALPHABET. An Account of the ORIGIN and DEVELOPMENT of LETTERS, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, SCARCE, 1883 **£2/15/-**

——— ANOTHER COPY, 2 vols, bevelled calf gilt, m.e. (little rubbed), 1883 **£2/10/-**

Vol. 1, Semetic Alphabets; Vol. 2, Ayran Alphabets.

WESTWOOD (J. O.) PALÆOGRAPHIA SACRA PICTORIA: being a Series of Illustrations of the Ancient Versions of the Bible, copied from ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPTS executed between the FOURTH and SIXTEENTH CENTURIES, 50 *beautiful plates of miniatures and facsimiles of ancient manuscripts, executed in gold and colours*, 4to., half morocco, t.e.g. (a little rubbed), 1845 **£3/3/-**

WRIGHT (ANDREW) COURT HAND RESTORED, or the STUDENT'S ASSISTANT in reading old DEEDS, CHARTERS, RECORDS, &c., TENTH [AND LAST] EDITION, corrected and enlarged, *with 7 new plates by* C. T. MARTIN (30 *plates in all*), *facsimiles of charters, court-rolls, &c.*, 4to., cloth, 1912 **16/-**

PARKER (GILBERT) The SEATS of the MIGHTY: being the Memoirs of Captain Robert Moray, sometime an Officer in the Virginia Regiment, and afterwards of Amherst's Regiment, FIRST CANADIAN EDITION, *with 12 illustrations*, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth (inscription on fly-leaf), *Toronto*, 1896 **10/-**

1750 **PALGRAVE** (Sir Francis) Collected Historical Works, edited by his son, Sir H. Inglis Palgrave, F.R.S., Complete Set, 2 *portraits*, 3 *plates*, *and maps*, 10 vols, r 8vo., buckram, *Cambridge*, 1919-22 (pub. £21/-/- net) £7/1

Contents :—History of Normandy and of England. 4 vols; History of the Anglo-Saxons; Rise a Progress of the English Commonwealth—Anglo-Saxon Period, 2 vols; Truths and Fictions of t Middle Ages; Reviews, Essays, and other Writings, 2 vols.

1751 **PARISH REGISTERS.**—Burn (John Southerden) Registrum Ecclesiæ Par chialis: the History of Parish Registers in England; also of the Registers of Sco land, Ireland, the East and West Indies, the Dissenters, and the Episcopal Chapels and about London; with Observations on Bishop's Transcripts, &c., Second Edition, 8v cloth, 1862

1752 ——: Marshall (George W.) Parish Registers. A List of those Printed, or which MS. Copies exist in Public Collections, interleaved copy, 58 pages, 8vo., half moroc (rubbed), *front wrapper bound in*, *Privately printed*, 1891

1753 **PASTON LETTERS** (The), 1422-1509, New Edition, containing upwards of 4 Letters, &c., hitherto unpublished, edited by James Gairdner, 3 vols, fcap. 8vo., clot 1872-75 £1/

1754 —— Re-issue [with Corrections], 3 vols, fcap. 8vo., cloth, 1897 £1/

1755 **PARKER** (Gilbert) Works, Imperial Edition, Complete Set, *we printed in large type*, *portrait and frontispieces*, 16 vols, 8vo., cloth, gi backs, gilt medallion on sides, 1913 £6/6

1756 **PATER** (Walter) Works, Complete, including the Essays from the Guardian, th beautiful Edition-de-Luxe, *printed in large type*, *on handmade paper*, *portrait*, 9 vol 8vo., original green silk cloth gilt, *uncut*, 1900-01 £4/10

Only 750 sets of this edition printed.

1757 **PAUSANIAS.**—Description of Greece, translated, with a Com mentary, by J. G. Frazer, *illustrations and maps*, 6 vols, 8vo., nicel bound in half green levant morocco gilt, t.e.g. (backs slightly faded *fine set*, 1898 £7/15

1758 —— Description of Greece, translated into English, with Notes and Index, b Arthur R. Shilleto (some passages pencil-scored), 2 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth, *out of prin Bohn's Classical Library*, 1905 12

1759 **PENNANT** (Thomas) The Journey from Chester to London, with Notes, *engraved vie of Chester and 5 portraits* (*offset on text facing*), 8vo., contemporary calf gilt (repaired an new labels), 1811 6

1760 —— Large Paper Copy, roy. 8vo., green morocco gilt extra, g.e., 1811 12

1761 **PEPYS** (Samuel) Diary and Correspondence, with a Life and Notes by Richard Lord Braybrooke, with Additional Notes by Rev. Mynors Bright, *numerous portrait printed in permanent woodbury type*, 6 vols, large 8vo., cloth, 1875-79 £2/10/

1762 —— Diary and Correspondence, with a Life and Notes by Richard, Lord Bray brooke, with a Copious Index, 4 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1906 £1/-/

1763 **PERCY** (Bishop Thomas) Reliques of Ancient English Poetry, Library Edition edited by Henry B. Wheatley, *portrait*, 3 vols, 8vo., cloth, *Bickers*, 1876 15/

PERSIA.

1764 **BROWNE** (Edward G.) A Literary History of Persia [with a Bibliography an Indexes], 2 *frontispieces*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1906-09 £1/10/

Vol. I. From the Earliest Times until Firdawsi; Vol. 2. From Firdawsi to Sa'di.

1765 —— The Persian Revolution of 1905-09, with Appendices, 42 *illustrations*, 8vo. cloth, scarce, *Cambridge Univ. Press*, 1910 £2/2/

1766 **CURZON OF KEDLESTON** (Hon. George N., *Earl*) Persia an the Persian Question, *with 9 maps*, *including the large folding one o Persia*, *Afghanistan*, *and Beluchistan* (often missing), 34 *plates and* 53 *other illustrations*, 2 vols, thick 8vo., cloth, scarce, 1892 £9/10/-

Inscribed on titles: "J. C. Ardagh, Private Secretary."

Major-General Sir John Charles Ardagh, was one time Private Secretary to Lord Elgin, Viceroy of India.

Curzon's Persia is still the most authoritative work we have on Persia as a nation and as a factor in the politics of the East.

Persia—*continued.*

FORBES-LEITH (MAJOR F. A. C.) CHECKMATE: FIGHTING TRADITION in CENTRAL PERSIA, *with* 15 *illustrations*, roy. 8vo., cloth [1928] 7/-

FRASER (DAVID) PERSIA and TURKEY in REVOLT, *with* 120 *illustrations and maps*, 8vo., cloth, 1910 7/-

KRUSINSKI (JUDAS THADDEUS, *Procurator of the Jesuits at Ispahan*): The HISTORY of the LATE REVOLUTIONS of PERSIA: taken from the MEMOIRS of FATHER KRUSINSKI, who Lived Twenty Years in that Country. . . . Done into English, from the Original . . . published at Paris, by FATHER DU CERCEAU, who has prefix'd a Map of Persia, and a Short History of the Sophies, &c., SECOND EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo., contemp. calf, *Printed for J. Pemberton*, 1733 15/-

MALCOLM (MAJ.-GEN. SIR JOHN) The HISTORY of PERSIA, from the most Early Period to the Present Time: containing an Account of the Religion, Government, Usages, and Character of the Inhabitants of that Kingdom, NEW EDITION, REVISED, 2 vols, 8vo., boards, *uncut* (binding worn and name cut from titles), 1829 18/-

SYKES (ELLA C.) THROUGH PERSIA on a SIDE-SADDLE, NEW AND REVISED EDITION, with an Introduction by MAJOR-GEN. SIR FREDERIC GOLDSMID, *map and* 8 *full page illustrations*, 8vo, cloth, 1901 10/-

SYKES (MAJOR PERCY MOLESWORTH) The GLORY of the SHIA WORLD: the Tale of a Pilgrimage, translated and edited from a Persian Manuscript, assisted by KHAN BAHADUR A. DIN KHAN, *with many illustrations* (4 *coloured*), 8vo., cloth, 1910 7/6

——— A HISTORY of PERSIA, *with* 7 *maps* (2 *in pockets of covers*) *and numerous illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1915 £1/5/-

——— TEN THOUSAND MILES in PERSIA, or EIGHT YEARS in IRÁN, *with* 71 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1902 12/6

Presentation inscription from the author to Sir John Ardagh, on fly-leaf.

WIGRAM (REV. W. A. and EDGAR T. A.) The CRADLE of MANKIND: Life in Kurdistan, illustrated from Sketches and Photographs by EDGAR T. A. WIGRAM, 8vo., cloth, 1914 8/-

WOLLASTON (ARTHUR N.) An ENGLISH-PERSIAN DICTIONARY, compiled from Original Sources, SECOND EDITION, 8vo., half morocco, 1904 (pub. £1/11/6 net) £1/1/-

---

PHILIPS (AMBROSE) PASTORALS, EPISTLES, ODES, and other ORIGINAL POEMS, with TRANSLATIONS from PINDAR, ANACREON, and SAPPHO, FIRST EDITION, fcap. 8vo., contemp. calf, neatly rebacked, *Printed for J. and R. Tonson and S. Draper*, 1748 £1/1/-

Dedicated to Thomas Pelham—Holles, Duke of Newcastle.

PHILLIPS (STEPHEN) MARPESSA, FIRST EDITION, *illustrated by* PHILIP CONNARD, sq. fcap. 8vo., orig. paste-grained morocco, t.e.g. (little rubbed), 1900 8/-

Presentation copy. "To Lady Randolph Churchill from Stephen Phillips" inscription on verso of frontispiece.

PHILO JUDÆUS, the Contemporary of Josephus: WORKS, translated from the Greek by C. D. YONGE, 4 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth (back strip of Vol. 4 damaged, headbands slightly frayed), SCARCE, *Bohn*, 1854 £2/5/-

PHILOLOGY.—CHEVALLET (A. DE) ORIGINE et FORMATION de la LANGUE FRANÇAISE, SECONDE ÉDITION [corrigée et augmentée], 3 vols, roy. 8vo., library cloth, leather labels, *Paris*, 1858 £1/1/-

Brunet, Table No. 10920.

——— : PALMER (REV. A. S.) FOLK-ETYMOLOGY: a Dictionary of Verbal Corruptions or Words perverted in Form or Meaning, by False Derivation or Mistaken Analogy, 8vo., cloth, 1882 6/-

PHYSIOGNOMY.—GIRAUDET (A.) MIMIQUE: PHYSIONOMIE et GESTES. Méthode Pratique d'après le système de F. del SARTE pour servir a L'EXPRESSION DES SENTIMENTS, *avec* 34 *planches, hors texte, composées de* 250 *figures gravées en taille-douce d'apres les dessins originaux de* GASTON LE DOUX, *et portrait de l'auteur par* E. DUEZ, 4to., half calf, t.e.g., *Paris*, 1895 £1/-/-

One of 500 signed and numbered copies.

ICKERING'S REPRINTS OF OLD ENGLISH POETRY, edited, with Prefaces, by Thomas Wright, sq. 12mo., orig. wrappers, *as under*:—

1783 NUTBROWNE MAID (The), from the Earliest Edition of Arnold's Chronicle, 1836 8/-

1784 SONGS and CAROLS, printed from a Manuscript in the Sloane Collection in the British Museum, 1836 8/-

1785 TALE of the BASYN (The) and the FRERE and the BOY: Two Early Tales of Magic, printed from MSS. in the University of Cambridge Public Library, 1836 8/-

BOOKS PURCHASED FOR CASH.

1786 **PIERS PLOWMAN.**—The VISION and CREED, edited from a Contemporary MS., v Historical Introduction, Notes, and a Glossary by THOMAS WRIGHT, SECOND AND REVI EDITION, *facsimile frontispiece*, 2 vols, post 8vo., cloth (*Library of Old Authors*), 1856

1787 **PINKERTON** (JOHN) SCOTISH POEMS, reprinted from SCARCE EDITIONS . . . with Th Pieces before Unpublished [with a Glossary], collected by, *with 5 plates, reproducing p traits from old prints*, 3 vols, post 8vo., half morocco gilt, t.e.g., *'Printed by and for J Nichols*, 1792 **£1**

1788 **PIOZZI** (MRS. HESTER LYNCH): [MANGIN (EDWARD)] PIOZZIANA; or Recollections of late Mrs. Piozzi, with Remarks, by a FRIEND, FIRST EDITION, *portrait and plate facsimile handwriting*, post 8vo., contemp. calf gilt, g.e., 1833 **£1**

1789 **PLATE.**—EUDEL (PAUL) L'ORFÈVRERIE ALGÉRIENNE et TUNISIENNE, *illustré de nombr dessins, chromolithographies et cartes*, imp. 8vo., half morocco gilt, t.e.g., *Alger*, 1 **£1/1**

1790 **PLATO.**—DIALOGUES, translated into English, with Analyses and Introduction, by JOWETT, THIRD EDITION, revised and corrected throughout, with Marginal Analyses a an Index of Subjects and Proper Names, 5 vols, 8vo., orig. cloth, *Oxford, Clarendon Pr* 1892 **£4/**

Original issue of the Third and best Edition, and much to be preferred, both in paper and pri to the recent photographic reproduction.

1791 ——— REPUBLIC, translated into English, with Introduction, Analysis, Margi Analysis and Index, by B. JOWETT, THIRD EDITION, revised and corrected throughout, 8v cloth, *Clarendon Press*, 1888 **1**

1792 **PLUTARCH'S** LIVES, translated out of Greeke into French by JAMES AMYOT, and of French into Englishe by THOMAS NORTH, with the 15 Supplementary Lives of 16 *with illustrations by* T. L. PAULTON, 5 vols, imp. 8vo., orig. buckram, t.e.g., *uncut, No such Press*, 1929-30 **£5/**

1793 ——— LIVES of the NOBLE GRECIANS and ROMANES, translated out of Greeke into Fren by JAMES AMYOT, and out of French into Englishe by THOMAS NORTH, *with head-pie designed by* THOMAS LOWINSKY, 8 vols, 8vo., black buckram, t.e.g., *uncut, Oxford, Sha speare Head Press*, 1928 **£4/1**

This edition of North's Plutarch is a close reprint of the first edition, published in folio in 1579.

1794 **POEMS.**—TENNYSON (CHARLES [*brother of Lord Alfred Tennyson*]) SONNETS and FUG TIVE PIECES, FIRST EDITION, *Cambridge*, 1830; HILL-LOWE (THOMAS, *Dean of Exete* POEMS, chiefly Dramatic, edited by, FIRST EDITION, 1840; [ALFORD (HENRY, *Dean Canterbury*)] POEMS and POETICAL FRAGMENTS, FIRST EDITION, *Cambridge*, 1833; TAYL (HENRY) POEMS, FIRST EDITION (not published, inscribed from the Author to Stephe Spring Rice), 1845; [SMITH (HORACE and JAMES)] REJECTED ADDRESSES . . . SECON EDITION, 1812. The five items in one vol, post 8vo., calf, 1812-45 **£1/5**

1795 [**POLIDORI** (JOHN WILLIAM, *one-time Physician and Secretary to Lord Byron*)] TH VAMPYRE; a Tale, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., neatly rebound in marbled boards, roan back, *ni copy*, 1819 **£1/5**

This celebrated story which appeared also in the "New Monthly Magazine" for April 1819, th author fictitiously ascribed to Lord Byron, who had in fact in June 1816 begun to write a stor with this title.

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

1796 **GODWIN** (WILLIAM) ENQUIRY concerning POLITICAL JUSTICE and its Influence on Moral and Happiness, SECOND [FIRST OCTAVO] EDITION, CORRECTED, 2 vols, 8vo., old rebacked calf, SCARCE, *Printed for G. G. and J. Robinson*, 1796 **£2/15/**

Name in ink on titles.

1797 **LEVI** (LEONE) The HISTORY of BRITISH COMMERCE and of the ECONOMIC PROGRESS o the BRITISH NATION, 1763 to 1870, FIRST EDITION, with Appendix, *containing tables*, 8vo. cloth, 1872 **10/**

1798 **O'BRIEN** (GEORGE) The ECONOMIC HISTORY of IRELAND in the SEVENTEENTH and EIGHTEENTH CENTURIES, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, *Dublin*, 1919 *and* 1918 **15/**

Clean ex-libris copies, stamp on end-papers.

1799 **OWEN** (ROBERT) The BOOK of the NEW MORAL WORLD [Part I.], containing the Rational System of Society, founded on Demonstrable Facts, developing the Constitution and Laws of Human Nature and of Society, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., shabby half calf (text grubby), 1836 **15/-**

1800 ——— LECTURES on the RATIONAL SYSTEM of SOCIETY, derived solely from Nature and Experience, . . . FIRST EDITION, 8vo., shabby half calf (few pages soiled), 1841 **£1/5/-**

Political Economy—*continued.*

OWEN (ROBERT) JOURNAL, explanatory of the Means to Well-place, Well-employ, and Well-educate the Population of the World, from November 2nd, 1850, to October 25th, 1851 : being Vols. 1 and 2, 8vo., orig. wrappers, 1851 **£5/5/-**

Both vols. inscribed : "Mrs. Moncur, with the affectionate regard & best wishes of Robert Owen, London, 4th November 1857."

The Journal ceased publication after 1852

SENIOR (NASSAU WILLIAM) THREE LECTURES on the RATE of WAGES, delivered before the University of Oxford, 1830, with a Preface on the Causes and Remedies of the Present Disturbances, SECOND EDITION, 8vo., rebound half cloth, 1830 **15/-**

[**STEVENS** (CAPT. JOHN)] The ROYAL TREASURY of ENGLAND : or an Historical Account of all Taxes, under what Denomination soever, from the Conquest to the Present Time, 8vo., contemp. panelled calf (one joint cracking), *Printed for T. Tebb, and J. Wilcox*, 1725 **10/-**

POLAND.—FLETCHER (JAMES) The HISTORY of POLAND, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time, with a Narrative of the Recent Events, obtained from a POLISH PATRIOT NOBLEMAN, 2 *portraits and a folding map*, 8vo., contemp. half calf, 1831 **7/-**

——— ANOTHER COPY, *with* 24 *additional portraits* (*various sizes*) *loosely inserted*, orig. cloth, *uncut*, 1831 **15/-**

POPE (ALEXANDER) WORKS, including several Hundred Unpublished Letters, &c., collected in part by the RT. HON. JOHN WILSON CROKER, with Introduction and Notes by the REV. WHITWELL ELWIN and WILLIAM JOHN COURTHOPE, *portraits and plates*, 10 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1871-86 **£8/-/-**

The Best Edition, now scarce.

PORTER (MRS. ANNA MARIA) The RECLUSE of NORWAY, FIRST EDITION, 4 vols, post 8vo., half calf gilt, 1814 **15/-**

Name on titles, some waterstains and lacks the half-titles. The "Errata" slip to the third volume is pasted on verso of the title-page

PORTUGAL.—MURPHY (JAMES) A GENERAL VIEW of the STATE of PORTUGAL ; containing a Topographical Description thereof, . . . together with Observations on the Animal, Vegetable, and Mineral Productions of its Colonies : the Whole compiled from the Best Portuguese Writers, and from Notices obtained in the Country, *with map and* 15 *fine plates of the peasants, soldiers, bull-fighting, &c.*, 4to., old rebacked calf (small library stamp on title), *Printed for T. Cadell, Jun., and W. Davies*, . . . 1798 **£1/5/-**

——— : ——— TRAVELS in PORTUGAL ; through the PROVINCE of ENTRE DOURO e MINHO, BEIRA, ESTREMADURA, and ALEM-TEJO, in the years 1789 and 1790, consisting of Observations on the Manners, Customs, Trade, Public Buildings, Arts, Antiquities, &c., of that Kingdom, *with folding plan and* 24 *plates of ruins, inscriptions, architecture, &c.*, 4to., old rebacked calf, *Printed for A. Strahan, and T. Cadell, Jun., and W. Davies* . . . 1795 **£1/1/-**

Uniform with the preceding item.

POTTERY AND PORCELAIN.—AUSCHER (E. S.) History and Description of French Porcelain, translated and edited by WILLIAM BURTON, *containing* 24 *plates in colours, together with reproductions of marks, and numerous illustrations*, roy. 8vo., half cloth, 1905 **12/-**

——— : DRAKE (WILLIAM RICHARD) NOTES on VENETIAN CERAMICS, *with* 5 *illustrations in permanent photography* (text foxed), thin imp. 8vo., calf, *Privately printed*, 1868 **12/-**

——— : GRANT (CAPT. M. H.) The MAKERS of BLACK BASALTES, *with* 96 *plates, illustrating nearly* 300 *pieces*, 4to., cloth, 1910 **15/-**

——— : HODGKIN (JOHN ELIOT and EDITH) EXAMPLES of EARLY ENGLISH POTTERY, NAMED, DATED and INSCRIBED, *frontispiece and numerous illustrations in the text of rare 16th, 17th and 18th century pieces*, roy. 4to., cloth, SCARCE, *Privately printed*, 1891 **£1/-/-**

Limited to 500 numbered copies.

——— : TUDOR-CRAIG (SIR ALGERNON) ARMORIAL PORCELAIN of the EIGHTEENTH CENTURY, with a Foreword by SIR HENRY FARNHAM BURKE, Garter King of Arms, *with* 3 COLOURED PLATES *and* 102 *illustrations in half-tone on* 30 *plates*, 4to., buckram, t.e.g., 1925 **10/-**

One of 1000 numbered copies signed by the author.

POWYS (T. F.) CHRIST in the CUPBOARD, FIRST SEPARATELY PUBLISHED EDITION, *frontispiece*, 16 pp., 8vo., orig. wrappers, 1930 **5/-**

Limited to 500 numbered copies signed by the Author

BOOKS PURCHASED FOR CASH.

1816 **POWYS** (T. F.) INNOCENT BIRDS, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth (binding a li soiled), 1926

1817 ——— MARK ONLY, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth (binding a little soiled), 1924

1818 **PRECIOUS STONES.**—CLAREMONT (LEOPOLD) The GEM-CUTTER'S CRAFT [with App dix, Bibliography and Index], *numerous illustrations*, roy. 8vo., cloth, *uncut*, t.e.g., *ou print*, 1906 **£1**

1819 **PRIESTLEY** (J. B.) ANGEL PAVEMENT, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., orig. cloth, *with d wrapper*, 1930 1

1820 **PROTOZOA.**—PRITCHARD (ANDREW) A HISTORY of INFUSORIA, including the Des diaceæ and Diatomaceæ, British and Foreign, FOURTH [LAST and BEST] EDITION, enlar and revised by J. T. ARLIDGE, W. ARCHER, the AUTHOR, and others, *with* 40 *plates* (*so coloured*), thick 8vo., calf gilt, m.e., 1861 1

1821 ———: SAVILLE-KENT (W.) A MANUAL of the INFUSORIA, including a Description of Known Flagellate, Ciliate and Tentaculiferous Protozoa, British and Foreign, and Account of the Organization and Affinities of the Sponges, *coloured front. and* 51 *plat* 3 vols, imp. 8vo., half morocco, 1880-82 **£5/1**

1822 **PUCKLE** (JAMES) The CLUB; or a Gray Cap for a Green Head: a Dialogue between Father and Son [edited, with a Preface, by SAMUEL WELLER SINGER], *portrait on ti frontispiece and numerous charming vignettes by* JOHN THURSTON, fcap. 8vo., cloth, 1834

This edition, printed at the Chiswick Press, is the first with Singer's preface

1823 "**PUNCH**," or "The LONDON CHARIVARI," Complete, from the b ginning in 1841 to Dec., 1930, *with thousands of illustrations by t foremost humorous Artists of the time*, Vols. 1 to 179, bound in 135, 4to various bindings (some worn), 1841-1930 **£18/-**

We have other runs of "Punch" in stock, and will be pleased to quote pric and particulars upon application, please state requirements.

1824 **PUTTENHAM** (GEORGE) The ARTE of ENGLISH POESIE, by WEBSTER, *alias* GEOR PUTTENHAM [edited from the rare edition of 1589, with a Biographical Notice of t Author, by JOSEPH HASLEWOOD], 4to., contemp. tree calf (binding a little rubbed), 181 **£1/1**

Only 200 copies of this edition were printed.

An interesting account of the original work will be found in Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica, item 520.

1825 **QUAKERS.**—CREWDSON (ISAAC) A BEACON to the SOCIETY of FRIENDS, post 8vo., clot *London . . . and Manchester*, 1835 6

1826 ———: FERRIS (DAVID) MEMOIRS of the LIFE of DAVID FERRIS, an Approved Minister i the Society of Friends: late of Wilmington, in the State of Delaware, post 8vo., boards *uncut* (back strip defective), *Philadelphia, printed*; *York*: *reprinted*, 1825 12/

1827 ———: HANCOCK (THOMAS) A DEFENCE of the DOCTRINES of IMMEDIATE REVELATION an UNIVERSAL and SAVING LIGHT. In Reply to some Remarks contained in a Work entitled "A Beacon to the Society of Friends," post 8vo., cloth, *Liverpool . . . London . . .* 183 5/

1828 ———: KERSEY (JESSE) A TREATISE on FUNDAMENTAL DOCTRINES of the CHRISTIA RELIGION: in which are illustrated the Profession, Ministry, Worship and Faith of th Society of Friends, post 8vo., cloth, *America printed*: *London reprinted*, 1815 7/

1829 ———: MEMORIALS concerning several MINISTERS, and others DECEASED; of the RE LIGIOUS SOCIETY of FRIENDS: [RICHARD HALLET, AARON VAIL, SAMUEL PRIOR, PHEBE WEEKS, MATTHEW FRANKLIN, and others], with some of their last Expressions, post 8vo. boards, *uncut* (spine little rubbed), *New York*: *Printed* 1814, *London*: *reprinted*, 1816 6/-

1830 ———: SAVERY (WILLIAM, *of* NORTH AMERICA) DISCOURSES, delivered at several MEETINGS of the People called Quakers, and others, taken in shorthand by JOB. SIBLEY [SECOND EDITION; with WILLIAM SAVERY, A SKETCH, by DR. LETTSOM], post 8vo., boards, *uncut*, 1825 10/-

1831 [**QUILLER-COUCH** (SIR ARTHUR THOMAS)] The BLUE PAVILIONS, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., orig. buckram, t.e.g. (faded), 1891 6/-

With the publishers 16 pp. of adverts. at end dated, 5. G. 9. 91

1832 [———] GREEN BAYS: Verses and Parodies, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth, t.e.g., *uncut*, 1893 5/-

With the publisher's 16 pp. catalogue at end dated October 1892.

1833 [———] I SAW THREE SHIPS, and other WINTER'S TALES, FIRST EDITION, *frontispiece*, cr. 8vo., orig. buckram, t.e.g. (binding soiled), 1892 5/-

With the publisher's 16 pp. of adverts at end, dated 5. G. 5. 92.

QUINTILIANI (M. FABII) ORATORIARUM INSTITUTIONUM, Lib. XII. Castigati ad fidem optimorum exemplarium, insignitaqz lectionis distinctione, et additis in marginem adnotationibus per cõ modè illustrati, *printer's large woodcut device on title*, roy. 8vo., orig. calf, sides restored and neatly rebacked, *Parisiis apud Simonen Colinaeum*, 1541 **£1/5/-**

Few old MS marginal annotations.

Quintilianus was eminent as a teacher of the oratorial art. His reputation rests securely on his great work "De Institutione Oratoria," a complete system of rhetoric, remarkable for its sound critical judgments, purity of taste, admirable form and the perfect familiarity it exhibits with the literature of oratory.

RABELAIS (FRANCIS) FIVE BOOKS of the LIVES, HEROIC DEEDS and SAYINGS of GARGANTUA, and his son, PANTAGRUEL, translated into English by SIR THOMAS URQUHART and PETER ANTONY MOTTEAU, *illustrated with* 14 *plates by* LOUIS CHALON, 3 vols, roy. 8vo., buckram, *uncut*, t.e.g., 1904 **£1/5/-**

——— GARGANTUA and PANTAGRUEL, translated into English by SIR THOMAS URQUHART and PETER LE MOTTEUX, anuis 1653-94, with an Introduction by CHARLES WHIBLEY, 3 vols, sq. 8vo., orig. hf. buckram, *uncut*, 1900 **£2/10/-**

Tudor Translations, Edited by W. E. Henley.

ARTHUR RACKHAM.

ÆSOP'S FABLES: a New Translation by V. S. VERNON JONES, with an Introduction by G. K. CHESTERTON, FIRST EDITION, LARGE PAPER COPY, *with* 13 *coloured plates mounted on cartridge paper, and* 53 *vignettes in black and white by* ARTHUR RACKHAM, 4to., orig. buckram, 1912 **£4/4/-**

Limited to 1,450 numbered copies, signed by the Artist, and printed on hand-made paper.

ALLIES' FAIRY-BOOK (THE), with an Introduction by EDMUND GOSSE, 12 *illustrations in colour mounted on cartridge paper, and vignettes by* ARTHUR RACKHAM, FIRST EDITION, LARGE PAPER COPY, 4to., orig. buckram (binding a little soiled) [1916] **£2/2/-**

One of 525 numbered copies, signed by the Artist.

ANDERSEN (HANS) FAIRY TALES, *with* 12 *coloured plates*, 59 *vignettes in black and white, and decorated end-papers by* ARTHUR RACKHAM, FIRST EDITION, LARGE PAPER COPY, 4to., orig. parchment, *uncut*, t.e.g., *fine copy* [1932] **£4/4/-**

Limited to 525 numbered copies, signed by the Artist, and printed on hand-made paper.

BARRIE (SIR JAMES M.) PETER PAN in KENSINGTON GARDENS, FIRST EDITION, LARGE PAPER COPY, *with* 50 *charming illustrations in colour drawn by* ARTHUR RACKHAM, *mounted on cartridge paper*, with descriptions on the protective tissues, 4to., newly and handsomely bound in light blue crushed levant morocco, super extra, coloured inlaid morocco design on both front and back covers, the former reproducing the frontispiece, "There now arose a mighty storm and he was tossed this way and that," and the latter, part of the illustration "Peter Pan is the fairies' orchestra," the corners with arabesque design in gilt, inside gilt borders composed of lines and corner pieces, encrusted with ornamentation, the back in six panels, elaborately tooled in gilt, watered silk end-leaves, t.e.g., by Bayntun, enclosed in a cloth box, lined with swansdown, 1906 **£40/-/-**

Limited to 500 numbered copies, signed by the Artist, and printed on handmade paper.
The binding is a handsome specimen of the binder's craft, and would have to be seen to be really appreciated. It would make an ideal gift book for a Rackham Collector.

DICKENS (CHARLES) A CHRISTMAS CAROL, *with* 12 *coloured plates mounted on cartridge paper, and* 18 *vignettes in black and white by* ARTHUR RACKHAM, FIRST EDITION, LARGE PAPER COPY, 4to., finely bound in plain green crushed levant morocco, satin end-leaves, raised bands. t.e.g., by Zaehnsdorf [1915] **£8/8/-**

Limited to 525 numbered copies, signed by the Artist, and printed on hand-made paper.

DRURY (MAJOR W. P.) The PERADVENTURES of PRIVATE PAGET, FIRST EDITION, *with* 8 *full-page illustrations by* ARTHUR RACKHAM, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth, 1904 **15/-**

GOLDSMITH (OLIVER) The VICAR of WAKEFIELD, *with* 12 *coloured plates, vignettes in black and white, and decorated end-papers by* ARTHUR RACKHAM, FIRST EDITION, LARGE PAPER COPY, 4to., orig. parchment, *uncut*, t.e.g., *fine copy* [1929] **£3/10/-**

Limited to 575 numbered copies, signed by the Artist, and printed on hand-made paper.

Arthur Rackham—*continued.*

1844 **GREY** (Sir Edward) Fly-fishing [Haddon Hall Library Series], First Issue, *with head-and-tail vignettes and decorated end-papers by* Arthur Rackham, 5 *photogravures a 2 coloured plates of flies*, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth (binding little soiled and a few foxings), *De* 1899 1

Small book-plate affixed to inside front cover.

1845 **GRIFFITHS** (Major Arthur) Mysteries of Police and Crime, *profusely illustrate of which a number are by* Arthur Rackham, *and many by Brock, Robinson, &c.*, 3 vo 8vo., orig. cloth (spine a little discoloured at foot), 1904 £1/1

1846 **HADDON HALL LIBRARY** (The), Complete Set, edited by the Marquiss Granby and George A. B. Dewar, all First Editions, *with numerous vignettes a decorated end-papers by* Arthur Rackham, *photogravures and other illustrations*, 9 vo. cr. 8vo., orig. cloth gilt, *uncut*, t.e.g., 1899-1903 £4/1

Comprises: Dewar (G. A. B.) Wild life in the Hampshire Highlands, 1899—Grey (Sir Edwar Fly Fishing, 1899—Hole (S. Reynolds) Our Gardens, 1899—Lyttelton (Hon. R. H.) Out-Do Games: Cricket & Golf, 1901—Nisbet (John) Our Forests and Woodlands, 1900—Paget (J. Oth Hunting, 1900—Selous (Edmund) Bird Watching, 1901—Shand (A. Innes) Shooting, 1902—T (W. M.) Farming, 1903.

1848 **IRVING** (Washington) Rip Van Winkle, *with* 50 *coloured plate mounted on cartridge paper, and vignette on title, by* Arthur Rackham First Edition, Large Paper Copy, 4to., orig. vellum gilt, *uncut*, t.e.g. with silk ties, rare, 1905 £25/-

Limited to 250 numbered copies, signed by the Artist, and printed on handmade pape A fine copy of this most difficult Rackham item, the first of the Large Paper issues.

1849 ——— The Sketch-book of Geoffrey Crayon, Gent., Van Tassel Edition, *with plates by* Arthur Rackham, *and* 28 *others by* Julian Rix, F. O. C. Darley, Alla Barraud, F. S. Church, *and from photographs*, 2 vols, 8vo., orig. cloth gilt, t.e.g., *wit protective cloth dust-wrappers, New York*, 1895 £1/5

1850 **MORLEY** (Christopher) Where the Blue Begins, *with* 4 *coloured plates*, 16 *vignette in black and white and decorated end-papers by* Arthur Rackham, First English Edition Large Paper Copy, imp. 8vo., orig. half buckram, t.e.g., *with dust-wrapper, fine cop* [1925] £4/10

Edition-de-Luxe, limited to 175 numbered copies signed by the Artist.

1851 **MOTHER GOOSE**: the Old Nursery Rhymes, *with* 13 *coloured plates mounted o cartridge paper and many vignettes in black and white by* Arthur Rackham, First Edition Large Paper Copy, 4to., orig. buckram, *uncut*, t.e.g. (binding little soiled) [1913] £3/10/

Limited to 1,100 numbered copies, signed by the Artist, and printed on hand-made paper.

1852 **NISBET** (John) Our Forests and Woodlands [Haddon Hall Library Series], First Edition, *with decorated end-papers and* 11 *head-pieces by* Arthur Rackham, 12 *photogravure and other plates*, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth, *uncut*, t.e.g., *Dent*, 1900 12/

1853 ——— Another Copy (binding soiled), 1900 6/

1854 **SHAKESPEARE** (William) The Tempest, *with* 21 *coloured plates on handmade paper mounts, decorated title and vignettes in black and white by* Arthur Rackham, First Edition, Large Paper Copy, 4to., orig. half parchment, *uncut*, t.e.g., *with dust-wrapper, fine copy* [1926] £3/10/-

Limited to 520 numbered copies, signed by the Artist, and printed on hand-made paper.

1855 ——— Another Copy, 4to., orig. half parchment (binding little thumb-soiled) [1926] £2/15/-

1856 **SHAND** (Alexander Innes) Shooting [Haddon Hall Library Series], First Edition, Large Paper Copy, *with* 11 *head-and-tail pieces and decorated end-papers by* Arthur Rackham, 7 *photogravures*, 2 *other plates and vignettes*, 8vo., orig. vellum gilt, *uncut* (binding a little soiled), 1902 £1/1/-

One of 150 numbered copies, printed on hand-made paper.

1857 **WAGNER** (Richard) The Rhinegold and the Valkyrie, translated by Margaret Armour, *with the* 35 *coloured plates mounted on cartridge paper, and vignettes in black and white by* Arthur Rackham, First Edition, Large Paper Copy, 4to., orig, vellum, *uncut*, t.e.g., with silk ties, *fine copy*, 1910 £6/6/-

Limited to 1,150 numbered copies, signed, by the Artist, and printed on hand-made paper.

Arthur Rackham—*continued.*

WALTON (IZAAK) The COMPLEAT ANGLER [from the edition edited by RICHARD LE GALLIENE in 1897], *with 12 coloured plates, vignettes in black and white and decorated end-papers by* ARTHUR RACKHAM, FIRST EDITION, LARGE PAPER COPY, 4to., orig. cloth, *uncut*, t.e.g., *fine copy* [1931] **£3/3/-**

No. 1. of 775 numbered copies, signed by the Artist, and printed on hand-made paper.

RADCLIFFE (CAPTAIN ALEXANDER, *of Grays Inn*) OVID TRAVESTIE ; a Burlesque upon Ovid's Epistles, 8vo., wrappers, *Private reprint*, 1889 **15/-**

A verbatim reprint of the complete edition of 1705. Only 250 copies printed.

RADCLIFFE (ANNE) GASTON DE BLONDEVILLE, or the Court of Henry III. keeping Festival in Ardenne : a Romance ; ST. ALBAN'S ABBEY : a Metrical Tale ; with some POETICAL PIECES. To which is prefixed a Memoir of the Author, with Extracts from her Journals, FIRST EDITION, 4 vols, post 8vo., half calf gilt, 1826 **£1/1/-**

Vols. 3 and 4 have half-titles "The Posthumous Works of Mrs. Radcliffe."

RAILWAYS.—BRADSHAW'S RAILWAY COMPANION : TIME TABLES (No. 3), *with illustrative maps and plans*, FACSIMILE REPRINT of the edition of 25th Oct., 1839, 18mo., cloth, title label on side [*ca.* 1880] **8/-**

2 ——— : DODGSON (G.) ILLUSTRATIONS of the SCENERY of the LINE of the WHITBY and PICKERING RAILWAY, in the North-Eastern part of Yorkshire ; with a Short Description of the District and Undertaking, by Henry Belcher, *vignette title*, 12 *steel engravings and* 8 *woodcuts from drawings by* DODGSON, *engraved by* C. SIMS, J. STEPHENSON, *and others*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1836 **10/-**

3 ——— : FREELING'S RAILWAY COMPANION, from LONDON to BIRMINGHAM ; with Guides . . . and Time and Fare Tables . . . NEW EDITION, with latest corrections, *folding map*, 12mo., cloth [1838] **12/6**

4 ——— : GUIDE to the GLASGOW and AYRSHIRE RAILWAY ; with Descriptions of the Glasgow and Edinburgh, and Glasgow and Greenock Railways : to Ayr and its Environs, and to the Land of Burns, 2 *maps, facsimile of autograph poem by R. Burns, and* 12 *lithographs (including* 2 *large and folding)*, post 8vo., cloth, *Ayr*, 1841 **12/-**

5 ——— : [HEAD (SIR FRANCIS BOND)] STOKERS and POKERS : or the London and North-Western Railway, the Electric Telegraph, and the Railway Clearing-House, FIRST EDITION, post 8vo., half calf gilt, 1849 **15/-**

6 **RALEGH** (SIR WALTER) LIFE [1555-1618], by ARTHUR CALEY, FIRST EDITION, *engraved portrait*, 2 vols, 4to., contemp. calf, 1805 **15/-**

7 **RANDOLPH** (THOMAS) POETICAL and DRAMATIC WORKS, now first collected and edited from the Early Copies and from MSS., with some Account of the Author and Occasional Notes by W. CAREW HAZLITT, *portrait and plate*, 2 vols, post 8vo., half buff calf gilt, t.e.g., *as good as new*, 1875 **£1/5/-**

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT.

68 **RASHDALL** (H.) UNIVERSITIES of EUROPE in the MIDDLE AGES, SECOND EDITION, entirely revised by F. M. POWICKE and A. B. EMDEN, 3 vols, 8vo., cloth, *Oxford*, 1936, NEW **£3/3/-** net

We wish to draw special attention to the publication of the new and revised Edition of this important book. Originally issued in 1895, *it has been out of print and practically unobtainable for many years.*

69 **RETROSPECTIVE REVIEW** (THE), FIRST SERIES, Complete ; 14 vols, half russia, 1820-26 ; SECOND SERIES : RETROSPECTIVE REVIEW and HISTORICAL and ANTIQUARIAN MAGAZINE, Complete, 2 vols, half calf, 1827-28. Together 16 vols, 8vo., contemp. half russia and half calf (few joints rubbed), 1820-28 **£4/-/-**

The "Review" provided valuable criticisms upon, analyses of, and extracts from curious, valuable, and scarce old books, mainly of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries.

It was edited by the founder, Henry Southern, alone until 1826, and afterwards in partnership with Nicholas Harris Nicolas.

A new series comprising 2 vols., 1853-54 completed all that was published.

70 **REYNARD THE FOX.**—The HISTORY of REYNARD the FOX : his Family, Friends and Associates, a Free Rendering of Caxton's Translation, with Glossarial Notes in Vulpine Verse and an Index-Summary, by F. S. ELLIS, *the frontispiece, title-page, and numerous devices by* WALTER CRANE, sq. 8vo., contemp. half morocco gilt, t.e.g., *nice copy*, 1894 **£1/1/-**

BOOKS PURCHASED FOR CASH.

1871 **RIBTON-TURNER** (C. J.) A History of Vagrants and Vagrancy and Beggars a Begging, 19 *plates*, thick 8vo., cloth, 1887 1

1872 **RICHARDSON** (Samuel) Works, Library Edition, *printed in* large type, with Biographical Criticism, by Leslie Stephen, *portrait*, 12 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1883 £4/

1873 ——— Another Set, 12 vols, plain green morocco, t.e.g., 1883 £7/1

Limited to 750 numbered sets.

1874 ——— Correspondence, selected from Original Manuscripts, with a Biographical Accou of the Author, and Observations on his Writings, by Anna Lætitia Barbauld, Fir Edition, *with portraits, facsimiles and views, including 2 finely coloured*, 6 vols, post 8v half calf, m.e., cloth sides, 1804 £2/2

Lower cover of vol. 1 damaged by water which has also caused a minor stain to the inn margins of the last few leaves.

1875 **RICHELIEU** (Armand du Plessis, *Cardinal Duke de*) Memoires pour l'Histoire d Cardinal Duc de Richelieu, recueillis par le sieur [Ant.] Aubery, 5 vols, 12mo, bound 7, modern crushed red levant morocco extra, gilt backs, g.e., *fine set, A Cologne, chez Pier Marteau*, 1667 £5/5

1876 **RILEY** (James Whitcomb, *the Bachelor Poet*) Love Letters to Miss Elizabeth Kahl now first printed from the Originals [and edited, with a Foreword, by Henry H. Harper *with numerous facsimiles*, large 8vo., orig. boards, cloth back, *uncut*, t.e.g., *Bibliophi Society, Boston*, 1922 18

Only 475 copies were privately printed exclusively for members of the Society.

"The peculiar charm of the letters (many of which are photographically reproduced) lies in th fact that they are largely autobiographical, and they disclose a hitherto hidden romance in th bachelor poet's life."

1877 **RITSON** (Joseph) Robin Hood: a Collection of all the Ancient Poems, Songs an Ballads, now extant, relative to that Celebrated English Outlaw: to which are prefixe Historical Anecdotes of his Life, *with 80 wood engravings by* Thomas Bewick, *printe on China paper; also 9 etchings from original paintings by* A. H. Tourrier *and* E. Buck man, *portrait*, thick 8vo., half parchment, *uncut*, t.e.g. (binding soiled), *Nimmo*: 1885 15/

This edition, limited to 300 numbered copies, is printed from that published in 1832, which wa carefully edited and printed from Ritson's own annotated edition of 1795.

1878 ——— A Select Collection of English Songs, with their Original Airs: and an His torical Essay on the Origin and Progress of National Song, Second Edition, wit Additional Songs and Occasional Notes by Thomas Park, 3 vols, post 8vo., calf (bindin shabby), 1813 15/-

1879 **ROAD BOOK.**—Owen (John) Britannia Depicta, or Ogilby Improv'd: being a Correc Coppy of Mr. Ogilby's Actual Survey of all ye Direct and Principal Cross Roads in England and Wales, Fourth Edition, *with 273 fine engraved road maps by* E. Bowen, sm. 4to., old limp sheep, circuit edges and flap, *Printed for, and sold by Tho: Bowles* . . . 1724 £2/10/-

1880 **ROBERTSON** (Alexander, *of Struan*) Poems, on various Subjects and Occasions, mostly taken from his own Original Manuscripts, First Edition, 8vo., neatly rebound in half calf, gilt back, t.e.g., *Edinburgh, printed for Ch. Alexander, and sold at his House in Geddes's Close; where Subscribers may call for their Copies* [1750] £2/2-

Baron Struan as the author was generally known had considerable reputation as a wit, and cultivated poetry, although in a somewhat careless and reckless fashion. The above collection of poems, containing many which are remarkably free, was published surreptitiously.

"Robertson is credited by some with being the prototype of Baron Bradwardine in Scott's "Waverley" and the theory obtains some corroboration from the fact that Scott puts in the mouth of the Baron a stanza of Struan's poetry."—*D.N.B.*

1881 **ROBERTSON** (Miss ——, *of Blackheath*) Life and Memoirs, faithfully recorded by her to the best of her knowledge and belief, *portrait*, 8vo., rebound in half cloth, 1802 10/-

This and other works by the same writer are given in Watt's Bibliotheca Britannica but there is no clue as to the Christian name of the authoress, who at the time of publication appears to have been confined to the Fleet Prison for debt.

1882 **ROSCOE** (Thomas) The German Novelists: Tales selected from Ancient and Modern Authors in that Language, from the Earliest Period down to the close of the Eighteenth Century, translated from the Originals, with Critical and Biographical Notes, First Edition, 4 vols, 8vo., orig. boards, *uncut*, with paper labels, 1826 £1/1/-

Vol. 1 frayed at head and foot of back strip.

1883 **ROSSETTI** (Dante Gabriel) Collected Works, edited, with Preface and Notes, by William M. Rossetti, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., half morocco, t.e.g., 1888 15/-

1884 **ROUSSEAU** (Jean Jacques) Confessions, now for the first time completely translated into English without expurgation, *with 2 portraits and 12 etchings by* Ed. Hedouin, 2 vols, 8vo., well-bound in blue calf gilt, t.e.g., by Zaehnsdorf, *Privately printed*, 1896 £2/10/-

Limited to 1,000 copies.

ROWLANDSON (THOMAS).—BEAUTIES of STERNE: comprising his Humorous and Descriptive Tales, Letters, &c., *embellished by 2 coloured caricatures by* ROWLANDSON, *from original drawings by* NEWTON, FIRST EDITION, fcap. 8vo., half brown levant morocco extra, t.e.g., other edges uncut, *Printed for Thomas Tegg*, 1809 **£1/15/-**

ROYAL SOCIETY.—SPRAT (THOMAS) The HISTORY of the ROYAL SOCIETY of LONDON, for the improving of Natural Knowledge, FIRST EDITION, *with 2 folding plates, leaf preceding title, signed "A." with the engraved arms of the Society on verso, leaf of errata at end*, sm. 4to., contemp. calf, rebacked, *Printed by T. R. for J. Martyn at the Bell without Temple Bar* [*&c.*], 1667 **£3/10/-**

——— ——— SECOND EDITION, CORRECTED, *with 2 folding plates, leaf preceding title, signed "A." with the engraved arms of the Society on verso*, sm. 4to., contemp. panelled calf, *Printed for Robt. Scot, Ri. Chiswell, Tho. Chapman, and Geo. Sawbridge. And are to be Sold by them and by Tho. Bennet*, 1702 **£2/2/-**

"This work was foolishly attacked by Henry Stubbe, mainly on the ground that it was 'destructive to the established Religion and Church of England.' Cowley praised it, and Dr. Johnson declared it 'one of the few books, which selection of sentiment and elegance of diction have been able to preserve, though written upon a subject flux and transitory.'"

ROYCROFT PRESS.—SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM) The TRAGEDY of KING LEAR, *nicely printed*, 4to., half rough calf, *East Aurora, N.Y.*, 1904 **10/-**

ROYSTON (PHILIP YORKE, *Lord Viscount*) REMAINS [including a Second Edition of his Translation of the Cassandra of Lycophron], with a MEMOIR of his LIFE, by the REV. HENRY PEPYS, roy. 8vo., contemp. morocco gilt, g.e. (little rubbed), 1838 **£1/-/-**

An interesting copy, originally owned by Philip, Earl of Hardwicke with his bookplate; then given by Lady Caledon to Richard Allott (personally acquainted with Lord Royston) who has made some MS. annotations including a few pages of transcripts of relative material.

RUDDIMAN (THOMAS, *Keeper of the Library of the Faculty of Advocates at Edinburgh, and afterwards Printer*) LIFE; to which are subjoined New Anecdotes of [GEORGE] BUCHANAN, by GEORGE CHALMERS, FIRST EDITION, *with portrait, engraved by* BARTOLOZZI, 8vo., half calf, *Printed for John Stockdale, . . . and William Laing*, 1794 **18/-**

RUHLEBEN CIVILIAN INTERNMENT CAMP MAGAZINE: In RUHLEBEN CAMP, Nos. 1 to 9 and the Christmas Number, *with decorative front covers by* MOLYNEAUX, ROBERT WALKER, *&c*, *portraits, cartoons, and other illustrations*, 10 parts, *June 6th to December*, 1915; The RUHLEBEN BYE-ELECTION, JULY, 1915, *with a number of humorous cartoons and other illustrations, July*, 1915; WORDS of the SONGS from the RUHLEBEN CHRISTMAS PANTOMIME, "CINDERELLA," produced in the Engländerlager, Ruhleben, *Dec. 27th*, 1915. Together 12 parts, 8vo., orig. wrappers, bound in one volume, coarse canvas cloth, *unlettered, Berlin*, 1915 **£2/10/-**

Inscription on front fly-leaf "To A. O. Mudie, Winkworth Hanger, Harcombe, Godalming, Surrey. From H. R. Lorenz Barrack 10. Loft 2."

An interesting periodical produced by the prisoners, and showing how they amused themselves. Conditions there were decidedly bad at first, but gradually improved, largely as a result of their own efforts.

RUMP: or an EXACT COLLECTION of the CHOYCEST POEMS and SONGS relating to the late TIMES, by the most EMINENT WITS, from anno 1639 to anno 1661, *engraved title and front.*, 2 vols, post 8vo., orig. boards (backs little worn), *Printed for Henry Brome and Henry Marsh*, 1662 [*reprint ca.* 1870] **14/-**

RUSKIN (JOHN) GOLD: a Dialogue connected with the Subject of "MUNERA PULVERIS," edited by H. BUXTON FORMAN, FIRST EDITION, post 8vo., orig. boards, *uncut*, 1891 **10/-**

Impression limited to a few copies for private circulation.

——— TWO LETTERS concerning "NOTES on the CONSTRUCTION of SHEEPFOLDS," addressed to the REV. F. D. MAURICE, M.A., in 1851, with Forewords by F. J. FURNIVAL, M.A., FIRST EDITION, thin post 8vo., orig. boards, *uncut, Printed for private distribution only* [*not for sale*], 1890 **£1/-/-**

"Naturally this little volume has become of considerable scarcity, and upon more than one occasion a copy has realized some five or six guineas"—Thomas J. Wise in a footnote to his preface to the next item.

——— : WISE (THOMAS J., *Editor*) JOHN RUSKIN and FREDERICK DENISON MAURICE on "Notes on the Construction of Sheepfolds," FIRST EDITION, thin 8vo., orig. boards, *uncut*, 1896 **10/-**

Only 30 copies printed for private circulation.

RUSSELL (GEO. W., "Æ.") THOUGHTS for BRITISH CO-OPERATORS: being a Further Demand for a Public Enquiry into the Attacks on Co-operative Societies in Ireland, FIRST EDITION [with an Introduction by HORACE PLUNKETT], 36 pages, post 8vo., orig. wrappers, *Dublin* [1921] **10/-**

1897 **RUSSIA.**—ERMAN (ADOLPH) TRAVELS in SIBERIA: including Excursions Northward down the OBI to the POLAR CIRCLE, and Southwards to the CHINESE FRONTIER, translat from the German by WILLIAM DESBOROUGH COOLEY, *folding map*, 2 vols. 8vo., calf gil m.e., 1848 15

1898 ——: KLAPROTH (JULIUS von) TRAVELS in the CAUCASUS and GEORGIA, performed in tl years 1807 and 1808, by command of the Russian Government, translated from the Germa by F. SHOBERL, 4to., contemp. calf (rubbed), 1814 10

1899 ——: KOHL (J. G.) RUSSIA.—ST. PETERSBURG, MOSCOW, KHARKOFF, RIGA, ODESS the GERMAN PROVINCES on the BALTIC, the STEPPES, the CRIMEA, and the INTERIOR of tl EMPIRE, *folding map*, 8vo., half brown morocco gilt, t.e.g., 1844 8

1900 ——: LYALL (ROBERT) The CHARACTER of the RUSSIANS and a DETAILED HISTORY o MOSCOW, with a Dissertation on the Russian Language; and an Appendix containin Tables, Statistical and Historical, . . . Progress of Architecture in Russia, etc., *foldin plan of the City of Moscow and* 18 (*should be* 22) *plates, of which* 7 *are* FINELY COLOURE AQUATINT VIEWS, *and* 2 *other plates in colour, mostly engraved by* FINDEN *after drawings b* LAVROF, 4to., half morocco, 1823 £1/5/

Cheap copy, lacks 4 plates; 6 leaves of text and a few plates are waterstained.

1901 ——: PALLAS (P. S.) TRAVELS through the SOUTHERN PROVINCES of the RUSSIA EMPIRE, in 1793-94, FIRST EDITION, *with* 4 *maps, plan,* 50 *plates* (*all except* 7 *fine* COLOURE AQUATINTS), *and* 28 *vignettes, mostly coloured*, 2 vols, 4to., contemp. half russia (joint cracked and rubbed), 1802-03 £2/-/

1902 ——: PORTER (ROBERT KER) TRAVELLING SKETCHES in RUSSIA and SWEDEN during th years 1805—1808, SECOND EDITION, *with* 41 *plates, of which* 28 *are* COLOURED AQUATINT *by* J. C. STADLER, *from drawings by the Author*, 2 vols. 4to., half calf (worn), 1813 £2/2/

1903 ——: STEVENI (WILLIAM BARNES) PETROGRAD, Past and Present, *with* 30 *illustrations* 8vo., half red calf gilt, t.e.g., 1915 10/-

1904 **SACKVILLE-WEST** (V.) PASSENGER to TEHERAN, FIRST EDITION, *frontispiece and* 31 *plates*, 8vo., orig. cloth, 1926 8/-

1905 **ST. JEROME**, the Great Doctor of the Church. LIFE, in Six Books, from the Original Spanish of the REV. FATHER FRAY JOSÉ DE SIGÜENZA, 1595, by MARIANA MONTEIRO, *portrait*, thick 8vo., cloth, 1907 12/-

1906 **ST. JOHN** (HON. FERDINAND) RAMBLES in GERMANY, FRANCE, ITALY and RUSSIA, *with* 4 *coloured lithographs*, post 8vo., cloth, 1857 10/-

1907 **SALLUST.**—The CONSPIRACY of CATILINE and the WAR of JUGURTHA, translated into English by THOMAS HEYWOOD, anno 1608, with an Introduction by CHARLES WHIBLEY, sq. 8vo., orig. half buckram gilt, 1924 7/6

Tudor Translations, Second Series, edited by Charles Whibley

1908 **SANDYS** (GEORGE) POETICAL WORKS, now first collected, with Introduction and Notes, by the REV. RICHARD HOOPER, *portrait*, 2 vols, post 8vo., cloth [*Library of Old Authors*], 1872 10/-

1909 **SCANDINAVIA.**—STURLASON (SNORRE) HEIMSKRINGLA, or the LIVES of the NORSE KINGS, edited, with Notes, by ERLING MONSEN, and translated into English with the assistance of A. H. SMITH, *portrait*, 7 *plates*, 4 *folding maps and hundreds of woodcuts*, thick 8vo., cloth, *Cambridge* [1931] (pub. 18/- net) 7/6

1910 **SCARRON** (PAUL) The COMICAL ROMANCE, and other Tales, done into English by TOM BROWN, of Shifnal; JOHN SAVAGE, and others; with an Introduction by J. J. JUSSERAND, *illustrated with* 16 *plates, mostly from the designs of* OUDRY, 2 vols, 8vo., nicely bound in polished buff calf extra, t.e.g., by Zaehnsdorf, *Lawrence and Bullen*, 1892 £3/3/-

One of 150 numbered copies, printed throughout on Japanese Vellum.

1911 **SCHWERING** (COUNT AXEL von, *pseud.*) The BERLIN COURT under WILLIAM II., *with* 11 *illustrations in photogravure*, large 8vo., cloth, 1915 10/-

SCOTLAND.

1912 **ANTIQUARIES OF SCOTLAND** (SOCIETY of), PROCEEDINGS, Vols. 43 to 66, being FOURTH SERIES, Vols. 7-12, 1908/9 to 1913/14; FIFTH SERIES, COMPLETE, in 12 vols, 1914/15 to 1925/26; SIXTH SERIES, Vols. 1-7, 1926/27 to 1932/33; *profusely illustrated*, in all 25 vols., roy. 8vo., orig. cloth, *Edinburgh*, 1909-33 £3/15/-

1913 **BIRCH** (WALTER DE GRAY) HISTORY of SCOTTISH SEALS, from the Eleventh to the Seventeenth Century, *with* 126 *illustrations derived from the finest and most interesting examples extant*, 2 vols, 4to., cloth (spines little faded), *Stirling*, 1905-07 12/-

Vol. 1. Royal Seals; Vol. 2. Ecclesiastic and Monastic Seals.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

Scotland—*continued.*

BRADLEY (A. G.) The GATEWAY of SCOTLAND, or East Lothian, Lammermoor, and the Merse, *illustrated with 8 coloured plates and numerous line engravings by* A. L. COLLINS, 8vo., cloth, *out-of-print*, 1912 18/-

BROWNE (JAMES) A HISTORY of the HIGHLANDS and of the HIGHLAND CLANS, *folding clan map, 8 portraits, 9 plates of armorial bearings and a view*, 4 vols. 8vo., contemp. half calf (spines faded), *Glasgow*, 1838 £1/-/-

COCKBURN (MRS. ALISON [*née* RUTHERFORD, 1712?-94, *friend of* SIR WALTER SCOTT]) LETTERS and MEMOIR of her own LIFE; also "Felix" [ROBERT KEITH, "Ambassador Keith"]: a Biographical Sketch and various Songs, with Notes by T. CRAIG-BROWN, 4 *portraits, 2 facsimiles and 4 other illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, *Edinburgh*, 1900 10/-

Only 150 copies printed.

CONOLLY (M. F.) FIFIANA: or MEMORIALS of the EAST of FIFE [with an Introduction by THOMAS LANDALE], 2 *portraits, facsimile, woodcuts, &c.*, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Glasgow*, 1869 10/-

DONALD (T. F.) The HODGE PODGE CLUB, 1752-1900, compiled from the Records of the Club, *printed on handmade paper*, 8vo., buckram, *Glasgow, Printed for private circulation*, 1900 8/

DRYSDALE (WILLIAM) AULD BIGGINS of STIRLING: its Closes, Wynds, and Neebour Villages, *with frontispiece after etching by* D. Y. CAMERON, 6 *portraits and* 106 *other full-page illustrations*, roy. 8vo., buckram, *Stirling*, 1904 10/-

A few light scorings in pencil.

FARRER (JAMES) NOTICE of RUNIC INSCRIPTIONS discovered during RECENT EXCAVATIONS in the ORKNEYS, *with* 13 *lithographic plates* (2 *tinted*), thin 4to., cloth, *Printed for private circulation* [*Edinburgh*], 1862 £1/1/-

GIBSON (JOHN C.) The WARDLAWS in SCOTLAND: a History of the Wardlaws of Wilton and Torrie, and their Cadets, *frontispiece and* 11 *full-page illustrations*, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Edinburgh*, 1912 12/-

Only 200 copies printed.

HUTCHINSON (A. F.) The LAKE of MENTEITH: its ISLANDS and VICINITY, with Historical Accounts of the Priory of Inchmahome and the Earldom of Menteith, *with* 16 *illustrations by* WALTER BAIN, *and* 15 *other illustrations of seals, signatures, &c.*, roy. 8vo., buckram, *Stirling*, 1899 12/-

LAING (HENRY) SUPPLEMENTAL DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of ANCIENT SCOTTISH SEALS, ROYAL, BARONIAL, ECCLESIASTICAL, and MUNICIPAL, embracing the period from A.D. 1150 to the Eighteenth Century, taken from Original Charters and other Deeds preserved in Public and Private Archives, *with* 15 *plates, shewing* 119 *specimens, and woodcuts in the text*, 4to., cloth, paper label, t.e.g., *Edinburgh*, 1866 8/-

LINDSAY (WILLIAM ALEXANDER), **DOWDEN** (JOHN) and **THOMSON** (JOHN MATLAND, *Editors*) CHARTERS, BULLS, and other DOCUMENTS relating to the ABBEY of INCHAFFRAY, chiefly from the Originals in the Charter Chest of the Earl of Kinnoull, *folding map and* 32 *facsimiles* (*some folding*), 8vo., cloth, *Edinburgh*, 1908 8/-

Scottish History Society Publications. Vol. LVI.

MACKENZIE (W. C.) The BOOK of the LEWS: the Story of a Hebridean Isle, with Foreword by the RIGHT HON. IAN MACPHERSON, *sketch map and* 22 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, *out-of-print, Paisley* [1919] 7/-

NORTH (C. N. McINTYRE) LEABHAR COMUNN NAM FION GHÄÉL: The BOOK of the CLUB of TRUE HIGHLANDERS. A Record of the Dress, Arms, Customs, Arts and Science of the Highlanders, compiled from Printed and MS. Records and Traditions, *with* 70 *photo-lithographic and other plates*, 2 vols in one, folio, half calf, m.e. (binding rubbed) [1886] £2/2/-

REGISTRUM EPISCOPATUS MORAVIENSIS, e Pluribus Condicibus Consarcinatum *circa* A.D. MCCCC. Cum Continuatione Diplomatum Recentiorum usque ad A.D. MDCXXIII., *with map and* 9 *plates* (should be 11), 4to., strongly bound in half morocco, *uncut*, t.e.g., *Edinburgh* [*Bannatyne Club*], 1837 £1/1/

Plates stained, and some a little frayed in outer margins. Also some MS. annotations in margins of text.

SHAW'S WATER SCHEME (Brief Account of the) and Present State of the Works: with Copies of the Feu Charter, &c., *folding plan and a plate*, thin 8vo., half morocco, *Greenock*, 1829 15/

STEWART (WILLIAM) The BUIK of the CRONICLIS of SCOTLAND; or a Metrical Version of the HISTORY of HECTOR BOECE, edited by WILLIAM B. TURNBULL [with Glossary and Index], *folding facsimile*, 3 vols, roy. 8vo., buckram, morocco backs [*Rolls Series*], 1858 £1/2/6

BOOKS PURCHASED FOR CASH.

Scotland—*continued.*

1930 **STIRLING GUILDRY BOOK**: Extracts from the Records of the Merchant Guild of Stirling, A.D. 1592-1846, edited by W. B. COOK and DAVID B. MORRIS [with an Appendix of Deans and an Index], roy. 8vo., cloth, *Stirling*, 1916 8/

1931 **TAYLOR** (JAMES) The GREAT HISTORIC FAMILIES of SCOTLAND, *with numerous plates of armorials*, 2 vols, 4to., cloth, 1887 18/

One of a limited edition of 250 numbered copies.

1932 [**TAYLOR** (J. M.)] EXCERPTS from the RECORDS of the INCORPORATION of TAILORS of GLASGOW, with Copies of Original Charters, thin 8vo., cloth, *Glasgow*, 1872 7/

1933 **THOMSON** (ALEXANDER) RANDOM NOTES and RAMBLING RECOLLECTIONS of DRYDOCK the DOCK, or KELVINDOCK, all now known by the more Modern Name of MARYHILL, 1750 1894, 8vo., cloth, *uncut*, *Glasgow*, 1895 6/

1934 **VIEW OF THE MERCHANTS HOUSE OF GLASGOW**: containing Historical Notices of its Origin, Constitution, and Property, and of the Charitable Foundations which it Administers [contributions by JOHN BUCHANAN, ANDREW SCOTT, and WILLIAM HENRY HILL], *engraved title and* 11 *illustrations*, 4to , cloth, *Glasgow*, 1866 8/

1935 **VOTIVA TABELLA**: a Memorial Volume of ST. ANDREW'S UNIVERSITY, in connection with its Quincentenary Festival [Part I., Historical. Part II., The Studies at St Andrew's. Part III., The Inspiration of St. Andrew's], *coloured frontispiece of arms of the University and of the founders of its four colleges, and* 20 *other full-page illustrations*, imp. 8vo., cloth, *Printed for the University*, 1911 7/

1936 **WILSON** (SIR JAMES) LOWLAND SCOTCH as spoken in the LOWER STRATHEARN DISTRICT of PERTHSHIRE, *frontispiece*, 8vo., cloth, *Oxford University Press*, 1915 8/

1937 **WYNTOUN** (ANDREW of) De ORYGNALE CRONYKIL of SCOTLAND, now first published with Notes, a Glossary, &c., by DAVID MACPHERSON, *with a plate containing specimens of the writing of the three oldest MSS. of Wyntouns Chronicle*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., polished russia gilt, m.e. (one joint cracked, but a nice copy), *Printed by T. Bensley; and sold by Thomas Egerton and William Laing*, 1795 £1/1/-

This chronicle is specially valuable as a specimen of old Scotch. It is brought down to 1406, and of its nine books the first five give a fragmentary outline of the history and geography of the ancient world.

1938 ——— The ORIGINAL CHRONICLE of, printed on parallel pages from the COTTONIAN and WEMYSS MSS., with the Variants of the other Texts, edited, with Introduction, Notes, and Glossary, by F. J. ARMOURS, *with* 7 *facsimiles*, 6 vols, 8vo., orig. half roan, *Scottish Text Society*, 1902-14 £2/2/-

---

1939 [**SCOTT** (MICHAEL)] The CRUISE of the MIDGE, by the Author of "TOM CRINGLE'S LOG," FIRST ENGLISH EDITION, 2 vols, fcap. 8vo., contemp. half morocco, m.e., *Blackwood*, 1836 £2/2/-

According to *D.N.B.* it was first printed anonymously in book form at Paris in 1836. Allibone however says it was first published in Philadelphia 1834.

1940 [**SCOTT** (MRS. SARAH)] A JOURNEY through every STAGE of LIFE, described in a Variety of Interesting Scenes, drawn from Real Characters, by a PERSON of QUALITY, FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, fcap. 8vo., contemp. calf, gilt backs (one joint cracked), *Printed for A. Millar*, 1754 £1/1/-

Pages 107/109 in vol. 1 partly torn across but a good copy.

This is the second novel by this authoress, the first being "History of Cornelia" published in 1750.

1941 **SCOTT** (SIR WALTER) WAVERLEY NOVELS, THE ORIGINAL BORDER EDITION, with Introductory Essays and Notes by ANDREW LANG, *printed in large type, profusely and beautifully illustrated with upwards of* 260 *new and original etchings by eminent Artists, on vellum laid paper*, 48 vols, large cr. 8vo., original red cloth, t.e.g., *Nimmo*, 1892 £6/6/-

1942 ——— The BORDER ANTIQUITIES of ENGLAND and SCOTLAND: comprising Specimens of the Architecture, Sculpture, and other Vestiges of Former Ages, accompanied with Descriptive Sketches, Biographical Remarks, &c., *with nearly* 100 *fine full-page engravings*, 2 vols, 4to., contemporary straight-grained morocco extra, gilt borders on sides, g.e. (a little rubbed), 1814 £1/15/-

1943 [———] TALES of my LANDLORD, FOURTH and LAST SERIES [containing COUNT ROBERT of PARIS and CASTLE DANGEROUS], collected and arranged by JEDEDIAH CLEISHBOTHAM, FIRST EDITION, 4 vols, post 8vo., orig. boards, cloth backs, paper labels, *uncut*, 1832 £1/10/-

Backs worn and some tears at joints but a good clean copy. Has the leaf of errata in both vol. 1 and vol. 2; also half-titles; and agrees with the Bibliography save that vol. 3 does not have the first fly-title: Tales of my Landlord.

SCOTT (SIR WALTER) JOURNAL from the ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT at ABBOTSFORD [with Preface by DAVID DOUGLAS], FIRST EDITION, *portrait, map, and vignette titles*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, *Edinburgh*, 1890 8/-

Manuscript Notes on half-titles.

——— : BALLANTYNE'S SERIES of HISTORICAL MEMOIRS, all edited by SIR WALTER SCOTT —*viz.*, ORIGINAL MEMOIRS, written during the GREAT CIVIL WAR ; being the LIFE of SIR HENRY SLINGSBY and MEMOIRS of CAPT. [JOHN] HODGSON, with Notes, &c., *portrait*, 1806 —[DEFOE (DANIEL)] MEMOIRS of CAPT. GEORGE CARLETON, an English Officer . . . written by Himself, 1808—MEMOIRS of ROBERT CARY, EARL of MONMOUTH, written by Himself ; and FRAGMENTA REGALIA, by SIR ROBERT NAUNTON, with Explanatory Annotations, 1808 —SECRET HISTORY of the COURT of JAMES the FIRST : . . . with Notes and Introductory Remarks, *portrait and frontispiece*, 2 vols, 1811—MEMOIRS of the REIGN of KING CHARLES the FIRST, by Sir Philip Warwick, *with 2 portraits*, 1813—ALL FIRST EDITIONS under SCOTT'S EDITORSHIP ; together 6 vols, 8vo., uniformly bound in contemp. half dark blue morocco, *Edinburgh : printed by James Ballantyne & Co.*, 1806-13 £3/3/-

Some leaves in each volume slightly foxed.

SCULPTURE.—FURTWÄNGLER (ADOLF) MASTERPIECES of GREEK SCULPTURE ; a Series of Essays on the History of Art, edited by EUGÉNIE SELLERS, 19 *full-page plates and* 200 *text-illustrations*, folio, cloth, SCARCE, 1895 £2/15/-

SECRET SERVICE.—NICOLAI (COL. W., *Chief of the German Secret Service during the World War*) The GERMAN SECRET SERVICE, 8vo., cloth, *out of print*, 1924 £1/1/-

SEDLEY (SIR CHARLES) The MISCELLANEOUS WORKS, containing Satyrs, Epigrams, Court-Characters, Translations, Essays and Speeches in Parliament, collected into one volume. To which is added, The DEATH of MARC ANTONY : a Tragedy, never before printed. Published from the Original Manuscripts, by CAPT. AYLOFFE, 8vo., contemp. panelled calf, *Printed, and sold by J. Nutt*, 1702 £2/10/-

A few pages browned as usual.

SENECA (LUCIUS ANNÆUS) His TENNE TRAGEDIES, translated into English, edited by THOMAS NEWTON, anno 1581, with an Introduction, by T. S. ELIOT, 2 vols, sq. 8vo., orig. half buckram gilt, 1927 15/-

Tudor Translations, Second Series, edited by Charles Whibley.

SERMONS.—CERTAIN SERMONS or HOMILIES appointed to be read in Churches in the time of QUEEN ELIZABETH of Famous Memory : and now thought fit to be reprinted by Authority from the Kings most Excellent Majesty, folio, contemp. calf (joints partly cracked), *Oxford, printed at the Theatre ; and are to be sold by Thomas Guy at the Oxford Arms*, . . . 1683 15/-

Autograph of Thos. Lightfoot, 1796 on title.

This collection of Sermons, 33 in number was originally published in 1562. At the end is added the Thirty-Nine Articles of Religion.

SERVICE (ROBERT W.) RHYMES of a RED CROSS MAN, FIRST CANADIAN EDITION, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth (inscription on fly-leaf), *Toronto*, 1916 10/-

[SCHREINER (OLIVE)] DREAM LIFE and REAL LIFE : a Little African Story, FIRST EDITION, narrow post 8vo., orig. wrappers, *uncut* (back strip little defective at foot), *Pseudonym Library*, 1893 6/-

[———] The STORY of an AFRICAN FARM, by RALPH IRON, FIRST EDITION, 2 vols in one, thick cr. 8vo., (needs re-binding and lacks the half-titles), 1883 £1/-/-

[SERVIEZ (JACQUES ROERGAS DE)] The ROMAN EMPRESSES, or the History of the Lives and Secret Intrigues of the Wives of the Twelve Cæsars, with Historical and Critical Notes, 2 vols, 8vo., buckram, t.e.g., *uncut, Walpole Press, printed for the subscribers only*, 1899 £1/10/-

Best edition, limited to 1,000 numbered copies, based upon the translation of the Hon. Bysse Molesworth issued in 1752.

SEWARD (ANNA) POETICAL WORKS, with Extracts from her Literary Correspondence, edited [with a Biographical Preface], by SIR WALTER SCOTT, FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, post 8vo., contemp. half morocco, g.e., *Edinburgh*, 1810 £1/5/-

SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM) COMEDIES, HISTORIES, and TRAGEDIES, FOURTH EDITION, folio, brown levant morocco, g.e., 1685 £65/-/-

Portrait, title, A 1 and A 4 of the preliminary leaves and Aaaa 3 to the end [12 leaves] are in facsimile, some stains, 14 leaves have been remargined, some leaves repaired and a number of letters or words supplied in facsimile.

——— Dramatic Works, with a Glossary, *printed in diamond type on thin paper, double columns*, post 8vo., polished buff calf extra, t.e.g., by Riviere, *fine copy, Chiswick, printed by C. Whittingham*, 1823 £1/1/-

BOOKS PURCHASED FOR CASH.

1958 **SHAKESPEARE** (WILLIAM) PLAYS, accurately printed from the Text of the correct copy left by the late GEORGE STEEVENS, ESQ., *with portrait engraved by* NEAGLE *and series of 37 engravings from the original designs of* HENRY FUSELI, and a Selection Explanatory and Historical Notes, from the most Eminent Commentators; a History of t Stage, a Life of Shakespeare, &c., by ALEXANDER CHALMERS, 9 vols, 8vo., half calf (bindi broken), *Printed for F. C. and J. Rivington; J. Johnson; R. Baldwin* . . . 1805 **£7/1**

An interesting copy. On each title is written "with manuscript corrections by John P. Colli Esq. his old Folio" and the MS. corrections are throughout the set, the writing being abo 1850 to 1860.

1959 ——— PLAYS and POEMS, with the Purest Text and the Briefest Note edited by J. PAYNE COLLIER, *printed in good type*, 8 vols, fcap. 4to contemp. red morocco extra, g.e., *fine set, Privately printed for th subscribers*, 1878 **£12/-**

Only 58 sets of this edition were issued. "I began my own researches much before I wa nineteen, and I have continued them industriously until now, in my 90th year." . . *Preface.*

1960 ——— WORKS, edited by ISRAEL GOLLANCZ, LARGER TEMPLE EDITION, *with numerou illustrations*, 12 vols, 8vo., vellum gilt, *uncut*, t.e.g., 1899 **£6/6**

One of 175 numbered copies printed on handmade paper.

1961 ——— COMEDIES, *with 131 fine illustrations from drawings by* EDWIN A. ABBEY, 4 vols roy. 8vo., half white buckram (backs discoloured), *New York*, 1896 **£2/15/**

"The value of this edition is wholly due to Abbey's wonderful illustrations. Artistically of th highest merit, they are also valuable for their historical accuracy; costumes and architectur having been studied on the scenes of action of the plays"—Life of E. A. Abbey, by E. V. Lucas

——— WORKS: NEW VARIORUM EDITION, edited [with Preface and Notes], by HORAC HOWARD FURNESS, roy. 8vo., cloth, *clean copies, separately, as under*:—

1962 CORIOLANUS, *Philadelphia*, 1928 ... ... **£1/-/**
1963 LOVE'S LABOURS LOST, *ibid.* 1904 *or* 1910 ... ... **£1/-/**
1964 MACBETH, REVISED EDITION, *ibid.* [1903] **£1/-/**
1965 MIDSUMMER NIGHTS' DREAM (A), *ibid.* [1895] **£1/-/**
1966 TEMPEST (The), *ibid.* [1892] **£1/-/**
1967 TWELFTH NIGHT, or What you Will, *ibid.* 1901 ... ... **£1/-/**

1968 ——— SONNETS, the First Quarto, 1609. A Facsimile in Photo-Lithography (from the copy in the British Museum), by CHARLES PRAETORIUS, with an Introduction by THOMAS TYLER, sm. 4to., orig. half roan (rubbed) [1887] **6/-**

1969 ——— The TEMPEST, arranged for Representation at the Princess's Theatre, with Historical and Explanatory Notes, by CHARLES KEAN, as first performed on Wednesday, July 1, 1857, 8vo., contemp. roan (binding rubbed) [1857] **10/-**

With inscription on title: "To Miss Julia Bristow, with the kind regards of Charles Kean."

SHAKESPEARIANA.

1970 **BARTON** (SIR DUNBAR PLUNKET) LINKS between SHAKESPEARE and the LAW, with a Foreword by the HON. JAMES M. BECK, *with 12 illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1929 **7/-**

1971 **BOADEN** (JAMES) An INQUIRY into the AUTHENTICITY of various PICTURES and PRINTS, which from the decease of the Poet to our own Times, have been offered to the Public as PORTRAITS of SHAKSPEARE, *illustrated by 5 accurate and finished engravings by the Ablest Artists from such originals as were of Indisputable Authority*, 8vo., orig. boards, *uncut*, 1824 **15/**

1972 **BROWNE** (HABLOT K., "PHIZ") ILLUSTRATIONS to SHAKESPEARE: a Series of Twelve Engravings, with a duplicate set in Colour, *portrait of "Phiz" and a specially printed title-page* [*ca.* 1890] **£1/5/-**

Only 50 copies with the two series of plates, one set plain the other set coloured, were issued. The engravings were done about 1860.

1973 **BUCKNILL** (JOHN CHARLES) The MAD FOLK of SHAKESPEARE: Psychological Essays, SECOND EDITION, REVISED, cr. 8vo., cloth, SCARCE, 1867 **18/-**

Originally published (1859) as "The Psychology of Shakespeare."

1974 [**CAPELL** (EDWARD)] PROLUSIONS; or, SELECT PIECES of ANTIENT POETRY, containing: —(I.) The Notbrowne Mayde; Master Sackville's Induction; and Overbury's Wife; (II.) Edward the Third, a Play, thought to be writ by SHAKESPEARE; (III.) Nosce Teipsum, by SIR JOHN DAVIS: with a Preface, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., neatly rebound in old style sheep. g.e., *Printed for J. and R. Tonson*, 1760 **£1/5/-**

Shakespeariana—*continued.*

CLARK (CUMBERLAND) A STUDY of HAMLET, 8vo., cloth, *out of print*, 1926 6/-

COLLIER (JOHN PAYNE) SEVEN LECTURES on SHAKESPEARE and MILTON, by the late S. T. COLERIDGE. A List of all the MS. Emendations in Mr. Collier's Folio, 1632; and an Introductory Preface, 8vo., contemp. calf, gilt back, *nice copy*, 1856 10/-

DODD (WILLIAM) BEAUTIES of SHAKESPEARE; regularly selected from each Play, with a General Index, . . . illustrated with Explanatory Notes, and similar Passages from Ancient and Modern Authors, FIRST EDITION, 2 vols. post 8vo., contemp. calf, neatly re-backed, *Printed for T. Waller*, 1752 £1/5/-

GRANVILLE-BARKER (HARLEY) PREFACES to SHAKESPEARE, FIRST SERIES, 8vo., cloth, 1927 6/-

The Second Series can be supplied new for 9/- net.

GREENWOOD (G. G.) The SHAKESPEARE PROBLEM RESTATED, *with frontispiece*, 8vo., cloth (ex-libris copy, back faded and small tear in headband), *out of print*, 1908 12/-

HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS (JAMES ORCHARD) OUTLINES of the LIFE of SHAKESPEARE, SEVENTH EDITION [corrected and enlarged], *with numerous illustrations, including maps and plans, facsimiles of autographs, seals, &c.*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1887 12/-

Publisher's blind "presentation" stamp on titles.

LEE (SIDNEY) SHAKESPEARE and the MODERN STAGE, 8vo., cloth, 1906 6/-

LITERARY AND GRAPHICAL ILLUSTRATIONS OF SHAKESPEARE AND THE BRITISH DRAMA: comprising an Historical View of the Origin and Improvement of the ENGLISH STAGE, *with over* 200 *wood engravings*, 8vo., cloth, 1831 8/-

LOONEY (J. THOMAS) "SHAKESPEARE" IDENTIFIED in EDWARD de VERE, the SEVENTH EARL of OXFORD, FIRST EDITION, *portrait*, 8vo., cloth, 1920 (pub. £1/1/- net) 12/-

MASSON (DAVID) SHAKESPEARE PERSONALLY, edited and arranged by ROSALINE MASSON, FIRST EDITION, post 8vo., cloth, 1914 5/-

QUILLER-COUCH (SIR ARTHUR) SHAKESPEARE'S WORKMANSHIP [with Index, compiled by J. H. LOBBAN], 8vo., cloth (tear in headband), 1918 5/-

ROBERTSON (J. M.) The PROBLEMS of the SHAKESPEARE SONNETS, 8vo., cloth, 1926 8/-

SEYMOUR (E. H.) REMARKS, Critical, Conjectural, and Explanatory, upon the PLAYS of SHAKSPEARE: resulting from a collation of the Early Copies, with that of JOHNSON and STEEVENS, edited by ISAAC REED; together with some Valuable Extracts from the MSS. of the late RT. HON. JOHN, LORD CHEDWORTH, 2 vols. 8vo., nicely bound in half blue morocco gilt, cloth sides, t.e.g., by Riviere, 1805 £1/15/-

Dedicated to Richard Brinsley Sheridan.

SHAKESPEARE'S JEST-BOOK: a HUNDRED MERY TALYS, from the only Perfect Copy known, edited, with Introduction and Notes, by DR. HERMAN OESTERLEY, fcap. 8vo., orig. roxburghe, 1866 6/-

SHAKESPEARE JEST-BOOKS: Reprints of [Fifteen] Early and very Rare Jest-books supposed to have been used by Shakespeare, edited, with Introduction and Notes, by W. CAREW HAZLITT, 3 vols, cr. 8vo., half maroon morocco gilt, t.e.g., SCARCE, 1864 £3/10/-

——— RE-ISSUE of PARTS 1 and 2: "A Hundred Mery Talys" and "Mery Tales and Quicke Answeres" [originally forming Vol. 1 of the Jest-books], post 8vo., cloth, 1881 8/-

SHAKESPEARE'S LIBRARY: a Collection of Plays, Romances, Novels, Poems and Histories employed by Shakespeare in the Composition of his Works, with Introduction and Notes, SECOND EDITION, revised, enlarged and edited by W. CAREW HAZLITT, 6 vols, cr. 8vo., orig. half cloth, SCARCE, 1875 £4/10/-

SMYTH (ALBERT H.) SHAKESPEARE'S PERICLES and APOLLONIUS of TYRE: a Study in Comparative Literature, *with frontispiece*, 8vo., cloth, *Philadelphia*, 1898 8/-

Presentation inscription on fly-leaf: Rt. Hon. D. H. Madden with the compliments of Albert H. Smyth, February 1899.

STOPES (CHARLOTTE C.) SHAKESPEARE'S INDUSTRY, 8vo., cloth, 1916 6/-

——— SHAKESPEARE'S WARWICKSHIRE CONTEMPORARIES [NEW EDITION, revised throughout and enlarged], *frontispiece*, 8vo., cloth, 1907 7/-

ULRICI (DR. HERMANN) SHAKESPEARE'S DRAMATIC ART; and his relation to CALDERON and GOETHE, translated from the German, 8vo., cloth, 1846 5/-

WARD (H. SNOWDEN and CATHERINE W.) SHAKESPEARE'S TOWN and TIMES, SECOND EDITION, ENLARGED, *and with* 4 *photogravure plates* (*now first added to the profuse illustrations*), roy. 8vo., cloth [1901] [SOLD]

BOOKS PURCHASED FOR CASH.

SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS, consisting of Reproductions of Rare Ol Plays, Poetry, Memoirs and Works connected with the Origin and Progress of Englis Dramatic Poetry and the Stage, anterior to the Restoration, 8vo., cloth, *separately*, o *under* :— each 8

The numbers in [ ] refer to those given in Lowndes, pages 2341-42.

1998 MEMOIRS of EDWARD ALLEYN, Founder of Dulwich College, with some New Particulars respecting SHAKESPEARE, BEN JONSON, MASSINGER, MARSTON, DEKKER, &c., by J. PAYNE COLLIER, 1841 [1]

1999 GOSSON'S SCHOOL of ABUSE (1612), containing a Pleasant Invective against Poets, Pipers, Players, Jesters, &c., edited, with an Introduction, &c., by J. P. COLLIER, 1841 [2]

2000 THYNN'S DEBATE between PRIDE and LOWLINESS, reprinted from the edition of JOHN CHARLWOOD (*ca.* 1575), with Introductory Notes by J. P. COLLIER, 1841 [5]

2001 BEN JONSON'S CONVERSATIONS with WM. DRUMMOND, 1619, with Introduction, &c., by DAVID LAING, 1842 [8]

2002 FOOLS and JESTERS: with a Reprint of ARMIN'S NEST of NINNIES, 1608, with Introduction, &c., by J. P. COLLIER, 1842 [10]

2003 TIMON: a Play (written about 1600), now first printed, edited by the REV. A. DYCE, 1842 [11]

2004 NASH (THOMAS) PIERCE PENNILESS'S SUPPLICATION to the DEVIL (1592), with Introduction, &c., by J. P. COLLIER, 1842 [12]

2005 The FIRST SKETCHES of the SECOND and THIRD PARTS of KING HENRY the SIXTH, edited by J. O. HALLIWELL, 1843 [15]

2006 OBERON'S VISION in the MIDSUMMER-NIGHT'S DREAM, illustrated by a comparison with LYLIE'S ENDYMION, by the REV. N. J. HALPIN, 1843 [16]

2007 The CHESTER WHITSON PLAYS [Pa I.], edited by THOMAS WRIGHT, 184 [17]

2008 The ALLEYN PAPERS, illustrative o the Early English Stage, with Introduc tion by J. P. COLLIER, 1843 [18]

2009 The TRUE TRAGEDY of RICHARD th THIRD (from a unique copy); and th Latin Play of RICHARDUS TERTIUS, b DR. THOMAS LEGGE (from a MS.) edited by BARRON FIELD, 1844 [21]

2010 The GHOST of RICHARD the THIRD: a Poem (1614), edited by J. P. COLLIER, 1844 [22]

2011 SIR THOMAS MORE: a Play (*ca.* 1590), edited by the REV. ALEX. DYCE, 1844 [23]

2012 SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY'S PAPERS (a Miscellany of Contributions illustrative of the Objects of the Society), Vol. I., 1844 [24]

2013 ——— VOLUME II., 1845 [29]

2014 The TAMING of a SHREW, reprinted from the edition of 1594 . . . and the WIFE LAPPED in MOREL'S SKIN, edited by THOMAS AMYOT, 1844 [25]

2015 SHAKESPEARE'S KING HENRY the FOURTH, from a Contemp. MS., edited by J. O. HALLIWELL, 1845 [27]

2016 DIARY of PHILIP HENSLOWE, from 1591-1609, from the Original MS. at Dulwich College, edited by J. P. COLLIER, 1845 [28]

2017 The MARRIAGE of WIT and WISDOM: an Ancient Interlude (from the Original MS.), edited by J. O. HALLIWELL, 1846 [31]

2018 **SHAW** (GEORGE BERNARD) The ADVENTURES of the BLACK GIRL in her SEARCH for GOD, FIRST EDITION, *with numerous woodcuts by* JOHN FARLEIGH, thin 8vo., orig. boards, 1932 6/-

2019 ——— The INTELLIGENT WOMAN'S GUIDE to SOCIALISM and CAPITALISM, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., orig. cloth, 1928 10/-

2020 ——— The IRRATIONAL KNOT: being the Second Novel of his Nonage, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth, *uncut* (name on fly-leaf), 1905 £1/-/-

This copy has never had the publisher's catalogue, which is mentioned in the bibliography.

2021 ——— The QUINTESSENCE of IBSENISM, FIRST EDITION, post 8vo., orig. olive green cloth, t.e.g. (small mark on front cover), 1891 15/-

2022 ——— The SANITY of ART: an Exposure of the Current Nonsense about Artists being Degenerate, FIRST EDITION, post 8vo., orig. wrappers (little frayed and name on half-title), 1908 8/-

First issue, with six dots after the author's name on front cover.

SHEERE (SIR HENRY) An ESSAY on the CERTAINTY and CAUSES of the EARTH'S MOTION n its AXIS, &c., 32 pages (last leaf blank), sm. 4to., unbound, *Printed for Jacob Tonson,* 698 £1/1/-

SHELLEY (PERCY BYSSHE) POETICAL WORKS, edited by HARRY BUXTON FORMAN, RE-SSUE, with the Notes of MARY WOLLSTONECRAFT SHELLEY, *portrait, illustrations, and acsimiles*, 4 vols, 8vo., cloth (little worn at headbands), 1882 £2/2/-

——— ROSALIND and HELEN: a Modern Eclogue, with other Poems, a type-facsimile of he Original Edition of 1819, edited by H. BUXTON FORMAN, 8vo., boards, *Shelley Society,* 1888 6/-

———: SHELLEY MEMORIALS: from Authentic Sources, edited by LADY SHELLEY; to which is added an ESSAY on CHRISTIANITY, by PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY: now first printed, post 8vo., orig. cloth (soiled ex-library copy), 1859 8/-

First Edition, with Smith, Elder & Co. 24 page catalogue at end.

———: TRELAWNY (EDWARD JOHN) RECORDS of SHELLEY, BYRON, and the AUTHOR, 2 *portraits of Shelley and 3 plates*, 2 vols, post 8vo., orig. cloth (little worn at head and foot), 1878 £1/5/-

From Augustine Birrell's collection, with his bookplate and some newspaper cuttings pasted to end-papers.

——— ANOTHER COPY, 2 vols, orig. cloth (little loose), 1878 18/-

SHERIDAN (RICHARD BRINSLEY) WORKS, with a Memoir by JAMES P. BROWNE, containing Extracts from the Life by THOMAS MOORE, *portrait*, 2 vols, 8vo., calf, newly and neatly rebacked, 1884 £2/10/-

——— The DUENNA: a Comic Opera, in Three Acts, with an Introduction by NIGEL PLAYFAIR, *illustrated with designs for costumes and scenery used in the production at the Lyric Theatre, Hammersmith, and other drawings by* GEORGE SHERINGHAM, 12 *being in colour*, 4to., cloth [1925] (pub. £1/1/- net) 8/-

SHIPPING.—CHATTERTON (E. KEBLE) STEAMSHIP MODELS, *with* 128 *plates in colour and half-tone*, 4to., buckram, 1924 (pub. £3/3/- net) £1/15/-

Edition limited to 1000 numbered and signed copies.

A history of the development of the steamship as portrayed in ship models.

———: FALCONER (WILLIAM) An UNIVERSAL DICTIONARY of the MARINE: or a Copious Explanation of the Technical Terms and Phrases employed in the CONSTRUCTION, EQUIPMENT, FURNITURE, MACHINERY, MOVEMENTS, and MILITARY OPERATIONS of a SHIP; to which is annexed a Translation of the FRENCH SEA-TERMS and PHRASES, collected from the Works of DU HAMEL, AUBIN, SAVERIEN, and others, *illustrated with* 12 *folding plates of* ORIGINAL DESIGNS *of* SHIPPING, *in different situations; and separate views of their masts, sails, yards, and rigging*, 4to., contemp. calf (joints cracked), *Printed for T. Cadell . . .* 1769 £5/5/-

Original Edition of this famous work.

———: LUBBOCK (BASIL) The CHINA CLIPPERS, FOURTH EDITION, *with* 11 *plans and* 22 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, *out of print, Glasgow*, 1919 12/-

SHIPWRECKS (NARRATIVES of): Loss of the LADY HOBART, Packet, on an Island of Ice, June 28th, 1803, by CAPTAIN FELLOWES; Of the Loss of the CABALVA, July 7th, 1818, upon the Cargados Garragos Reef in the Indian Ocean, by C. W. FRANCKEN; Of the Loss of the CENTAUR, Man-of-War, 1782, by CAPTAIN INGLEFIELD; Of the Loss of the LITCHFIELD, Man-of-War, on the Coast of Africa, Nov. 29th, 1758, by LIEUT. SUTHERLAND, post 8vo., contemp. calf (worn), 1824 12/-

SIBBALD (JAMES, *Editor*) CHRONICLE of SCOTTISH POETRY; from the Thirteenth Century to the Union of the Crowns: to which is added a Glossary, FIRST EDITION, 4 vols, 8vo., orig. boards, *uncut* (backs worn), *Edinburgh*, 1802 £1/1/-

The "Glossary" occupies practically the whole of the fourth volume. Sir Walter Scott spoke highly of Sibbald's Glossary—*Edinburgh Review* Oct. 1803, p. 210.

SIDDONS (MRS. SARAH, *Actress*) LIFE, by THOMAS CAMPBELL, FIRST EDITION, *with portrait after* T. LAWRENCE, 2 vols in one, 8vo., contemp. half morocco (slightly rubbed), 1834 8/-

"Campbell's work contains her own memoranda and her letters to Whalley, giving some biographical particulars."—*D.N.B.*

SIDNEY (SIR PHILIP) DEFENCE of POESIE, from the apparently Unique Copy of the Impression entered in the Registers of the Stationers' Company, 29 November, 1594, by William Ponsonby, *beautifully printed in Cambridge type on handmade paper*, small 4to., velvet calf, t.e.g., *uncut, Univ. Press, Cambridge*, 1904 (pub. £1/11/6 net) 12/-

2038 **SLANG.**—A DICTIONARY of SLANG, JARGON, and CANT, embracing English, American and Anglo-Indian Slang, Pidgin English, Tinkers' Jargon, and other Irregular Phraseology compiled and edited by ALBERT BARRÈRE and CHARLES G. LELAND, 2 vols, thick squar 8vo., orig. boards, *uncut* (the paper covers soiled and grubby), *Printers for subscribers only* 1889

Limited to 675 numbered copies. **£1/1**

2039 [**SMEDLEY** (FRANCIS EDWARD)] FRANK FAIRLEGH, or Scenes from the Life of a Privat Pupil, FIRST EDITION, *with* 30 *illustrations by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, 8vo., maroon morocco g.e. (little thumbed), 1850 **£1/1/**

2040 ——— HARRY COVERDALE'S COURTSHIP and all that came of it, FIRST EDITION, *wit illustrations by* "PHIZ," 8vo., orig. cloth gilt (little loose), *with Virtue's 8-page catalogue o end* [1855] **£1/1/**

2041 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, 8vo., half brown levant morocco, gilt back, t.e.g., *nice cop* [*ca.* 1880] **15/**

2042 **SMITH** (GOLDWIN) LECTURES and ESSAYS, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., orig. cloth, *New York* 1881 **15/-**

Inscribed on title "For private circulation only," and printed slip "From the Author" pasted in.

2043 **SMITH** (JOHN THOMAS) A BOOK for a RAINY DAY: or Recollections of the Events o the Last Sixty-six Years, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth, 1845 **£1/1/-**

2044 **SMOLLETT** (TOBIAS) MISCELLANEOUS WORKS, with Memoirs of his Life and Writings, by ROBERT ANDERSON, SIXTH EDITION, *portrait*, 6 vols, 8vo., contemp. straight-grained green morocco, full gilt backs, gilt borders on sides, g.e., *nice set*, *Edinburgh*, 1820 **£7/7/-**

2045 **SOMERSET.**—COLLINSON (REV. JOHN) The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the COUNTY of SOMERSET, collected from Authentic Records, and an Actual Survey made by EDMUND RACK, *with large folding map (mounted on linen) and engravings of Roman and other reliques, town seals, baths, churches, and gentleman's seats*, 3 vols, *Bath*, 1791; INDEX to COLLINSON'S HISTORY of SOMERSET, edited by the REV. F. W. WEAVER and the REV. E. H. BATES, including a Supplemental Index (Alphabet and Ordinary) to all the Armorial Bearings mentioned in the Work contributed by LIEUT.-COL. J. R. BRAMBLE, one vol, *Taunton*, 1898; together 4 vols, 4to., contemp. calf (joints weak) (Index orig. cloth), 1791-1898 **£2/15/-**

2046 ———: HANCOCK (F.) WIFELA'S COMBE: a HISTORY of the PARISH of WIVELISCOMBE, *with* 9 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, *Taunton*, 1911 **7/-**

Name written on title.

2047 ———: HUMPHREYS (ARTHUR L.) The MATERIALS for the HISTORY of WELLINGTON, COUNTY SOMERSET, *with folding map and a plan*, 8vo., buckram, 1889 **7/6**

2048 ———: MAINWARING (CAPT. ROWLAND) ANNALS of BATH, from the year 1800 to the passing of the New Municipal Act, *with frontispiece*, roy. 8vo., contemp. half roan (worn), *Bath*, 1838 **10/-**

2049 **SONGS.**—CUPID (The): a COLLECTION of LOVE SONGS. Reprinted from the first edition of 1736 [with a Foreword, signed M.], 8vo., orig. parchment wrappers, *Privately printed for subscribers only, at the Moray Press, Derby*, 1891 **£1/1/-**

One of 100 numbered copies printed in octavo on Van Gelder hand-made paper.

2050 **SOPHOCLES.**—[PLAYS and FRAGMENTS], edited, with English Notes and Introductions, by LEWIS CAMPBELL, SECOND EDITION, REVISED, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth (name on title), *Clarendon Press*, 1879-81 **10/-**

2051 **SOUTHEY** (ROBERT).—The CORRESPONDENT, consisting of Letters, Moral, Political and Literary, between Eminent Writers in France and England, &c., 8vo., contemp. calf (repaired), 1817 **£2/10/-**

Southey contributed 2 letters "On the Life of John Wesley," 23 and 21 pages. This copy was presented by Dr. Stoddart and has Southey's autograph on title and 6 corrections in his writing to his first letter.

2052 ———: PRIOR (HERMAN) The POETS of LAKELAND: SOUTHEY; containing the Curse of Kehama, Minor Poems and Extracts, with a Memoir of the Author, post 8vo., orig. polished bevelled wooden sides, the upper cover with a portrait of Southey, the lower cover with a view of Friars Crag, Derwentwater, morocco back, g.e., 1872 **18/-**

Inserted is two envelopes addressed in Southey's hand, one franked 12 o'clock. My 26 1820, the other dated by the writer August 1829.

2053 **SPAIN.**—CALVERT (Albert F.) MOORISH REMAINS in SPAIN: being a Brief Record of the ARABIAN CONQUEST of the PENINSULA, with a Particular Account of the Mohammedan Architecture and Decoration in CORDOVA, SEVILLE, TOLEDO, and the ALHAMBRA, *with* 170 *fine* COLOURED PLATES, *and hundreds of other illustrations, including full-page plates in half-tone*, 2 vols, 4to., orig. cloth, g.e., 1906 **£4/4/-**

The first volume, The "Alhambra," is the Second and Best Edition, printed on special paper with additional plates.

THE BEAUTIFUL SHAKESPEARE HEAD PRESS EDITION.

SPENSER (EDMUND) WORKS, the Text prepared by PROFESSOR W. L. RENWICK, BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED, *with initial letters and headings engraved from the designs by* JOCELYNE GASKIN, *and decorations in colour designed and engraved on wood by* HILDA QUICK; *together with numerous woodcuts reproduced from the original edition of the* SHEPHEARDES CALENDAR, 8 vols, sm. folio, orig. half green morocco, *uncut*, *Oxford*, 1930 **£12/-/-**

This edition is limited to 375 numbered sets.

——— POETICAL WORKS [with an Essay on the Life and Writings, by Philip Masterman], the BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED WREATH EDITION, *portrait* (foxed), 5 vols, cr. 8vo., full blue morocco, gilt backs, gilt panelled sides, g.e., *fine set*, *Pickering*, 1825 **£5/15/-**

——— WORKS [with a LIFE], edited by J. PAYNE COLLIER, *printed in* LARGE TYPE, *portrait*, 5 vols, 8vo., orig. cloth, with labels, *Bickers*, 1873 **£2/15/-**

——— EPITHALAMION and AMORETTI, *well-printed*, *with etched portrait*, finely bound in rich green levant morocco, gilt panelled sides, g.e., *choice copy*, *as good as new*, 1903 **£2/2/-**

Limited to 250 numbered copies.

——— The FAERIE QUEENE [edited, with a Glossary from the Text of DR. R. MORRIS], with an Introduction by JOHN W. HALES, *pictured and decorated with borders*, *initial letters and illustrations in black and white*, *by* LOUIS FAIRFAX-MUCKLEY, 2 vols, 4to., in the original 14 parts, as issued, wrappers, *Dent*, 1897 **£1/-/-**

SPINOZA (BENEDICT DE) CHIEF WORKS, translated from the Latin, with an Introduction by R. H. M. ELWES, REVISED EDITION, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1891 *or* 1898 **£1/1/-**

SPORTS AND PASTIMES—*vide* SUPPLEMENT.

SPOUTER'S COMPANION (THE); containing Favourite Recitations, Comic and Serious: partly Original, and partly selected from the Best Authors, *embellished with* 12 *coloured engravings* (*in compartments of the folding frontispiece*), *and coloured vignette on title*, 12mo., rebound in half cloth (text grubby), *Printed by and for William Cole* [*ca.* 1810] **10/-**

SQUIRE (J. C.): ESSAYS of the YEAR (1929-30) [by JOHN DRINKWATER, HILAIRE BELLOC, E. V. KNOX, A. A. MILNE, J. B. PRIESTLEY, &c., and an Essay on Essays, by J. C. Squire], FIRST EDITION, LARGE PAPER COPY, 8vo., orig. cloth, 1930 **10/-**

Limited to 250 numbered copies.

In this copy J. C. Squire's Essay is signed by himself. Bookplate removed from end-paper.

STAFFORDSHIRE.—ERDESWICK (SAMPSON) A SURVEY of STAFFORDSHIRE; containing the Antiquity of that County, collated with Manuscript Copies, and with Additions and Corrections by WYRLEY, CHETWYND, DEGGE, SMITH, and others; illustrative of the History and Antiquities of the County [compiled and edited] by the REV. THOMAS HARWOOD, BEST EDITION, 6 *portraits*, *plate of a monument and* 2 *tables of the pedigrees of Weston*, roy. 8vo., half calf gilt, m.e., 1844 **£1/1/-**

——— : HARWOOD (REV. THOMAS) The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the CHURCH and CITY of LICHFIELD: containing its Ancient and Present State, Civil and Ecclesiastical; collected from various Public Records, and other Authentic Evidences, *with* 6 *plates and a folding table* (frontispiece stained), 4to., half calf (little rubbed), *Glo*[*u*]*cester*, 1806 **10/-**

——— : PLOT (ROBERT) The NATURAL HISTORY of STAFFORD-SHIRE, *with the large folding map*, *having the Arms of the Nobility and Gentry*, *with their names in alphabetical order engraved round the borders*, *and* 37 *plates of views of seats*, *antiquities*, *natural curiosities*, *&c.*, folio, contemp. panelled calf, rebacked, *Oxford*, *printed at the Theater*, 1686 **£3/15/-**

Without the slip of "Arms Omitted" (almost always missing), but having the rare two leaves of "Proposals" at end.

[**STANLEY** (HON. MISS ALETHEA MAUDE)] WORK about the FIVE DIALS, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1878 **10/-**

Has an introductory note by Thomas Carlyle who testifies "that the lady writer . . . though anonymous, is a most authentic person, who I have known ever since her childhood."

Lady Stanley started the first club for working girls at Greek Street, Soho, 1880. The above, her first book, was followed by "Clubs for Working Girls," 1890

STEEL (F. A.) and **TEMPLE** (R. C.) WIDE-AWAKE STORIES: a Collection of Tales told by Little Children between Sunset and Sunrise, in the Panjab and Kashmir [with Notes, Analysis, &c.], FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth, SCARCE, *Bombay*, 1884 **£1/10/-**

Used copy, binding torn, some foxings and name on fly-leaf.

Mrs. Flora Annie Steel's first literary production.

BOOKS PURCHASED FOR CASH.

2067 **STEELE** (RICHARD, *Author and Politician*) LIFE, by GEORGE A. AITKEN, with an Appendix, containing a Useful Bibliography, &c., 6 *portraits*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1889 18

2068 **STEPHENS** (JAMES) ETCHED in MOONLIGHT, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth (name on fly-leaf), 1928 8

2069 **STEPNIAK** (S. [*pseud. of* SERGIUS KRAVTCHINSKY]) RUSSIA under the TZARS, translated by WILLIAM WESTALL, FIRST ENGLISH EDITION, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1885 15

2070 **STERNE** (LAURENCE) LIFE and TIMES, by WILBUR L. CROSS, NEW EDITION, in which are included many Letters never before printed [and a BIBLIOGRAPHY], *portraits and facsimiles*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, *New Haven, Yale University Press*, 1925 £1/4/-

2071 **STEVENSON** (ROBERT LOUIS) FAMILIAR STUDIES of MEN and BOOKS, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., orig. buckram, *uncut*, t.e.g., 1882 £1/-/-

Second issue binding.

2072 ——— POEMS, hitherto unpublished, with Introduction and Notes, by GEORGE S. HELLMAN, *with 2 portraits etched by* W. N. W. BICKNELL, *title-pages engraved by* A. N. MACDONALD, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., orig. half parchment, *uncut*, t.e.g., *The Bibliophile Society, Boston*, 1916 £2/2/-

This edition is limited to 484 copies, printed for members only

2073 ——— When the DEVIL was well. Hitherto unpublished Story, with Introduction by WILLIAM P. TRENT, *portrait, title-page engraved by* A. N. MACDONALD, large sq. 8vo., orig. half parchment, *uncut* (binding a little soiled), *Bibliophile Society, Boston*, 1921 18/-

This edition is limited to 450 copies, printed for members only.

2074 ———: A Stevenson Medley, *with portrait*, 8vo., publisher's half morocco, SCARCE, 1899 £1/10/-

Only 300 copies printed. Contains facsimile reprints of the rarest of Stevenson's pamphlets and leaflets.

2075 ———: A BIBLIOGRAPHY of the WORKS of ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON, by COLONEL W. F. PRIDEAUX, C.S.I., NEW AND REVISED EDITION, edited and supplemented by MRS. LUTHER S. LIVINGSTON, *portrait*, 8vo., buckram, 1917 12/-

2076 **STONEHENGE**.—JONES (INIGO) The most NOTABLE ANTIQUITY of GREAT BRITAIN, vulgarly called STONE-HENG, on SALISBURY PLAIN, RESTORED [SECOND EDITION], *with the scarce portrait by* HOLLAR *and* 10 *folding and other plates*, 1725—CHARLETON (WALTER) CHOREA GIGANTUM, or the most Famous Antiquity of Great Britain, vulgarly called Stone-Heng, standing on Salisbury Plain, restored to the Danes, SECOND EDITION, *portrait and* 4 *folding plates*, 1725—WEBB (JOHN) A VINDICATION of STONE-HENG RESTORED, in which the Orders and Rules of Architecture observed by the Ancient Romans are discussed, SECOND EDITION, 1725—LARGE PAPER COPIES, 3 vols in one, folio, contemporary russia gilt, neatly rebacked, 1725 £2/10/-

Inigo Jones supposed Stone-Heng to be the remains of a Roman Temple, but Dr. Charleton ridiculed this supposition, and asserted that Stone-Heng had been a Danish Court Royal for the election of Kings; to which Webb answers with his vindication in favour of Inigo Jones and asserts that Stone-Heng was a Roman work and Temple.

2077 **STRANG** (WILLIAM) The EARTH FIEND: a BALLAD, made and etched by, *beautifully printed on Arnold unbleached paper, with* 11 *fine imaginative etchings* (*including title-page*) *on Japan paper, printed by F. Goulding*, folio, orig. buckram, 1892 £1/15/-

One of 150 numbered copies signed by the Artist and Printer.

2078 ——— SPECIAL LIMITED EDITION, *beautifully printed on Whatman handmade paper*, WITH FIRST PROOF ETCHINGS, *each within a framed mount*, folio, orig. half roan, *uncut*, t.e.g., 1892 £10/10/-

"UNIQUE COPY. All the etchings are absolutely first proof impressions of each plate, before the plates were steeled. This is the identical set which was on view (before the book was published) at the Exhibition of the Royal Society of Painter Etchers, 1892, where Strang's etched work was so great a feature for several years. The plates were destroyed after the etchings were printed off."

The text is as published for the Special Issue of 55 numbered copies signed by the Artist and Printer.

2079 ——— A SERIES of THIRTY ETCHINGS ILLUSTRATING SUBJECTS from DON QUIXOTE, *each on handmade paper, with descriptions on the protective tissues*, folio, half cloth (back cover rubbed), 1902 £2/2/-

Limited to 200 copies.

2080 ———: BINYON (LAURENCE) Western Flanders: a Medley of Things seen, considered, and imagined; *with* 10 *etchings by William Strang*, folio, half buckram, cloth sides, *uncut*, 1899 £1/10/-

Limited to 250 numbered copies.

2081 ———: BUNYAN (JOHN) The PILGRIM'S PROGRESS, *illustrated with portrait, vignette title, and* 12 *etched plates by* WILLIAM STRANG, FIRST EDITION, roy. 8vo., orig. cloth, g.e., *Nimmo*, 1895 £1/12/-

TRANG (WILLIAM): MONKHOUSE (COSMOS) The CHRIST upon a HILL: a Ballad, FIRST DITION, *finely printed on handmade paper, with 9 fine full-page etchings (including title-ge) by* WILLIAM STRANG, *all on Japan paper*, folio, orig. buckram gilt, *uncut*, t.e.g., 1895 **£1/5/-**

One of 150 numbered copies.

——— : Another Copy, FIRST EDITION, *finely printed on handmade paper, with proof chings, each signed by* WILLIAM STRANG *and mounted on handmade paper, with protective aves*, folio, orig. half morocco, *uncut*, t.e.g. (little worn at head and foot of back strip), 895 **£2/10/-**

One of 50 numbered copies.

STRATFORD CANNING (RT. HON., VISCOUNT STRATFORD DE REDCLIFFE) LIFE, from s Memoirs and Private and Official Papers, by STANLEY LANE-POOLE, *with 3 portraits*, vols, 8vo., cloth, 1888 **12/-**

STRICKLAND (AGNES) LIVES of the QUEENS of ENGLAND, from the NORMAN CONQUEST o the DEATH of QUEEN ANNE], with Anecdotes of their Courts, now first published from fficial Records and other Authentic Documents, Private as well as Public, LIBRARY DITION, revised and greatly augmented, *with vignette titles, 37 portraits and 20 facsimiles f autographs*, 8 vols, 8vo., cloth, *Colburn*, 1851 or 1853 **£2/10/-**

STUBBS (WILLIAM).—A TRANSLATION of such DOCUMENTS as are UNTRANSLATED in DR. TUBBS' SELECT CHARTERS, from the Earliest Times to the Conclusion of Edward the First's eign, cr. 8vo., cloth, SCARCE, *Oxford* [1881] **£2/10/-**

STURGIS (JULIAN RUSSELL) JOHN MAIDMENT [a Novel], FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, cr. vo., morocco, g.e., 1885 **8/-**

SUCKLING (SIR JOHN) POEMS, PLAYS, and other REMAINS, NEW EDITION, with a opious Account of the Author, Notes, and an Appendix of Illustrative Pieces [edited by V. C. HAZLITT], 2 vols, post 8vo., half cloth (backs soiled and little worn), 1874 **15/-**

SUE (EUGENE) The WANDERING JEW, *with 28 etchings*, 6 vols; MYSTERIES of PARIS, *with 31 etchings*, 6 vols; together 12 vols, 8vo., half red morocco gilt, t.e.g., *Nimmo*, 1903 **£8/15/-**

The etchings are by G. Mercier, A. Marcel, A. March, L. Poiteau, and others.

SUFFOLK.—BIRD (JAMES) DUNWICH; a TALE of the SLENDID CITY [a Poem], in Four Cantos, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., orig. boards, cloth back, paper label (worn), *uncut*, 1828 **£1/1/-**

An inscription in ink on the half-title.

"This poetical writer and dramatist was the son of Samuel Bird, a farmer of Earl's Stonham, Suffolk, where he was born on Nov. 1788; Contributed some of his earlier poems to the 'Suffolk Chronicle.' Most of his verse indicates an intimate acquaintance with Dryden and Pope, and the influence of Byron and Campbell"—*D.N.B.*

——— : CLARKE (G. R.) The HISTORY and DESCRIPTION of the TOWN and BOROUGH of IPSWICH, including the Villages and Country Seats in its Vicinity, more particularly those situated on the BANKS of the ORWELL, *engraved title, map (inserted) and 20 plates* (foxed), roy. 8vo., contemp. half russia (repaired), *Ipswich* [1830] **12/-**

2 ——— : [CROMWELL (THOMAS)] EXCURSIONS in the COUNTY of SUFFOLK: comprising a Brief Historical and Topographical Delineation of every Town and Village; together with DESCRIPTIONS of the RESIDENCES of the NOBILITY and GENTRY, &c., *with 2 maps and 84 full-page engravings*, 2 vols, fcap. 8vo., contemp. half roan gilt (rubbed), 1818 **12/-**

3 ——— : HILL (THOMAS S., *Editor*) The REGISTERS of the PARISH of THORINGTON, in the COUNTY of SUFFOLK, with Notes of the different Acts of Parliament referring to them, and NOTICES of the BENCE FAMILY, with Pedigree, and other Families whose names appear therein, *with frontispiece and a facsimile*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1884 **7/6**

4 ——— : REDSTONE (VINCENT B., *Editor*) MEMORIALS of OLD SUFFOLK, *with 31 illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1908 **12/6**

5 ——— : SUFFOLK GARLAND (The): or a COLLECTION of POEMS, SONGS, TALES, BALLADS, SONNETS and ELEGIES, Legendary and Romantic, Historical and Descriptive, relative to that County; and illustrative of its Scenery, Places, Biography, Manners, Habits and Customs, *with woodcut vignettes*, post 8vo., contemp. calf gilt, *Ipswich*, 1818 **12/-**

6 ——— : YATES (REV. RICHARD) HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the ABBEY of ST. EDMUND'S BURY, with Views of the most Considerable Monasterial Remains, by the REV. WILLIAM YATES, SECOND EDITION; with Additions, *and 14 additional plates*, 4to., half morocco, 1843 **£1/5/-**

Mounted to size and inserted at the end of the volume is the "Report of the Annual Meeting of the Royal Archæological Institute."

97 ——— : ZINCKE (F. BARHAM) WHERSTEAD: some Materials for its History, Territorial, Manorial and during the Events between, SECOND EDITION, GREATLY ENLARGED, *with folding map and 11 illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1893 **8/-**

BOOKS PURCHASED FOR CASH.

2098 **SUGAR.**—GEERLIGS (H. C. PRINSEN) CANE SUGAR and its MANUFACTURE, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1909 **12/-**

2099 **SULLIVAN ILLUSTRATIONS.**—BUNYAN (JOHN) The PILGRIM'S PROGRESS, *with* 20 *full-page illustrations by* EDMUND J. SULLIVAN, FIRST EDITION, LARGE PAPER COPY, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., orig. half parchment, *uncut*, t.e.g., 1901 **15/-**

One of 100 numbered copies, signed by the Artist.

2100 ——— : GOLDSMITH (OLIVER) The VICAR of WAKEFIELD, *with* 16 *coloured and* 48 *other plates by* EDMUND J. SULLIVAN, FIRST EDITION, LARGE PAPER COPY, *finely printed on hand-made paper*, imp. 8vo., orig. cloth, *uncut*, t.e.g. (inscription on fly-leaf), 1914 **£1/5/-**

One of 500 numbered copies, signed by the Artist.

2101 **SURNAMES.**—FERGUSON (ROBERT) ENGLISH SURNAMES and their Place in the Teutonic Family, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1858 **6/-**

2102 ——— : LOWER (MARK ANTONY) ENGLISH SURNAMES: an Essay on FAMILY NOMENCLATURE, Historical, Etymological and Humorous; with illustrative Appendices, THIRD EDITION, ENLARGED, 2 vols, post 8vo., half calf, m.e., 1849 **6/-**

2103 **SURREY.**—ANDERSON (J. CORBET) ANTIQUITIES of CROYDON CHURCH, destroyed by Fire, January 5th, 1867, *with* 10 *plates and numerous woodcuts, drawn from its fine monuments previous to their destruction*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1867 **6/-**

2104 ——— : ——— A SHORT CHRONICLE concerning the PARISH of CROYDON, in the COUNTY of SURREY, 8vo., half vellum, *uncut*, t.e.g., 1882 **8/-**

Subscribers Copy, printed on hand-made paper.

2105 ——— : BRIGHT (J. S.) A HISTORY of DORKING and the NEIGHBOURING PARISHES, with Chapters on the Literary Associations, Flora, Fauna, Geology, &c., of the District, *portrait, map*, 6 *plates, pedigree and woodcuts*, 8vo., cloth, 1884 **8/-**

2106 ——— : CHANCELLOR (EDWIN BERESFORD) HISTORICAL RICHMOND, *with* 24 *plates*, 8vo., half roan, *uncut*, t.e.g., 1885 **10/-**

One of 250 copies printed for subscribers, on hand-made paper

2107 ——— : HARRISON (FREDERIC) ANNALS of an OLD MANOR HOUSE, SUTTON PLACE, GUILDFORD, *with pedigree and* 46 *plates* (7 *in colour*), *from original drawings by* WM. LUKER, JUNR., W. NIVEN, *and* C. FORSTER HAYWARD, *and from photographs by* SIDNEY HARRISON, 4to., cloth (slight stain on front cover), 1893 **£1/1/-**

2108 ——— : HEALES (MAJOR ALFRED) The EARLY HISTORY of the CHURCH of KINGSTON-upon-THAMES; with Notes of its Rectors and Parish Accounts; together with the HISTORY of the FREE CHAPEL of ST. MARY MAGDALENE, KINGSTON, &c., *with* 12 *plates and* 3 *woodcuts*, 8vo., cloth, 1883 **7/-**

2109 ——— : ——— The HISTORY of TANRIDGE PRIORY, SURREY; and some ACCOUNT of the CANONS REGULAR of the ORDER of ST. AUGUSTINE, commonly called the AUSTIN CANONS, *with* 2 *plates*, 8vo., calf, 1885 **8/-**

2110 ——— : OGILVY (JAMES S.) A PILGRIMAGE in SURREY, *with* 94 COLOURED PLATES *by the* AUTHOR, 2 vols, 4to., cloth, t.e.g., 1914 **15/-**

2111 ——— : PROSSER (G. F.) SELECT ILLUSTRATIONS of the COUNTY of SURREY: comprising PICTURESQUE VIEWS of the SEATS of the NOBILITY and GENTRY, Interesting Remains, &c., 46 *plates*, OPEN LETTER PROOFS *on* INDIA PAPER *and* 14 *engraved vignettes*, with DESCRIPTIONS, 4to., half brown morocco, gilt back, g.e., *fine copy*, 1828 **£2/10/-**

2112 ——— : VICTORIA HISTORY of the COUNTY of SURREY, edited by H. E. MALDEN, COMPLETE with the INDEX VOLUME, *illustrated with numerous maps, plates, and text-illustrations* 5 vols, sm. folio, cloth, *uncut*, *Westminster*, 1902-14 **£9/-/-**

2113 **SUSSEX.**—[CROMWELL (THOMAS)] EXCURSIONS in the COUNTY of SUSSEX: comprising Brief Historical and Topographical Delineations; together with Descriptions of the Residences of the Nobility and Gentry, &c., *illustrated with a map and* 50 *engravings*, fcap. 8vo, contemp. red morocco (joints rubbed), 1822 **10/-**

2114 ——— : HORSFIELD (THOMAS WALKER) The HISTORY, ANTIQUITIES, and TOPOGRAPHY of the COUNTY of SUSSEX, *with* 2 *maps*, 7 *portraits*, 49 *engraved views* (some foxed), *and* 80 *woodcuts*, 2 vols, 4to., contemp. half roan (rubbed), *Lewes*, 1825-26 **£2/5/-**

2114A ——— ANOTHER COPY (a number of pages loose and some frayed), 2 vols, contemp. half morocco, *ibid.* 1825-26 **£1/5/-**

2115 ——— : KENNARD (COL. E. H.) HISTORY of GREAT TANGLEY MANOR, *with* 10 *plates*, oblong 4to., cloth, *Privately printed*, 1908 **10/-**

Presentation copy with inscription from the author on flyleaf.

2116 ——— : LOWER (MARK ANTHONY) The CHRONICLE of BATTEL ABBEY, from 1066 to 1176, now first translated, with Notes, and an Abstract of the subsequent History of the Establishment, *with* 2 *illuminated facsimiles*, 8vo., cloth, 1851 **12/-**

17 **SUSSEX**.—PARISH (REV. W. D.) A DICTIONARY of the SUSSEX DIALECT and COLLECTIONS of PROVINCIALISMS in use in the COUNTY of SUSSEX, 8vo., cloth, *Lewes*, 1875 6/-

18 ——— : STOCKDALE (FRED. W. L.) A CONCISE HISTORICAL and TOPOGRAPHICAL SKETCH of HASTINGS, WINCHELSEA, and RYE, including also several other Places in the Vicinity of those Ancient Towns, *with* 19 *plates* (some slightly water-stained), *and* 10 *vignettes, from original drawings*, 8vo., boards (worn) [1817] 6/-

19 ——— : TIERNEY (REV. M. A.) The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the CASTLE and TOWN of ARUNDEL; including the Biography of its Earls, from the Conquest to the Present Time, *with* 8 *plates, pedigrees of* FITZALAN *and* HOWARD, *and* 14 *vignettes*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., half morocco, t.e.g., 1834 18/-

20 ——— : VENABLES (REV. EDMUND) The CASTLE of HERSTMONCEUX and its LORDS, *with* 2 *plans*, 10 *plates* (some spotted), *and numerous woodcuts*, 8vo., limp boards, cloth back, 1851 6/-

21 ——— : VISITATIONS of the COUNTY of SUSSEX, made and taken in the years 1530 by THOMAS BENOLTE, and 1633-34 by JOHN PHILIPOT and GEORGE OWEN, for SIR JOHN BURROUGHS, Garter, and SIR RICHARD ST. GEORGE, Clarenceux: edited by W. BRUCE BANNERMAN (Harleian Society, Vol. 53), roy. 8vo., cloth, 1905 12/-

22 ——— : WARTER (JOHN WOOD) APPENDICIA et PERTINENTIAE; or PAROCHIAL FRAGMENTS relating to the PARISH of WEST TARRING, and the Chapelries of HEENE and DURRINGTON, in the County of Sussex; containing a LIFE of THOMAS À BECKET, and some ACCOUNT of the Learned JOHN SELDEN, &c., 8vo., cloth, 1853 8/-

23 **SWEDEN**.—SKJÖLDEBRAND (A. F.) DESCRIPTION des CATARACTES et du CANAL de TROLLHATTA en SUÈDE, avec un Précis Historique, 12 *plates in aquatint* (*including chart*), sm. 4to., contemp. russia (broken), *à Stockholm*, 1804 £1/-/-

24 **SWIFT** (JONATHAN) PROSE WORKS, edited by TEMPLE SCOTT, COMPLETE SET, with BIBLIOGRAPHY and GENERAL INDEX, *portraits and facsimiles*, 12 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1905-08 £8/8/-

The most complete edition of Swift, now out of print and scarce.

25 ——— The HISTORY of the FOUR LAST YEARS of the QUEEN, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., modern half calf gilt, *Printed for A. Millar*, 1758 10/-

26 [———] TRAVELS into several REMOTE NATIONS of the WORLD, in Four Parts, by LEMUEL GULLIVER, *with portrait and* 4 *maps engraved by* STURT, 2 vols, 8vo., neatly rebound in "old style" sheep, *Printed for Benj. Motte*, 1726 £6/6/-

The third issue of the First Edition, with inscription round the portrait, and continuous pagination.

27 **SWINBURNE** (ALGERNON CHARLES) BORDER BALLADS, edited by THOMAS J. WISE, *beautifully printed on Gelder holland paper, with* 3 *facsimiles*, large 8vo., orig. half vellum, *uncut*, t.e.g., *Bibliophile Society, Boston*, 1912 15/-

Only 477 copies of this work have been printed for members. The type has been distributed.

28 ——— ODE to MAZZINI—The SAVIOUR of SOCIETY—LIBERTY and LOYALTY. Unpublished MSS. discovered among the Author's Effects after his Death [with a Preface by EDMUND GOSSE], large 8vo., half vellum, *uncut*, t.e.g., *Bibliophile Society, Boston*, 1913 15/-

Only 477 copies printed exclusively for members of the Society. The type distributed

29 ——— POEMS and BALLADS, FIRST EDITION, SECOND ISSUE, fcap. 8vo., original cloth (name in ink on half-title), *John Camden Hotten*, 1866 10/-

With Moxon's imprint at foot of spine.

30 ——— POEMS and BALLADS, SECOND SERIES, FIRST EDITION, fcap. 8vo., original cloth, 1878 10/-

31 ——— SONGS before SUNRISE, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth, *uncut* (binding a little dull), 1871 12/-

32 **SWITZERLAND**.—DENNIS (JOHN) VIEWS in SAVOY, SWITZERLAND, and on the RHINE, from Drawings made on the Spot, 27 (should be 30) *fine plates drawn and etched in sepia, all proof impressions*, with Descriptive Text, folio, old half russia (needs rebacking), *uncut*, *Published by the Author* [1822] £2/-/-

The Swiss views include: Scene on the road between Cossonay and Lausanne, Lake of Geneva, View from Lausanne, Scene from Mount Albis, Lake of Lucerne, Castle of Aarburg, Geneva, and the Convent of Konigsfelden.

Part of top margins waterstained. The missing plates are numbers 8, 23 and 28.

33 **SYDNEY PAPERS**, consisting of a JOURNAL of the EARL of LEICESTER [Dec., 1646, to May, 1661], and ORIGINAL LETTERS of ALGERNON SYDNEY [1659 to 1664], edited, with Notes, &c., by R. W. BLENCOWE, 2 *facsimiles*, 8vo., half calf, 1825 10/-

The Journal consists principally of the records of the Acts and Ordinances of the Parliament, which are recited almost in the precise terms in which they were passed.

2134 **SYMONDS** (John Addington) In the Key of Blue, and other Prose Essays, First Edition, Large Paper Copy, *printed on handmade paper*, 8vo., orig. vellum (fore-edges and the binding dust-soiled), 1893 **£1/10/-**

One of fifty copies on Large Paper.

2135 ——— Renaissance in Italy, a Complete Set of the Library Edition, 7 vols, 8vo., orig. cloth, 1875-86 **£6/-/-**

Contents:—Age of the Despots—Revival of Learning—Fine Arts—Italian Literature, 2 vols—Catholic Reaction, 2 vols. All First Editions.

2136 ——— Renaissance in Italy: the Catholic Reaction, First Edition, 2 vols, 8vo., original cloth, 1886 **£1/15/-**

2137 **SYNGE** (J. M.) The Aran Isles, First Edition, *with 12 full-page illustrations from drawings by* Jack B. Yeats, 8vo., orig. cloth, *uncut*, *Dublin*, 1907 **£1/-/-**

2138 **TAPESTRY.**—Bruce (Rev. John Collingwood) The Bayeux Tapestry Elucidated, *with coloured frontispiece and 16 coloured plates*, 4to., boards, morocco back (some foxings and binding worn), 1856 **18/-**

2139 ———: Thomson (W. G.) A History of Tapestry, from the Earliest Times until the Present Day, New and Revised Edition, *with 4 folding coloured plates and about 150 other full-page plates*, thick roy. 8vo., cloth [1930] (pub. £5/5/- net) **£1/10/-**

2140 **TASSO** (Torquato) Aminta, favola boschereccia, fcap. 8vo., contemp. English straight-grained green morocco gilt, g.e., *nice copy*, *Parigi*, *stampato da P. Didot il Maggiore*, *anno VIII.* (1800) **10/-**

2141 **TAYLOR** (W. C.) The Revolutions, Insurrections and Conspiracies of Europe, 2 vols, 8vo., dark green morocco, gilt design on sides, g.e., 1843 **15/-**

ALFRED, LORD TENNYSON.

2142 **POEMS**, First Collected Edition, 2 vols, fcap. 8vo., contemp. calf, gilt backs, 1842 **£3/3/-**

A good copy, with the half-titles, but without the two leaves of advertisements.

"With these volumes Tennyson . . . took his place as the leading poet of his generation. On all sides they were received with acclaim, the 'Edinburgh' and 'Quarterly' leading the chorus of praise." The first volume is made up of poems reprinted from the volumes of 1830 and 1833; the second volume contains 37 new poems and "St. Agnes" from "The Tribute" and "The Sleeping Beauty" in "The Day Dream," adapted from the 1830 volume.

2143 ——— Third Edition, 2 vols, fcap. 8vo., orig. cloth, *uncut*, 1845 **£1/1/-**

Contents as in the first collected edition.

2144 **BALLADS**, and other Poems, First Edition, fcap. 8vo., orig. cloth, *top edge uncut*, 1880 **5/-**

Has the 2 leaves at end forming Signature O containing blank page and 3 pages of publisher's adverts.

2145 **BECKET**, First Issue of the First Edition, fcap. 8vo., orig. cloth, *uncut*, 1884 **6/-**

Page [1] signature B [1] has the letter E in the lower left hand corner, omitted in later issues

2146 **CUP AND THE FALCON** (The), First Issue of the First Edition, fcap. 8vo., orig. cloth, *uncut*, 1884 **5/-**

Signature B[1] marked as in previous item.

2147 **DEATH OF ŒNONE** (The), Akbar's Dream, and other Poems, First Issue of the First Edition, fcap. 8vo., orig. cloth, *uncut*, 1892 **4/-**

Signature B[1] marked as in previous item.

2148 **DEMETER**, and other Poems, First Issue of the First Edition, *with the 3-line errata slip*, fcap. 8vo., orig. cloth, *uncut*, 1889 **8/-**

2149 **ENOCH ARDEN**, &c., First Edition, fcap. 8vo., orig. cloth, *uncut*, 1864 **12/-**

With Moxon's 8-page catalogue, dated August, 1864. Initials of former owner on title

2149A ——— Another Copy, *with catalogue of later date*, orig. cloth, 1864 **6/-**

2150 **FORESTERS** (The), Robin Hood and Maid Marian, First Edition, fcap. 8vo., orig. cloth, *uncut*, 1892 **5/-**

2151 **GARETH AND LYNETTE**, &c., First Issue of the First Edition, fcap. 8vo., orig. cloth, 1872 **8/-**

In this issue there is a slip announcing the publication of Locker's London Lyrics, 6th Edition besides the publishers 10 page undated catalogue at end; the top and fore-edges are untrimmed; yellow end papers.

2152 **HAROLD**: a Drama, First Issue of the First Edition, fcap. 8vo., orig. cloth, *top edge uncut*, 1877 **8/-**

Contains at end the two leaves of announcements of Tennyson Extracts, also publishers catalogue dated Dec., 1876, with the final leaf containing imprint of the Elzevir Press.

Alfred Lord Tennyson—*continued.*

3 **HOLY GRAIL** (THE), and other POEMS, EARLY ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION, fcap. 8vo., cloth, *top edges uncut* (binding dull and name on fly-leaf), 1870 **15/-**

In this issue the words : "All rights reserved" do not appear beneath the date on title.

A trial issue appeared in the early part of 1869 and the above issue must have followed soon after as the later issue was printed in the December of that year although dated for 1870.

4 ——— LATER ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION, fcap. 8vo., orig. cloth, *uncut*, 1870 **5/-**

5 **IDYLLS OF THE KING**, FIRST EDITION, fcap. 8vo., orig. cloth, *uncut*, 1859 **10/-**

Second Issue without publisher's 8-page catalogue.

6 **IN MEMORIAM**, FIRST EDITION, fcap. 8vo., contemp. morocco gilt, g.e. (joints rubbed), 1850 **15/-**

Without half-title and advertisements.

7 **LOCKSLEY HALL**, SIXTY YEARS AFTER, &c., EARLIEST ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION, fcap. 8vo., orig. cloth, *uncut*, 1886 **12/-**

This issue was published in December 1886 and the half-title reads Locksley Hall Sixty Years After and the Promise of May. In later issues the words "Sixty years after" are omitted.

The sub-title (signature B) has the letter E in the left hand lower corner which is absent in later issues. Top and fore-edges are uncut.

8 ——— ORDINARY ISSUE, fcap. 8vo., orig. cloth, *top edges uncut, other edges trimmed*, 1886 **4/-**

9 **LOVER'S TALE** (THE), FIRST EDITION, fcap. 8vo., orig. cloth, *uncut*, 1879 **10/-**

0 **MAUD**, and other POEMS, FIRST EDITION, fcap. 8vo., orig. cloth, *uncut*, 1855 **6/-**

Lacks front end-paper and does not have publisher's catalogue.

1 **PRINCESS** (THE) : a MEDLEY, FIRST EDITION, fcap. 8vo., orig. cloth, *uncut*, 1847 **£1/-/-**

With Moxon's 8-page catalogue, dated November 1, 1847. Some pages spotted and binding faded.

2 ——— ANOTHER COPY (without the publisher's catalogue and spotted throughout), orig. cloth, *uncut*, 1847 **10/-**

3 ——— FOURTH EDITION, fcap. 8vo., orig. cloth, *uncut* (inscription on end-paper), 1851 **6/-**

This edition has the alterations and additions done for the previous edition and the added passage referring to the prince's weird seizures.

4 **QUEEN MARY** : a Drama, FIRST ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION, fcap. 8vo., orig. cloth, *top edge uncut*, 1875 **15/-**

In this issue the word "Beheld" on the first line of page 126 is incorrectly spelt "Behled."

The advertisements of "New Poetry" which are not arranged alphabetically, have less press notices, and has imprint at end Bradbury, Agnew & Co., Printers, Whitefriars, London, but not on the last page of text as in the later issue.

5 ——— ANOTHER COPY, SECOND ISSUE, fcap. 8vo., cloth, *uncut*, 1875 **4/-**

This drama was produced at the Lyceum Theatre in 1876.

6 **TIRESIAS**, and other POEMS, FIRST ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION, fcap. 8vo., orig. cloth, *uncut*, 1885 **12/-**

This issue has a small rule after the last line of poetry and the imprint of the printer on page [204]. Later issues have both rule and imprint omitted and the word "The End" substituted.

7 ——— SECOND ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION, fcap. 8vo., orig. cloth, *uncut*, 1885 **4/-**

---

8 **TERENTIUS** (PUBLIUS) COMEDIES, translated into English, with Introduction, Bibliography, and Brief Notes, 8vo., rebound in red buckram, SCARCE, *Privately printed for the Roman Society*, 1901 **£1/10/-**

Limited to 250 copies.

9 **TEUFFEL** (W. H.) HISTORY of ROMAN LITERATURE, REVISED and ENLARGED by LUDWIG SCHWABE, Authorised Translation from the German, by GEORGE C. W. WARR, BEST EDITION, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1900 **£1/15/-**

0 **TEXTILES.**—SCHUTZENBERGER (M. P.) TRAITÉ des MATIÈRES COLORANTES, comprenant leurs applications a la TEINTURE et a L'IMPRESSION, *illustrated with numerous actual patterns of textiles*, 2 vols, 8vo., half morocco gilt, g.e., *Paris*, 1867 **18/-**

1 **THACKERAY** (WILLIAM MAKEPEACE) EARLY and LATE PAPERS, hitherto uncollected [with an Introductory Note by JAMES T. FIELDS], FIRST EDITION, *portrait*, post 8vo., orig. cloth (binding dull), *Boston : Ticknor and Fields*, 1867 **£4/10/-**

A interesting association copy, inscribed on end-paper "To my dear friend Dr. John Brown, with the love of J. T. F."

James T. Fields and Dr. John Brown were both intimate friends of Thackeray. An account of their association, correspondence, etc., is given in Melville's "William Makepiece Thackeray, a Biography" 2 vols.

2 ——— The ENGLISH HUMOURISTS of the EIGHTEENTH CENTURY : a Series of Lectures, FIRST AMERICAN EDITION, post 8vo., orig. red cloth, *New York*, 1853 **10/-**

2173 **THACKERAY** (William Makepeace) The Four Georges: Sketches of Manne Morals, Court and Town Life, First Issue of the First Edition, *with 2 full-page pla and woodcuts in the text*, post 8vo., orig. cloth, *uncut*, 1861 1

Recased, binding worn and new end-papers. Has the 16 pages of publisher's adverts. da December, 1861.

2174 ——— History of Pendennis: his Fortunes and Misfortunes, his Friends and Greatest Enemy, First Edition, *with illustrations on steel and wood by the Author*, 2 vo 8vo., half calf, m.e., 1849-50 £1/1

2175 [———] The History of Samuel Titmarsh, and the Great Hoggarty Diamond, Fir Edition, *vignette title and 9 plates* (spotted), sq. post 8vo., half morocco gilt, t.e.g., *Bro bury and Evans*, 1849 1

2177 ——— Mr. Brown's Letters to a Young Man about Town; with the Proser and oth Papers, First Edition, post 8vo., orig. brown cloth (binding a little worn and form owner's name in ink on title), *New York*, 1853 £1/

First Issue, with the Serial half-title: "Appleton's Popular Library of the best Authors." The "Authors Preface," pages [IX.]—XIII., was expressly written by Thackeray for this Series. Has the publisher's 2 page advertisement relating to the Series preceding the ha'f-title and 8 pag of other advertisements at end.

2178 [———] The Newcomes, edited by Arthur Pendennis, Esq., First Edition, *with ill trations on steel and wood by* Richard Doyle (spotted), 2 vols, 8vo., contemp. half calf gi sprinkled edges, 1854-55 £1/

2179 ——— The Virginians, First Edition, *with illustrations on steel and wood by the Auth* 2 vols, 8vo., half calf, gilt backs, m.e., 1858-59 £1/1

2180 ——— Thackerayana: Notes and Anecdotes, *illustrated by over 600 sketches (includi* 5 coloured plates) *by* Thackeray [*now first published*], *depicting humorous incide in his school life, and favourite scenes and characters in the books of his every-day readin* First Edition, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth, t.e.g. (some pages foxed), 1875 1

The first edition was called in for copyright reasons immediately after publication.

2181 **THAMES VALLEY** (The), from Cricklade to Staines: a Survey of its Existi State and some Suggestions for its Future Preservation, prepared by the Earl of May S. D. Adshead, and Patrick Abercrombie, with the assistance of W. Harding Thompso for the Thames Valley Branch of the Council for the Preservation of Rural England, wi a Preface by John Buchan, *coloured frontispiece, 6 maps and 32 plates*, 4to., cloth, 19 12

2182 **THOMAS** (Edward) Rest and Unrest, First Edition, fcap. 8vo., orig. cloth, 1910 6

2183 **THOMS** (William J., *Editor*) Early English Prose Romances, with Bibliographic and Historical Introductions, Second Edition, Enlarged, 3 vols, post 8vo., half ro (binding a little worn), 1858 15

2184 **THOMSON** (Hugh) Days with Sir Roger De Coverley, a reprint from *The Spectato* First Edition, *with 51 delightful illustrations by* Hugh Thomson, cr. 4to., orig. cloth, g.e design in gilt on front cover, 1886 10

2185 ———: Dobson (Austin) The Story of Rosina, First Edition, *with 49 illustrations b* Hugh Thomson, post 8vo., orig. decorated maroon cloth gilt, *uncut*, t.e.g., 1895 10

Bookplate on end-paper.

2186 ———: Gaskell (Mrs. Elizabeth Cleghorn) Cranford, with a Preface by Ann Thackeray Ritchie, *frontispiece and numerous illustrations by* Hugh Thomson, Firs Edition, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth, *uncut*, paper label, 1891 12

2187 ———: Mitford (Mary Russell) Our Village, with an Introduction by Ann Thackeray Ritchie, *with 100 illustrations by* Hugh Thomson, First Edition, post 8vo orig. cloth, paper label, *uncut*, 1893 10

2188 **THOMSON** (James, "*B. V.*") The City of Dreadful Night, and other Poems, Firs Edition, post 8vo., cloth (rubbed and inscription on half-title), 1880 15

The first of the Author's publications and his masterpiece. It brought him the appreciation George Eliot, George Meredith and other distinguished authors.

2189 ——— Essays and Phantasies, First Edition, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1881 8

2190 **TIBERIUS I., EMPEROR OF ROME** [Tiberius Claudius Nero Cæsar]: Tarve (J. C.) Tiberius the Tyrant, *portrait*, 8vo., buckram, 1902 18

2191 **TOBACCO.**—Fairholt (F. W.) Tobacco: its History and Associations, including a Account of the Plant and its Manufacture; with its Modes and Use in all Ages an Countries, 100 *illustrations by the Author*, post 8vo., cloth, 1859 8

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

TOURNAMENT.—CLEPHAN (R. COLTMAN) The TOURNAMENT: its Periods and Phases with Bibliography, Appendices and Index], and a Preface by CHARLES J. FFOULKES, *frontispiece in colours and 23 other illustrations*, roy. 4to., cloth, 1919 **£1/12/-**

TOXICOLOGY.—BLYTH (ALEXANDER W.) POISONS: their Effects and Detection, a Manual for the Use of Analytical Chemists and Experts, with an INTRODUCTORY ESSAY on the GROWTH of MODERN TOXICOLOGY, THIRD EDITION, revised and enlarged, *with tables and illustrations*, thick 8vo., cloth, 1895 **6/-**

"Undoubtedly the most complete work on Toxicology in our language."—Analyst.

TRENCK (BARON FREDERIC) LIFE, containing his Adventures; his Cruel and Excessive Sufferings, during Ten Years' Imprisonment at the Fortress of Magdeburg, by command of the late King of Prussia; also Anecdotes, Historical, Political, and Personal. [FIRST ENGLISH EDITION], translated from the German by THOMAS HOLCROFT, *portrait*, 3 vols, post 8vo., contemp. calf (rubbed), *Printed for G. G. J. and J. Robinson*, 1788 **15/-**

TRIALS.—BURKE (PETER, *Barrister-at-Law*) CELEBRATED TRIALS connected with the UPPER CLASSES of SOCIETY, in the Relations of Private Life, 8vo., rebound in half cloth (some pages soiled), 1851 **10/-**

——: FEUERBACH (ANSELM R. VON) NARRATIVES of [FOURTEEN] REMARKABLE [GERMAN] CRIMINAL TRIALS, translated by LADY DUFF GORDON, 8vo., calf (worn), 1846 **7/6**

——: FROST (JOHN, *Chartist Insurgent*) TRIAL, for HIGH TREASON, under a Special Commission, held at Monmouth, Dec., 1839, and Jan., 1840, taken in shorthand by JOSEPH and THOMAS GURNEY, 8vo., contemp. half calf (rubbed), 1840 **15/-**

Frost, who had been Mayor, led an armed body of workman into Newport, Monmouthshire; was repulsed by a small detachment of the 45th Regiment after 20 of his men had been shot. At his trial he was sentenced with two others to be hanged, drawn and quartered. The sentence was afterwards commuted to transportation to Van Diemans Land.

——: SMITH (MADELINE): A COMPLETE REPORT of the TRIAL, for the Alleged Poisoning [by the administration of Arsenic], of [her lover], PIERRE EMILE L'ANGELIER, revised and corrected by JOHN MORISON, Advocate, with an Introductory Chapter, *portrait, Edinburgh*, 1857; ILLUSTRATED LIFE and CAREER of WILLIAM PALMER, of Rugeley . . . together with his Private Diary . . . 1856; TIMES (THE) REPORT of the TRIAL of WILLIAM PALMER for Poisoning JOHN PARSONS COOK, at Rugeley, from the Shorthand Notes, ILLUSTRATED AND UNABRIDGED EDITION, 1856. Three items in one vol, 8vo., half calf, 1856-57 **15/-**

TROLLOPE (ANTHONY) BARSETSHIRE NOVELS, FINELY PRINTED SHAKESPEARE HEAD EDITION, edited by MICHAEL SADLEIR, 14 vols, large 8vo., newly and handsomely bound in half calf, gilt backs, double lettering-pieces, *uncut*, t.e.g., *Stratford-upon-Avon*, 1929 **£12/-/-**

This beautiful edition was limited to 525 sets.

——— The LAST CHRONICLE of BARSET, FIRST EDITION, *with 32 illusts. by* GEORGE H. THOMAS, 2 vols, 8vo., orig. cloth, g.e. (slightly loose), 1867 **£1/-/-**

Both vols. lettered "vol. 2."

——— ANOTHER COPY, 2 vols, half calf, m.e., 1867 **£1/5/-**

——— The NOBLE JILT: a Comedy, edited, with a Preface, by MICHAEL SADLEIR, 8vo., cloth, *uncut*, t.e.g., *with dust-wrapper*, 1923 **10/-**

The edition was limited to 500 copies.

TUER (ANDREW W.) HISTORY of the HORN-BOOK, *with 300 illustrations, vignette on title in colour; also three specimen reproductions of horn-books, one of oak, one of card and one of ivory (in pocket at the end of the volume)*, 4to., cloth, *Leadenhall Press*, 1897 **£2/2/-**

TWAIN (MARK, *i.e.*, SAMUEL CLEMENS) The £1,000,000 BANK-NOTE, and other NEW STORIES, FIRST EDITION, *frontispiece*, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth, *New York*, 1893 **£1/-/-**

With the publishers 9 pages of adverts. at end.

TYPOGRAPHY.—MOXON (JOSEPH) MECHANIC EXERCISES, or the DOCTRINE of HANDY-WORKS applied to the ART of PRINTING: a Literal Reprint of the First Edition published in the year 1683, with Preface and Notes by THEO. L. DE VINNE, *and facsimile portraits of* LAURENZ IANS KOSTER, JOHN GUTTENBERG, *and the* AUTHOR, *and 30 plates*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., orig. half roan, *uncut*, t.e.g., SCARCE, 1896 **£4/10/-**

One of 450 numbered copies on hand-made Holland paper, strictly limited and the types distributed. As usual a few pages are spotted.

——: PLOMER (HENRY R.) A SHORT HISTORY of ENGLISH PRINTING, 1476-1898 [English Bookman's Library, edited by ALFRED POLLARD], 4 *portraits and numerous facsimile illustrations*, sq. 8vo., buckram, 1900 **£1/1/-**

UCHARD (MARIO) My UNCLE BARBASSOU, *illustrated with 40 etchings by* PAUL AVRIL, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Vizetelly & Co.*, 1888 **8/-**

BOOKS PURCHASED FOR CASH.

2208 **VAGABONDIANA**; or Anecdotes of MENDICANT WANDERERS through the Streets o London, *with 32 portraits of the most remarkable, drawn from life by* JOHN THOMAS SMITH imp. 8vo., publisher's half leather, 1874 8

2209 **VALENTINE**.—The NEW TRADES VALENTINE WRITER. A Capital Collection c Approved and Choice Valentines for the several Trades and Professions in which Mankin are engaged, *with folding coloured frontispiece*, 16 pages, 8vo., orig. printed wrappers, *Dea & Co.* [*ca.* 1840] 15

2210 **VALE PRESS**.—BROWNING (ROBERT) DRAMATIC ROMANCES and LYRICS, *nicely printe on handmade paper at the Ballantyne Press, with woodcut border and initials by* CHARLE RICKETTS, 8vo., orig. buckram, *Hacon and Ricketts*, 1899 £1/5

Only 210 copies printed.

2211 ——: FIELD (MICHAEL) The RACE of LEAVES: a Play, *nicely printed on handmad paper at the Ballantyne Press, with woodcut decorations by* CHARLES RICKETTS, 8vo., orig boards, *uncut*, paper label, *Hacon and Ricketts*, 1901 £1/-/

2212 **VANDERGOOSE** (PETER, *pseud.*) GULLIVER and MUNCHAUSSEN OUTDONE. A Truth t try the Patience of a Stoick, FIRST EDITION, fcap. 8vo., half calf gilt (joints weak), 180 15/

Lacks half-title. The authorship is unknown to Halkett and Laing, Stonehill & Block's "Anomym and Pseudonyma" or Lowndes.

2213 **VASES**.—CHRISTIE (JAMES) DISQUISITIONS upon the PAINTED GREEK VASES, and thei probable connection with the SHOWS of the ELEUSINIAN and other MYSTERIES, *with* 1 *plates*, 4to., boards (joints cracked), 1825 15/

2214 **VERNEY FAMILY**.—VERNEY (FRANCIS PARTHENOPE and MARGARET M.) MEMOIRS o the VERNEY FAMILY during the CIVIL WAR; the COMMONWEALTH, and the RESTORATIO to the REVOLUTION, *with 59 plates, including portraits and facsimiles*, 4 vols, 8vo., nicel bound in half green morocco gilt, t.e.g., *fine set* (SCARCE), 1892-99 £4/4/

2215 [**VERGIL** (POLYDORE)] A PLEASANT and COMPENDIOUS HISTORY of the FIRST INVENTER and INSTITUTERS of the most FAMOUS ARTS, MISTERIES, LAWS, CUSTOMS and MANNERS i the WHOLE WORLD. Together with many other Rarities and Remarkable Things Rarel Known, and never before made Public. To which is added several Curious Inventions peculierly attributed to England and Englishmen. The Whole Work Alphabeticall Digested, and very helpful to the Readers of History. FIRST EDITION, 12mo., neatly re bound in "old style" sheep, *Printed for John Harris, at the Harrow against the Church i the Poultrey*, 1686 £2/2/

Tiny wormhole through a few pages and some slight fraying in the blank margins of some leaves. The "Preface to the Reader" is signed with the initials J. H. which are generally regarded a those of John Harris, the bookseller.

2216 **VICTORIA** (QUEEN) LETTERS; a Selection from Her Majesty's Correspondence betwee the years 1837 and 1861, published by authority of His Majesty the King, edited b ARTHUR C. BENSON and VISCOUNT ESHER, BEST EDITION, *with numerous photogravure por traits*, 3 vols, 8vo., half calf gilt, t.e.g., *nice copy*, 1907 £1/5/

2217 —— ANOTHER COPY, 3 vols, orig. cloth (little soiled), 1907 10/

2218 —— LETTERS, SECOND SERIES, 1862-85, edited by GEORGE EARLE BUCKLE, *numerou illustrations*, 3 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1926-28 (pub. £3/17/6 net) £2/12/

2219 —— LETTERS, THIRD SERIES, 1886-1901, edited by GEORGE EARLE BUCKLE, *numerou illustrations*, 3 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1930-32 (pub. £3/15/- net) £2/12/

2120 ——: The PRINCIPAL SPEECHES and ADDRESSES of HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS the PRINCI CONSORT, with an Introduction, giving some Outlines of his Character, *portrait*, 8vo., cloth 1862 £3/3/

Presentation copy with the following inscription "To the Earl Cowley. In recollection of the greatest and best of Men from the beloved Prince's brokenhearted Widow, Victoria Reg. Windsor Castle March 13. 1863."

2221 **VIERGE** (DANIEL): JACCACI (AUGUST F.) On the TRAIL of DON QUIXOTE: being a Re cord of Rambles in the Ancient Province of LA MANCHA, *with numerous illustrations by* DANIEL VIERGE, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., orig. cloth, t.e.g. (binding soiled and inside joints weak), 1897 10/

2222 **VIRGIL**.—The ÆNEID, with a Translation by CHARLES J. BILLSON, *printed in large clear type*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., art canvas, paper labels, *uncut*, 1906 15/-

2223 **WALES**.—BREESE (EDWARD, *Compiler*) KALENDARS of GWYNEDD; or, Chronological Lists of Lords-Lieutenants, Custodes Rotulorum, Sheriffs, and Knights of the Shire, for the Counties of Anglesey, Cærnarvon, and Merioneth, . . . with Notes by WILLIAM WATKIN EDWARD WYNNE, *frontispiece*, 4to., cloth, 1873 15/-

2224 ——: FYNES-CLINTON (O. H.) The WELSH VOCABULARY of the BANGOR DISTRICT, 8vo., cloth (some annotations in pencil), *Oxford Univ. Press*, 1913 (pub. £1/1/- net) 14/-

WALES.—CAMBRIAN WREATH (The); a Selection of English Poems on Welsh Subjects, original and translated, from the Cambro British, Historic and Legendary, including Welsh Melodies: by various Authors of Celebrity, . . . edited and illustrated by T. J. LLEWELYN PRICHARD, fcap. 8vo., orig. wrappers, *uncut*, *Aberystwyth*, 1828 8/-

——— : JONES (J. MORRIS) A WELSH GRAMMAR, Historical and Comparative: Phonology and Accidence, 8vo., cloth (scored copy), *Oxford*, 1913 8/-

——— : MABINOGION (The), from the Llyfr Coch o Hergest and other Ancient Welsh Manuscripts: with an English Translation and Notes, by LADY CHARLOTTE GUEST, BEST EDITION, *with* 18 *plates, facsimiles of original manuscript* (*some folding*), 3 vols, roy. 8vo., half morocco gilt, t.e.g., 1838-49 £4/10/-

——— ——— SECOND EDITION, in one vol, roy. 8vo., publisher's half morocco, t.e.g., 1877 18/-

This edition omits the Welsh text, all Welsh quotations in the Notes, the facsimiles and the French Metrical Romance of the "Chevalier au Lion."

——— : MALKIN (BENJ. HEATH) The SCENERY, ANTIQUITIES, and BIOGRAPHY of SOUTH WALES, from Materials collected during Two Excursions in the year 1803, *with folding map of the country* (*another map inserted*), *and* 12 *fine views drawn and engraved by* J. LAPORTE, 4to., contemp. half calf, 1804 18/-

——— : OWEN (GEORGE, *of Henllys, Lord of Kemes*) The DESCRIPTION of PEMBROKESHIRE [transcribed from the Author's Original MS. of 1603 (Harleian MS. 6250)], edited, with Notes, by HENRY OWEN, Part I. [containing the General Description], *with folding map and a facsimile of the Author's autograph*, 8vo., wrappers, 1892 8/-

Cymmrodorion Record Series, No. 1.

——— : [PUGH (EDWARD)] CAMBRIA DEPICTA: a TOUR through NORTH WALES, illustrated, with Picturesque Views, by a Native Artist, 71 *fine uncoloured aquatint plates, engraved by* T. CARTWRIGHT, R. *and* I. HAVELL, T. BONNER, *and others, after the original drawings by the Author*, 4to., old calf (broken), 1816 15/-

——— : REES (REV. RICE) An ESSAY on the WELSH SAINTS, or the Primitive Christians usually considered to have been the Founders of Churches in Wales, 8vo., cloth, 1836 15/-

——— : REES (REV. T.) A TOPOGRAPHICAL and HISTORICAL DESCRIPTION of SOUTH WALES; containing an Account of its Towns, Cathedrals, Castles, Antiquities, Picturesque Scenery, &c., *with a map and* 33 *engravings*, thick 8vo., contemp. half calf [1819] 10/-

——— : REES (REV. W. J.) LIVES of the CAMBRO BRITISH SAINTS of the FIFTH and IMMEDIATE SUCCEEDING CENTURIES, from Ancient Welsh and Latin MSS. in the British Museum and elsewhere, with English Translations and Explanatory Notes, published for the Welsh MSS. Society, *frontispiece*, thick roy. 8vo., cloth, *Llandovery*, 1853 £1/10/-

——— : TAYLOR (HENRY) HISTORIC NOTICES, with Topographical and other Gleanings descriptive of the BOROUGH and COUNTY-TOWN of FLINT, *with* 23 *illustrations by* LOUISE RAYNER, RANDOLPH CALDECOTT, *and others*, 8vo., parchment, *uncut*, 1883 6/-

——— : WILLIAMS (JOHN, *Rector of Llanymawddwy, Editor*) BARDDAS, or a COLLECTION of ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS, illustrative of the Theology, Wisdom and Uses of the BARDO-DRUIDIC SYSTEM of the ISLE of BRITAIN, with a Translation and Notes (Society for the Publication of Ancient Welsh Manuscripts), 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, *Llandovery*, 1862-74 £2/10/-

"Vol. II. ends incomplete at page 168. No more has been printed."—British Museum.

WALISZEWSKI (R.) The ROMANCE of an EMPRESS, CATHERINE II. of RUSSIA, translated from the French, FIRST EDITION, *portrait*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1894 15/-

WALLER (EDMOND) POEMS, &c., written upon several Occasions, and to several Persons, EIGHTH EDITION, with Additions. To which is prefixed the AUTHOR'S LIFE, *with monument plate and* 9 *engraved portraits*, 8vo., half red levant morocco gilt, t.e.g., *nice copy*, *Printed for Jacob Tonson*, 1711 £1/8/-

This is the first edition with the "Life" and the portraits.

WALLIS (JOHN) A DISCOURSE of GRAVITY and GRAVITATION, grounded on Experimental Observations: presented to the Royal Society, November 12, 1674, iv. + 36 pages, sm. 4to., unbound, *Printed for John Martyn, Printer to the Royal Society*, 1675 £2/2/-

WALPOLE (HORACE, *Fourth Earl of Orford*) LETTERS [1735-97], edited by PETER CUNNINGHAM, *printed in large type, with* 64 *steel portraits*, 9 vols, stout 8vo., cloth, *Edinburgh*, 1906 £2/10/-

——— LETTERS to SIR HORACE MANN, British Envoy at the Court of Tuscany, edited by LORD DOVER, SECOND EDITION, *portrait*, 3 vols, 8vo., half calf (name cut from titles), 1833 15/-

——— REMINISCENCES, written in 1788 for the Amusement of MISS MARY and MISS AGNES BERRY, now first printed in full from the Original MS., with Notes and Index, by PAGET TOYNBEE, 2 *portraits*, roy. 8vo., half cloth, *Oxford*, 1924 (pub. £2/2/- net) 12/-

BOOKS PURCHASED FOR CASH.

2243 **WALPOLE** (HUGH) The OLD LADIES, FIRST EDITION, LARGE PAPER COPY, 8vo., orig. half cloth, *uncut*, 1924 £1/-/-

One of 250 copies, signed by the Author.

2244 **WALTON** (IZAAC) The LIVES of DR. JOHN DONNE, SIR HENRY WOTTON, RICHARD HOOKER, GEORGE HERBERT and DR. ROBERT SANDERSON, MAJOR'S BEAUTIFUL LARGE PAPER EDITION, *with 52 woodcut vignettes in the text, and* INDIA PROOFS *of the 5 portraits and 6 plates*, 8vo., contemp. russia, rebacked, 1825 £1/10/-

Few plates slightly spotted but a good copy.

——— *Vide* WOTTON, post.

2245 **WARD** (HERBERT) MR. POILU; Notes and Sketches with the Fighting French, EDITION DE LUXE, *with 47 coloured and other illusts.*, 4to., cloth, 1916 10/-

One of 160 signed copies.

2246 [**WARREN** (SAMUEL)] TEN THOUSAND a YEAR, FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, cr. 8vo., contemp. buff calf gilt, sprinkled edges, *a nice copy* (but lacking the half-titles), 1841 £2/2/-

2247 **WARWICKSHIRE**.—BICKLEY (W. B.) The REGISTER of the GUILD of KNOWLE, in the COUNTY of WARWICK, 1451 to 1535, transcribed and edited from the Original Manuscript, roy. 8vo., publisher's half roan, t.e.g., *uncut* (a little rubbed), *Walsall*, 1894 12/6

Only a limited number were printed.

2248 ———: WARWICK (FRANCES EVELYN GREVILLE, *Countess of*) WARWICK CASTLE and its EARLS, from SAXON TIMES to the Present Day, *with 2 portraits in photogravure and 172 illustrations*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1903 12/-

2249 **WATTS** (ISAAC) The PSALMS of DAVID imitated in the Language of the New Testament, and apply'd to the Christian State and Worship, FIRST EDITION, 12mo., modern blue morocco gilt, g.e., by Hammond, *Printed for J. Clark, . . . R. Ford, . . . and R. Crutten-den*, 1719 £2/10/-

2251 **WELLS** (ERNEST, "SWEARS") "CHESTNUTS," FIRST EDITION, *with portrait of the Author, a sketch by* JOHN HASSALL, *and a sketch by* PHIL MAY, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth, t.e.g., *uncut*, 1900 8/-

2252 **WELLS** (H. G.) MANKIND in the MAKING, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth, t.e.g. (end-papers slightly discoloured), *but a fine copy*, 1903 10/-

2253 ——— The WORLD of WILLIAM CLISSOLD, FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth, 1926 12/-

Vols. 1 and 2 have Bookplate on end-paper.

2254 **WEST INDIES**.—HANNA (REV. S. W.) NOTES of a VISIT to some PARTS of HAÏTI, Jan. to Feb., 1835, *map on title and 4 plates*, fcap. 8vo., cloth, 1836 8/-

2255 ———: HOWARD (ROBERT MOWBRAY, *Editor*) RECORDS and LETTERS of the FAMILY of the LONGS of LONGVILLE, JAMAICA, and HAMPTON LODGE, SURREY [ENGLAND], *with 62 full-page illustrations and 15 full-page pedigrees*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1925 (pub. £1/16/- net) 15/-

2256 ———: ST. JOHN (SIR SPENSER) HAYTI, or the BLACK REPUBLIC, *with map*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1884 12/-

2257 **WESTMORLAND**.—[BRITTON (J.) and BRAYLEY (E. W.) BEAUTIES of ENGLAND and WALES, Vol. 15.—WESTMORLAND (without title)], *map and 7 plates*, EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED *by the insertion of 89 additional views*, 8vo., half morocco gilt, t.e.g. [1820] £1/-/-

2258 **WHITE** (REV. GILBERT) The NATURAL HISTORY of SELBOURNE; to which are added the NATURALIST'S CALENDAR, MISCELLANEOUS OBSERVATIONS, and POEMS, NEW EDITION, *with 4 engravings (the plate of the Hybrid bird coloured)*, 2 vols, 8vo., half calf, 1813 15/-

A few blue pencil scorings.

2259 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, edited, with Notes, by GRANT ALLEN, *with 2 portraits, 3 maps, 48 full-page and numerous other illustrations by* EDMUND H. NEW, 4to., orig. buckram, 1900 £1/1/-

2260 **WHITEHEAD** (CHARLES) RICHARD SAVAGE, *with 18 illustrations by* JOHN LEECH (*extracted from Bentley's Miscellany*), *with a specially printed title*, 8vo., half morocco, t.e.g., 1841-42 12/-

2261 [**WHITMAN** (WALT)] LEAVES of GRASS [FOURTH EDITION, *with separate titles and paginations to* "DRUM-TAPS," *New York*, 1865; Sequel to Drum-Taps: "WHEN LILACS last in the DOOR-YARD BLOOM'D," *Washington*, 1865-66; "SONGS before PARTING," *without imprint or date*], post 8vo., contemp. half morocco (rubbed), *New York*, 1867 £2/5/-

Bookplate of Sir Baldwin Leighton, Bart, pasted to front outer cover.

2262 [———] LEAVES of GRASS [a RE-ISSUE of the THIRD EDITION], *portrait*, cr. 8vo., cloth, *Boston*, 1860-61 [*ca.* 1890] 10/-

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

3 **WILKES** (JOHN) CORRESPONDENCE . . . with his FRIENDS, printed from the Original Manuscripts, in which are introduced MEMOIRS of his LIFE, by JOHN ALMON, FIRST EDITION, *portrait* (partly water-stained) *and* 2 *facsimiles*, 5 vols, post 8vo., contemp. half roan (worn), 1805 **£1/10/-**

Tear in the last three leaves of volume 2 repaired.

In addition to the correspondence this compilation contains a reprint of the "introduction to the History of England from the Revolution to the Accession of the Brunswick line," and "A Supplement to the Miscellaneous Works of Mr. Gibbon" (reflections on Gibbon's acceptance of Office under Lord North).

4 **WILLIAMS** (J. F. LAKE) An HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of INVENTIONS and DISCOVERIES in those Arts and Sciences which are of Utility or Ornament to Man, . . . and render the Civilized State, beyond comparison, preferable to a State of Nature; traced from their Origin; with every subsequent improvement, *frontispiece*, 2 vols, 8vo., half calf, 1820 **£2/2/-**

A comprehensive and interesting survey, tracing back into the abyss of time, observations on Man in relation to his wants, necessities, inventions and discoveries, in all their varieties and uses.

5 **WILTSHIRE**.—[BRITTON (JOHN)] The BEAUTIES of WILTSHIRE displayed in Statistical, Historical and Descriptive Sketches, interspersed with Anecdotes of the Arts, LARGE PAPER COPY, *vignette titles and* 14 *plates* (*foxed*), 2 vols, roy. 8vo., half calf gilt, 1801 **12/-**

A Supplemental volume was issued in 1825.

6 ——: —— An HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of CORSHAM HOUSE, in WILTSHIRE; the Seat of PAUL METHUEN, with a Catalogue of his Celebrated Collection of Pictures . . . also Biographical Sketches of the Artists whose Works constitute this Collection, *with frontispiece* (spotted), post 8vo., half calf, 1806 **7/-**

7 ——: MAJOR (ALBANY F.) and BURROW (EDWARD J.) The MYSTERY of WANSDYKE: being the Record of Research and Investigation in the Field, *with* 100 *plans and* 112 *drawings*, 4to., half buckram, *Cheltenham*, 1926 (pub. **£1/5/-** net) **10/-**

8 ——: WITHAM (REV. G.) The HISTORY of LACOCK ABBEY, or LOCUS BEATÆ MARIÆ, from DUGDALE, STEVENS, &c., with Additions on the Present State of the Abbey, sm. 4to., contemp. calf (worn), *Lacock*, 1806 **£2/2/-**

Very Scarce, not mentioned in Anderson's British Topography. It was privately printed by the author at his own printing press.

9 **WORCESTERSHIRE**.—VISITATION of the COUNTY of WORCESTER, begun by THOMAS MAY and GREGORY KING, in Trinity Vacacon, 1682, and finished by HENRY DETHICK and GREGORY KING, in Trinity Vacacon, 1683, by Virtue of several Deputacons from SIR HENRY ST. GEORGE, with Additions by the late SIR THOMAS PHILLIPPS, edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, *frontispiece*, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Exeter: privately printed*, 1883 **15/-**

70 **WORDSWORTH** (JOHN) FRAGMENTS and SPECIMENS of EARLY LATIN, with Introductions and Notes, 8vo., cloth (name on half-title and slightly pencil-scored), *Clarendon Press*, 1874 **7/-**

71 **WORDSWORTH** (WILLIAM) POETICAL WORKS, NEW EDITION, *portrait*, 6 vols, post 8vo., half dark green levant morocco gilt, cloth sides, t.e.g., *as good as new*, *Moxon*, 1843 **£3/3/-**

72 —— LIFE, by WILLIAM KNIGHT, *portrait*, 3 vols, 8vo., cloth, *Edinburgh*, 1889 **15/-**

73 **WOTTON** (SIR HENRY) RELIQUIÆ WOTTONIANÆ, or a Collection of Lives, Letters, Poems; with Characters of sundry Personages: and other Incomparable Pieces of Language and Art, FIRST EDITION, *with* 4 *engraved portraits*, 12mo., contemp. calf (joints partly cracked), *Printed by Thomas Maxey for R. Marriot, G. Bedel*, 1651 **£5/-/-**

With contemporary inscription on fly-leaf: "Sy Degge ex dono Amici Izaaci Walton," also some annotations on three pages in another hand.

Sir Simon Degge (1612-1704) author of the "Parson's Grammar," was born in Staffordshire the birthplace of Isaac Walton.

It is possible that they became acquainted with each other through the introduction of John Donne (vide Article on Walton in D.N.B.).

The "Reliquiæ" should contain an Elegy by Abraham Cowley but is missing from this copy; the Life of Wotten is from the pen of Isaac Walton who apparently had a chief hand in preparing the whole work for the press.

74 **YEATS** (W. B.) PLAYS for an IRISH THEATRE, *with* 4 *full-page designs by* GORDON CRAIG, 8vo., half cloth, *uncut* (little soiled), *Shakespeare Head Press*, 1911 **8/-**

75 —— POEMS, 1899-1905, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth gilt, 1906 **10/-**

76 —— RESPONSIBILITIES, and other POEMS, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth gilt, 1916 **8/-**

77 —— The TOWER [POEMS], FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth gilt, 1928 **6/-**

78 —— A VISION: an Explanation of Life, founded upon the Writings of Giraldus and upon certain Doctrines attributed to Kusta Ben Luka, FIRST EDITION, *printed on handmade paper, with frontispiece and diagrams*, 8vo., orig. half parchment, *uncut, with dust-wrapper*, *Privately printed*, 1925 **£1/5/-**

Limited to 600 numbered copies, signed by the Author.

BOOKS PURCHASED FOR CASH.

2280 **YORKSHIRE.**—[BILLAM (FRANCIS T.)] A WALK through LEEDS, or Stranger's Guide : Every Thing worth Notice in that Ancient and Populous Town ; with an Account of t Woollen Manufacture of the WEST RIDING of YORKSHIRE, 2 *engraved plates, Leeds*, 180 [Farrer (W.)] The HISTORY of RIPON . . . to which is added a Description of FOU TAINS ABBEY, STUDLEY, and HACKFALL, and an Appendix, containing Charters, &c., *Ripo* 1801 ; together in one vol, fcap. 8vo., contemp. calf, 1801-06 1(

2281 ——— : BOOTHROYD (B.) The HISTORY of the ANCIENT BOROUGH of PONTEFRACT, contai ing an Interesting Account of its Castle, . . . with Notes and Pedigrees, of some of t most Distinguished Royalists and Parliamentarians, chiefly drawn from Manuscripts nev before published, 2 *plans and* 4 *plates*, 8vo., half calf gilt, *Pontefract*, 1807 1(

2282 ——— : ——— ANOTHER COPY, contemp. calf gilt, m.e., *nice copy, ibid.* 1807 15

2283 ——— : BROWNE (JOHN) The HISTORY of the METROPOLITAN CHURCH of ST. PETER, YOR from Authentic Records, *with* 150 *plates* (10 *in colours*), *comprising plans, sections, arch tectural and sculptural details*, 2 vols, roy. 4to., contemp. half morocco gilt, 1847 £1/1(

Margins of 2 plates a little frayed, otherwise a good copy.

2284 ——— : DAWSON (W. HARBUTT) HISTORY of SKIPTON (West Riding), *with frontispiece a* 17 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1882 8

2286 ——— : GENT (THOMAS) The ANTIENT and MODERN HISTORY of the LOYAL TOWN RIPPON : [Introduc'd by a Poem on the Surprizing Beauties of Studley Park, . . . writte by MR. PETER ARAM ; and another on the Pleasures of a Country Life, by a Reverer Young Gentleman], with Particular Accounts of Three of the Northern Saints in the Sevent Century . . . *folding plan* (torn) *and numerous copper-cuts*, 8vo., contemp. calf gil *York : printed, and sold at the Printing Office, over against the Star in Stone Gate* . . . 17 £1/5

2287 ——— : ——— The most DELECTABLE, SCRIPTURAL and PIOUS HISTORY of the FAMOU and MAGNIFICENT GREAT EASTERN WINDOW (according to Beautiful Portraitures) in S PETER'S CATHEDRAL, YORK, . . . *with large folding woodcut plan of the Great Easter Window* (*crudely coloured*), *plan of the city and* 626 *quaint woodcuts on the letterpress*, 8vo contemp. calf, *Impressed for the Author, in St. Peter's Gate* [*York*, 1762] £2/2

This copy has the folded leaf with vignette view of York, entitled "Pious Contemplations," &c. Index, 12 pages; names of Subscribers, etc., 4 pages; a tract entitled "The Contingenci Vicissitudes or Changes of this transitory Life," &c., 24 pages; Prospectus of the History the Ancient Militia of Yorkshire and list of books printed and published by T. Gent, containin 16 woodcuts, 4 pages; also the small engravings of York and Durham Cathedrals on one plat pasted on verso of the title-page.

2288 ——— : HARGROVE (E.) The HISTORY of the CASTLE, TOWN, and FOREST of KNARES BROUGH, with HARROGATE, and its Medicinal Waters, FIFTH EDITION, *folding map, plates and numerous copper-cuts in the text*, fcap. 8vo., contemp. calf, *York : printed b Wilson, Spence, and Mawman* . . . 1798 7/

2289 ——— : HILDYARD (CHRISTOPHER) The ANTIQUITIES of YORK CITY, and the Civil Govern ment thereof : with a List of all the Mayors and Bayliffs, Lord Mayors and Sheriffs, fron the Time of King Edward the First to this Present Year, 1719. Collected . . . by JAME TORR, . . . *with copper-cuts of the coats of arms*, 8vo., contemp. sheep (joints cracked) *York : printed by G. White for F. Hildyard* . . . 1719 15/

2290 ——— : LEEDS GUIDE (The) ; including a SKETCH of the ENVIRONS, and KIRKSTAL ABBEY, *frontispiece*, post 8vo., contemp. calf, *Leeds : printed by Edward Baines*, 1806 7/

2291 ——— : WILD (CHARLES) TWELVE PERSPECTIVE VIEWS of the EXTERIOR and INTERIO PARTS of the METROPOLITICAL CHURCH of YORK ; accompanied by Two Ichnographic Plates and an Historical Account, OPEN LETTER PROOFS *of the* 12 *uncoloured aquatint plates*, folio contemp. half morocco (little rubbed), 1809 £1/1/

2293 **ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON PROCEEDINGS**, for the years 1909 to the first 2 parts, March to June of 1921, with Index to 1901-10, *numerous plates* (*some finely coloured*) *and profuse illustrations in the text*, 45 parts, 8vo., orig. wrappers, 1909-21 (pub. £27/18/-) £7/7/-

A useful portion having all the parts published during the "War" years.

2294 **ZOOLOGY.**—DONOVAN (E.) The NATURALIST'S REPOSITORY of EXOTIC NATURAL HISTORY : consisting of 72 Elegantly COLOURED PLATES, with Appropriate Scientific and General Descriptions of the most Curious, Scarce, and Beautiful QUADRUPEDS, BIRDS, FISHES, INSECTS, SHELLS, MARINE PRODUCTIONS, and other Interesting Objects of Natural History, the Produce of Foreign Countries, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., half calf (rubbed and one joint cracked), *Printed for the Author*, . . . [1824] £2/5/-

2296 ——— : NOVITATES ZOOLOGICÆ : a JOURNAL of ZOOLOGY in Connection with the Tring Museum, edited by the HON. WALTER ROTHSCHILD, ERNST HARTERT, and DR. K. JORDAN, *illustrated with* 4 *maps and* 157 *plates* (*of which* 72 *are* COLOURED) ; comprising MAMMALS, AVES, LEPIDOPTERA REPTILIA, &c., Vols. 1-9, imp. 8vo., half roan (some vols loose in cases), 1894-1902 £4/10/-

As usual the supplement done for the ninth volume is absent.

SPORTS & PASTIMES.

7 **ALKEN** (HENRY) The NATIONAL SPORTS of GREAT BRITAIN, FIRST EDITION, with Descriptions in English and French, *coloured aquatint title and brilliant impressions of the* 50 *fine large* COLOURED AQUATINT PLATES *by* HENRY ALKEN, *engraved by* J. CLARK, folio, contemporary dark green morocco extra, emblematically tooled in gilt on back and sides, g.e. (a little rubbed), *Thomas M'Lean*, 1823 **£125/-/-**

The Third Issue, with the coloured aquatint title dated 1821 and the printed titles 1823. The printed title in French appears in this issue for the first time.

From the library of Lord Rosebery, with bookplate.

"Alken's most important work. Numerous copies have been broken up, and the plates framed separately, and the tendency is for the work to become scarcer and scarcer. It must always form the corner stone of any Alken collection."—*Tooley's Some English Books with Coloured Plates.*

——— REPRINT of the ABOVE, Descriptions in English and French, *and reproductions of the* 50 *coloured plates*, folio, half buckram, *Methuen*, 1903 **£6/6/-**

9 ——— [SECOND EDITION], with Descriptions [in English only], *good impressions of the* 50 COLOURED AQUATINT PLATES *by* HENRY ALKEN, roy. 8vo., contemp. half roan gilt, g.e., enclosed in a cloth case, *Thomas M'Lean*, 1825 **£60/-/-**

The plates in the above are entirely different from those in the first edition.

0 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, *printed on vellum laid paper, with reproductions of the* 50 COLOURED PLATES [*from the* 1825 *edition*], cr. 8vo., orig. boards, cloth back, *Methuen*, 1903 **15/-**

Large Paper Copy of "The Illustrated Pocket Library of Plain and Coloured Books." Limited to 50 copies.

ALPINE AND MOUNTAINEERING.

2 **ALPINE JOURNAL** (THE): a RECORD of MOUNTAIN ADVENTURE and SCIENTIFIC OBSERVATIONS, by Members of the Alpine Club [including W. A. B. COOLIDGE, WILLIAM C. SLINGSBY, DOUGLAS W. FRESHFIELD, SIR MARTIN CONWAY, HUGH RUTTLEDGE, FILIPPO DE FILIPPI, and others], edited by GEORGE YELD, J. P. FARRAR, and E. L. STRUTT, *profusely illustrated with reproductions of photographs, portraits, diagrams, &c.*, Nos. 135 (February, 1897) to 247 (November, 1933): being Vols. 18 to 45, 95 parts, as issued (should be 113), 8vo., orig. wrappers, 1897-1933 (pub. £16/6/6 net) **£5/-/-**

Wants the following Nos. 161 (August, 1903); 189 (August, 1910); 218 (June, 1918); 222-229 (March and November of 1921, 1922, 1923 and 1924); 233-237 (November, 1926, May and November of 1927 and 1928); 245 and 246 (November, 1932 and May 1933).

4 **BONNEY** (T. G.) The ALPINE REGIONS of SWITZERLAND and the NEIGHBOURING COUNTRIES; a Pedestrian's Notes on their Physical Features, Scenery and Natural History, *with* 5 *plates and* 15 *woodcuts by the* AUTHOR, E. WHYMPER, *and others*, 8vo., cloth, *Cambridge*, 1868 **10/-**

5 ——— The BUILDING of the ALPS, *with* 32 *plates and* 16 *illustrations in the text*, 8vo., cloth, 1912 **15/-**

6 **CONWAY** (SIR WILLIAM MARTIN) The ALPS, *with* 70 *coloured plates by* A. D. MCCORMICK, 8vo., decorated cloth, *Black*, 1904 **8/-**

7 ——— The ALPS from END to END [SECOND EDITION], *with* 100 *full-page illustrations by* A. D. M'CORMICK, 8vo., half buckram, t.e.g., 1895 **10/-**

Later editions have only 52 illustrations.

8 ——— The BOLIVIAN ANDES: a Record of Climbing and Exploration in the Cordillera Real in the years 1898 and 1900 [with an Appendix and a Bibliography], *frontispiece and* 74 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, t.e.g., 1901 **10/-**

9 **DE LA HARPE** (EUGÈNE) and **DUBI** (DR. H.) Les ALPES BERNOISES, *with numerous illustrations by* FRÉD. BOISSONNAS, 4to., orig. wrappers, *uncut*, *Lausanne*, 1915 **12/-**

Alpine and Mountaineering—*continued.*

2310 **FARRER** (Reginald) The Dolomites, King Laurin's Garden, *painted by* E. Harriso Compton, First Edition, *with* 20 *coloured plates and a sketch map*, 8vo., orig. decorate cloth, *with dust-wrapper* (name on fly-leaf), *but fine copy*, 1913 £2/15

2311 ——— Another Copy (without dust-wrapper and the binding not so fine), 1913 £2/2

2312 **FILIPPI** (Filippo de) Karakorum and Western Himalaya: an Account of the Grea Expedition of H.R.H. Prince Luigi Amedo, of Savoy, Duke of Abruzzi [translated b Caroline de Filippi and H. T. Porter], *illustrated with* 31 *full-page collotype plates an about* 200 *photographs in the text*; *also separate volume containing* 3 *maps*, 18 *panorama and index*, 2 vols, 4to., half parchment, 1912 £2/5/

2313 **FITZGERALD** (E. A.) Climbs in the New Zealand Alps: being an Account of Trave and Discovery, with Contributions by Sir M. Conway, Prof. T. G. Bonney and C. I Barrow, *map and numerous illusts. from original drawings by* Joseph Pennell *and other* roy. 8vo., cloth, 1896 18/

2314 **FREESTON** (Charles L.) The Passes of the Pyrenees: a Practical Guide to th Mountain Roads of the Franco-Spanish Frontier, *coloured frontispiece*, 71 *illustrations fro photographs, and* 8 *maps*, 8vo., cloth, 1912 6/

2315 **LE BLOND** (Mrs. Aubrey [Mrs. Main]) Adventures on the Roof of the World, *wit* 32 *illusts.*, 8vo., cloth, 1904 8/

2316 **MEYER** (Dr. Hans) Across East African Glaciers: an Account of the First Ascen of Kilimanjaro, translated from the German by E. H. S. Calder, *coloured frontispiece*, 2 *plates*, 19 *illustrations in the text, and* 3 *maps*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1891 18/

2317 **MUMMERY** (A. F.) My Climbs in the Alps and Caucasus, First Edition, *with* 1 *photogravure and lithograph plates and* 21 *text-illustrations by* Pennell, Bristow, Holmes *&c.*, roy. 8vo., cloth (label removed from front cover), 1895 £1/10/

2318 ——— Third Edition, *printed on larger paper*, roy. 8vo., cloth, *uncut*, t.e.g. (slightly soiled), 1895 £1/10/-

2319 **NORTON** (Lieut.-Col. E. F., *and other Members of the Expedition*) The Fight for Everest: 1924, *with map, panorama of the route to Mount Everest, and* 32 *plates* (8 *in colour*), roy. 8vo., cloth, scarce, 1925 £2/17/6

2320 **OPPENHEIM** (E. C.) New Climbs in Norway: an Account of some Ascents in the Sondmore District, *illustrated by* A. D. McCormick *and from photographs*, cr. 8vo., cloth, t.e.g., 1898 7/-

2321 **ROGET** (F. F.) Ski-Runs in High Alps, *with* 25 *full-page illustrations* (*one coloured*) *and woodcuts by* L. M. Crisp, *and* 6 *maps*, 8vo., cloth, 1913 7/-

2322 **SMITH** (Albert) The Story of Mont Blanc, First Edition, *coloured front. and woodcuts*, post 8vo., nicely bound in half calf, gilt back, t.e.g., *uncut*, 1853 15/-

2323 **SPENDER** (Harold) Through the High Pyrenees [1896 and 1897], *with numerous illustrations*, and Supplementary Sections [including a Bibliography] by H. Llewellyn Smith, *and* 5 *maps* (*one folding*), 8vo., buckram, 1898 12/-

2324 **STEPHEN** (Leslie) The Playground of Europe, First Edition, *frontispiece, vignette on title and* 2 *plates*, post 8vo., cloth, 1871 £1/5/-

2325 **UMLAUFT** (Professor P.) The Alps, *with* 2 *maps and* 110 *illustrations*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1889 7/-

2326 **VISSER-HOOFT** (Jenny) Among the Kara-Korum Glaciers in 1925, with Contributions by Ph. C. Visser, *photogravure portrait*, 24 *plates and* 2 *maps*, 8vo., cloth, 1926 10/-

2327 **WHYMPER** (Edward) Chamouix and the Range of Mont Blanc: a Guide, Second Edition, 3 *folding maps and numerous illustrations*, post 8vo., half calf, 1897 6/-

2328 ——— Scrambles amongst the Alps in the years 1860-69, First Edition, *with* 5 *maps and numerous illusts. by the Author*, 8vo., cloth, 1871 £1/5/-

2328a ——— Another Copy, strongly bound in half morocco, 1871 £1/5/-

2329 ——— The Valley of Zermatt and the Matterhorn: a Guide, 3 *folding maps and plans, and numerous illustrations*, post 8vo., half calf, 1897 6/-

ANGLING.

2330 **ALDAM** (W. H.) A Quaint Treatise on "Flees, and the Art of Artyfichall Flee Making," by an Old Man Well Known on the Derbyshire Streams as a First Class Fly-Catcher a Century ago, printed from an Old MS. never before published, the Original Spelling and Language being retained, with Editorial Notes and Patterns of Flies, and Samples of the Materials for Making each Fly (95 specimens on 22 sunk mounts), *with* 2 *chromo-lithographic facsimiles from water-drawings by* James Poole, 4to., orig. cloth (slightly worn), 1876 £6/10/-

Angling—*continued.*

BICKERDYKE (JOHN) PRACTICAL LETTERS to YOUNG SEA-FISHERS, *profusely illustrated*, 8vo., cloth, 1898 6/-

[**BOAZ** (Herman)] The ANGLER'S PROGRESS: a Poem, developing the Pleasures the Angler receives, from the Dawn of the Propensity in Infancy till the Period of his becoming a Complete Angler [SECOND EDITION], *illustrated with* 12 *elegant and appropriate woodcuts*, 12 *pages + adverts.*, 2 *leaves*, thin fcap. 8vo., half roan, *the original front wrapper preserved*, *Printed for J. H. Burn* [*&c.*], 1820 10/-

This was the forerunner of the "Newcastle fishers' Garlands" and was afterwards incorporated with them. For this purpose an edition of Newcastle 1820 (actually 1824) was antedated so that it might be the first of the series.

BRIDGETT (R. C.) By LOCH and STREAM: Angling Sketches, *with* 16 *full-page illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1922 5/-

[**BROOKES** (R.)] The ART of ANGLING: Rock and Sea Fishing, with the Natural History of River, Pond and Sea Fish, *illustrated with* 133 *cuts*, FIRST EDITION, fcap. 8vo., newly bound in mottled calf extra, g.e., 1740 £3/10/-

CHARLETON (T. W.) The ART of FISHING: a Poem, FIRST EDITION, thin 8vo., half roan (little worn), 1819 £1/1/-

Signed presentation inscription from the author on title, also a long autograph inscription on fly-leaf, initialed by him.

CRAWHALL (JOSEPH)—*vide* NEWCASTLE FISHER'S GARLANDS, post.

[**DAVY** (SIR HUMPHREY)] SALMONIA: or DAYS of FLY-FISHING, in a Series of Conversations, with some Account of the Habits of Fishes belonging to the Genus Salmo, FIRST EDITION, 3 *plates of flies and woodcuts*, fcap. 8vo., half morocco (badly rubbed), 1828 6/-

DAVY (JOHN) The ANGLER in the LAKE DISTRICT; or, Piscatory Colloquies and Fishing Excursions in Westmoreland and Cumberland, FIRST EDITION, post 8vo., cloth, 1857 5/-

D[ENNYS (J[OHN])] The SECRETS of ANGLING: Teaching the Choicest Tools, Baits and Seasons for the taking of any Fish in Pond or River: practised and familiarly opened, in three books, by I. D. Esquire, a Reprint [of the Edition of 1613], with an Introduction by THOMAS WESTWOOD, *printed on handmade paper*, cr. 4to., orig. half roan, *uncut*, t.e.g., 1883 8/-

ENGLEFIELD (JAMES) DRY FLY-FISHING for TROUT and GRAYLING, with some Advise to a Beginner in the Art, by "RED QUILL," *portrait*, 8vo., cloth (1907) 7/-

FISCHBUCH (VOLLSTÄNDIGES), enthaltend gründliche ANWEISUNGEN . . . So wie allgemein verständliche BELEHRUNGEN über die FISCHTEICHE und FISCHHALTUNGEN, etc., post 8vo., boards, *Quedlinburg & Leipzig*, 1824 10/-

[**FITZGIBBON** (EDWARD)] The BOOK of the SALMON: in two parts. Part I., The Theory, Principles, and Practice of Fly-Fishing for Salmon . . . Part II., The Natural History of the Salmon . . . by EPHEMERA [pseud.], assisted by ANDREW YOUNG, 8 *coloured plates, shewing* 15 *examples of flies and* 9 *of salmon*, post 8vo., cloth (binding dull and recased), 1850 10/-

"This work is highly esteemed."—Bibliotheca Piscatoria.

GRAY (THOMAS SECCOMBE) PIKE FISHING: Red Letter Days, and others; with Hints on Salmon Fishing, with a Foreword by R. B. MARSTON, *and numerous illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1923 6/-

Ex-libris copy, with some scorings in pen and pencil.

GRIMBLE (AUGUSTUS) The SALMON RIVERS of ENGLAND and WALES [SECOND EDITION, REVISED], *with map and* 89 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1913 4/6

——— The SALMON RIVERS of SCOTLAND [THIRD EDITION], *with* 72 *full-page illustrations and* 3 *maps*, 8vo., cloth, *uncut* [1913] 5/-

HALE (CAPTAIN) HOW to TIE SALMON FLIES: a Treatise on the Methods of Tying the various kinds of Salmon Flies, with Illustrated Directions and containing the Dressing of Forty Flies, *numerous illustrations in the text*, 8vo., rebound cloth, 1892 12/-

Half-title and title stained at fore-edges.

HALFORD (FREDERIC M.) A COMPLETE SET of the HALFORD DRY FLY SERIES, *fully illustrated with numerous plates (some coloured), woodcuts, &c.*, 4 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1902-03 £3/7/6

COMPRISES:

Vol. 1. Dry Fly Fishing in Theory and Practice, FOURTH EDITION REVISED, 1902.
Vol. 2. Dry Fly Entomology, SECOND EDITION REVISED, 1902.
Vol. 3. Making a Fishery, 1902.
Vol. 4. An Angler's Autobiography, 1903.

Angling—*continued.*

2348 **HALFORD** (Frederic M.) Dry Fly-Fishing, in Theory and Practice, Original a Best Edition, *frontispiece and 25 plates (some coloured)*, roy. 8vo., cloth, t.e.g., 1889 £1/15

Later editions only have frontispiece and 18 plates.

2349 ——— Revised Edition, *frontispiece and 18 plates (some coloured)*, 8vo., cloth, t.e.g., 18 £1/5

2350 ——— Dry Fly Entomology: Leading Types of Natural Insects serving as Food f Trout and Grayling, with the 100 Best Patterns of Floating Flies and the various Metho of Dressing them, Original Edition, *with 28 plates (10 in colour)*, 8vo., half roan, 18 £1/8

2351 ——— Second Edition, Revised, *with the same illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1902 £1/10

Halford's Dry Fly Series, No 2.

2352 ——— The Dry Fly Man's Handbook: a Complete Manual, including the Fisherman Entomology and the Making and Management of a Fishery, 44 *photogravure and other plat (some of flies)*, 8vo., cloth, 1913 £1/15

2353 ——— Floating Flies and How to Dress them: a Treatise on the most Modern Method of Dressing Artificial Flies for Trout and Grayling, with Full Illustrated Directions and 1 Plates, containing Ninety Hand-Coloured Engravings of the most Killing Patterns; togethe with a Few Hints to Dry Fly Fishermen, *and numerous woodcuts*, 8vo., cloth, t.e.g., 188 £1/5

2354 ——— Modern Development of the Dry Fly: the New Dry Fly Patterns, the Manipu lation of Dressing them, and Practical Experience of their Use, *portrait of the late Edga Williamson, 9 coloured plates of flies, 18 colour charts, and 16 other plates*, 8vo., buckram 1910 £1/5/

2355 ——— Another Copy, buckram (binding soiled), 1910 £1/-/

2356 **HAMILTON** (Edward) Recollections of Fly-Fishing for Salmon, Trout and Gray ling, *mezzotint engraving by* Seymour Haden, *vignette on title, and 5 full-page woodcuts*, cr 8vo., orig. cloth, *uncut*, 1884 7/

2357 ——— Large Paper Copy, 8vo., tree calf gilt, emblematically tooled back, m.e., 188 £1/-/

One of 100 numbered copies, with the woodcuts on india paper,

2358 **HARDY** (John James) Salmon-Fishing, *portrait, 33 plates and woodcuts*, 8vo., cloth *Out of print*, 1907 10/-

2359 **HENDERSON** (William) Notes and Reminiscences of my Life as an Angler, Large Paper Copy of the Privately Printed First Edition, *portrait and 5 illustrations*, roy. 8vo., orig. half morocco (somewhat worn), *For private circulation*, 1876 15/-

Only a few copies were printed of this Large Paper Issue

2360 **HEWITT** (Edward Ringwood) Telling on the Trout, First Edition, *with illustrations from photographs and drawings by the Author*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1925 10/-

Signed presentation inscription from the author to Major J. W. Hills on fly-leaf.

2361 **HOFLAND** (T. C.) The British Angler's Manual, or the Art of Angling in England, Scotland, Wales and Ireland, with some Account of the Principal Rivers, Lakes and Trout Streams . . . with Instructions in Fly-Fishing, Trolling and Angling at the Bottom, and more Particularly for the Trout, *with numerous engravings on steel and wood from original pictures and drawings by the Author*, 8vo., calf gilt (one joint repaired), m.e., 1841 12/-

2362 **JESSE** (Edward) An Angler's Rambles, First Edition, post 8vo., cloth, 1836 5/-

2363 **KELSON** (Geo. M.) The Salmon Fly: How to Dress it and How to Use it, *portrait, 8 plates containing 52 coloured reproductions of flies, and 84 illustrations in the text*, roy. 8vo., cloth, t.e.g., 1895 £1/5/-

2364 **MASON** (Richard) Angling Experiences and Reminiscences, 8vo., cloth, *uncut, Great Grimsby* [*ca.* 1890] 7/-

2365 [**NEWCASTLE FISHERS' GARLANDS**]: a Collection of Right Merrie Garlands for North Country Anglers, containing "The Anglers Progress," The Tyne Fisher's Farewell, and "The Fisher's Garlands," for 1821 to 1842 inclusive, *each with woodcut vignette on title, portrait of Thomas Bewick as frontispiece*, post 8vo., binders' cloth, *Newcastle: printed for Emerson Charnley*, 1842 10/-

2366 ——— edited by Joseph Crawhall, and continued to the present year, Large Paper Copy (*only a limited number issued*), 4to., orig. half roan (little rubbed), or rebound cloth, *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1864 £1/1/-

This is a republication of the celebrated "Newcastle Fishers' Garlands,' with a continuation up to 1864.

——— *See also* under Boaz (Herman).

Angling—*continued.*

PARKER (ERIC, *Compiler*) AN ANGLER'S GARLAND of FIELDS, Rivers, and other Country Contentments [with a Bibliography], 8vo., orig. boards, *uncut*, 1920 10/-

Compiler's signature on half-title.

RADCIFFE (WILLIAM) FISHING from the EARLIEST TIMES, *frontispiece and numerous illustrations*, 8vo., half buckram, *uncut*, 1921 12/-

RONALDS (ALFRED) The FLY-FISHER'S ENTOMOLOGY, illustrated by [47] Coloured Representations of the Natural and Artificial Insects, and accompanied by a Few Observations and Instructions relative to Trout and Grayling Fishing, SECOND EDITION, *with coloured frontispiece of "Trout and Grayling" and 20 coloured copper-plates*, 8vo., cloth (loose), 1839 6/-

SANDEMAN (FRASER) ANGLING TRAVELS in NORWAY, *frontispiece and numerous illustrations, including 4 coloured plates of salmon flies*, 8vo., cloth (binding little soiled), 1896 5/-

——— LARGE PAPER COPY, 4to., orig. half parchment (small stamp on title, binding soiled and label defective), 1895 10/-

SHAW (FRED. G.) The COMPLETE SCIENCE of FLY-FISHING and SPINNING, SECOND EDITION, *coloured frontispiece*, 61 *plates containing* 122 *illustrations and* 29 *diagrams*, 8vo., cloth, 1920 (pub. £1/5/- net) 10/-

SKUES (G. E. M.) MINOR TACTICS of the CHALK STREAM, and Kindred Studies, FIRST EDITION, *coloured frontispiece of flies*, roy. 8vo., cloth, *uncut*, 1910 5/-

TAVERNER (ERIC) TROUT-FISHING from all ANGLES: a Complete Guide to Modern Methods, with a Chapter on Trout Scales by G. HERBERT NALL; and The Legal Aspect of Fishing, by ALBAN BACON, 250 *illustrations*, 8vo., buckram, *Lonsdale Library Series*, 1929 16/-

WADE (HENRY) HALCYON; or, ROD-FISHING with FLY, MINNOW and WORM. To which is added a Short and Easy Method of Dressing Flies, with a Description of the Materials Used, 8 *coloured plates of flies, &c., and 4 other plates*, post 8vo., cloth, 1861 15/-

WALTON & COTTON'S COMPLETE ANGLER.

A Selection of Various Editions, arranged in order of Dates.

HAWKINS' SECOND EDITION, *front., portrait of Cotton*, 14 *plates* [*including* 2 *of music*], *engraved by* RYLAND *from designs by* WALE, *and* 17 *woodcuts of fish*, post 8vo., neatly rebound in old style calf, *Printed for J. Rivington, T. Caslon and R. Withy*, 1766 £2/5/-

This is the edition of 1765 with a fresh title-page.

BROWNE (MOSES) [THIRD EDITION], with the Addition of all the Songs set to Music; also the Laws that concern Angling and an Appendix . . . *ornamented with a number* [10] *of copper-plates* [*by* H. BURGH], fcap. 8vo., contemp. sheep, rebacked, *Printed and sold by Richard and Henry Causton*, 1772 £2/2/-

Name on title and fly-leaf.

This is the Eighth Edition of the 'Angler' and Moses Browne's Third and Last Edition. The music was the work of the editor. The plates are the same as in the 1759 edition."

HAWKINS' THIRD EDITION, *front., portrait of Cotton*, 14 *plates* [*including* 2 *of music*] *and* 17 *woodcuts of fish*, post 8vo., contemp. calf, neatly rebacked, *Printed for John and Francis Rivington and T. Caslon*, 1775 £2/2/-

——— ANOTHER COPY, post 8vo., rebound in old style sheep, *ibid.* 1775 £2/10/-

HAWKINS' FOURTH EDITION, with Large Additions, *front., portrait of Cotton*, 14 *plates* [*including* 2 *of music*] *and* 17 *woodcuts of fish*, post 8vo., nicely bound in brown grained calf extra, emblematically tooled back, g.e., by Bayntun (*as good as new*), *Printed for John, Francis and Charles Rivington*, 1784 £2/10/-

HAWKINS' FIFTH EDITION, with Additions, *front., portrait of Cotton*, 11 *plates* [*including* 2 *of music*] *and* 17 *woodcuts of fish*, post 8vo., rebound in old style sheep, *Printed for F. and C. Rivington*, 1792 £2/5/-

HAWKINS' SEVENTH [BAGSTER'S FIRST] **EDITION**, with Improvements and Additions, both of Matter and Plates, *front.*, 14 *plates* (foxed) *and* 17 *woodcuts of fish, re-engraved by* AUDINET, 8vo., contemp. calf gilt, neat emblematic gilt reback, *Printed for Samuel Bagster*, 1808 £2/15/-

Inscription and some notes in ink on front fly-leaves.

——— ANOTHER COPY, 8vo., half green morocco gilt, *uncut*, t.e.g., 1808 £2/2/-

Walton and Cotton's Compleat Angler—*continued.*

2384 **MAJOR'S FIRST EDITION**, *with* 14 *copper-plates and* 77 *woodcuts by* COOK *and* P *after the drawings by* WALE, fcap. 8vo., newly bound in green levant morocco extra, e blematically tooled back, *uncut*, t.e.g., *John Major*, 1823 £5/1

2385 **MAJOR'S SECOND EDITION**, *with* 14 *copper-plates* (*re-engraved by* W. R. SMIT *and* 77 *woodcuts*, fcap. 8vo., orig. cloth, *entirely uncut* (paper label little defective), 1824 £2/

2386 **MAJOR'S FOURTH AND BEST EDITION**, *with* 12 *steel plates*, 9 *of which are dra by* JOHN ABSOLON *and engraved by* J. T. WILLMORE, *and* 74 *woodcuts*, post 8vo., origin cloth, *uncut*, 1844 £1/1

2387 ——— ANOTHER COPY, morocco gilt, g.e., 1844 £1/7

This is considered the best of Major's editions, the woodcuts by Creswick and others being f superior to the former editions.

2388 ——— ANOTHER ISSUE, *with* 12 *steel plates*, 9 *of which are drawn by* JOHN ABSOLON *an engraved by* J. T. WILLMORE, *and* 74 *woodcuts*, thick 8vo., half calf (rubbed), *Bosto* [*U.S.A.*], 1866 15/

"A reprint of Major's Fourth Edition. The woodcuts have been re-engraved and are held to b finer than those in the English Edition. The steel engravings are from the original plates."

Only 100 copies printed.

2389 **NICHOLAS'S THIRD EDITION**, *with* 60 *illustrations from designs by* STOTHARD *an* INSKIPP, thick cr. 8vo., orig. cloth, *uncut*, *Chatto and Windus*, 1875 12/

2390 ——— ANOTHER COPY, newly bound in green grained calf, gilt back, t.e.g., 1875 £2/5/

2391 **STRAHAN'S EDITION DE LUXE**, *with* 24 *plates and numerous vignettes on Indi paper*, thick 8vo., half parchment, t.e.g., *uncut* (loose in case), *Strahan & Co.* (1881) £1/-/

Limited to 250 numbered copies.

A reprint of Major's Fourth Edition, with 12 additional plates by Creswick, Cooper and others.

2392 **LEA AND DOVE EDITION**, edited and arranged by R. B. MARSTON, and containing a Reprint of the CHRONICLE of the COMPLEAT ANGLER by T. WESTWOOD and T. SATCHELL, *with* 54 *photogravures and about* 100 *woodcuts, extra-illustrated by the insertion of* 53 *plates on India paper* (*some proofs before letters*), *by* STOTHARD *and* INSKIPP *from Pickering's edition of* 1836 (few a little foxed) ; *also some additional mounts for further illustrating the book*, 2 vols, roy. 4to., orig. morocco sides, very neatly rebacked with gilt emblematic design, t.e.g., *Samson Low, Marston, Searle and Rivington*, 1888 £6/6/-

The de luxe issue of the 100th edition of the Compleat Angler, printed on handmade paper, the illustrations on India paper, and limited to 250 numbered copies, signed by the editor.

2393 **MAJOR'S EDITION**, *with* 6 *original etchings*, 2 *portraits and* 74 *woodcuts* ; also JOHN JACKSON'S PRACTICAL FLY FISHER, *with* 10 *plates, coloured by hand, representing* 120 *flies, natural and artificial* ; 8vo., cloth, *John C. Nimmo*, 1889 15/-

2394 ——— ANOTHER COPY, half morocco, 1889 £1/5/-

2395 **LE GALLIENE'S EDITION**, edited [from the Text of the Fifth Edition, the last to receive Walton's own revision], with an Introduction, *profusely illustrated by* EDMUND H. NEW, 4to., cloth, *uncut* (binding a little faded), *John Lane*, 1897 15/-

First Issue of this edition, with the charming illustrations by New.

2396 ——— ANOTHER COPY, nicely bound in brown morocco gilt, t.e.g., *uncut*, *ibid.* 1897 £2/2/-

2397 **WINCHESTER EDITION**, edited by GEORGE A. B. DEWAR, with an Essay by SIR EDWARD GREY, *and numerous beautiful full-page etchings by* WILLIAM STRANG *and* D. Y. CAMERON, 2 vols, sm. 4to., buckram, *uncut*, t.e.g., *Freemantle & Co.*, 1902 £4/15/-

2398 ——— EDITION DE LUXE, *the plates in duplicate*, 2 vols, 4to., stained vellum gilt, 1902 £12/10/-

One of 150 numbered copies, signed by Strang and Cameron.

Many other editions are in stock. Will collectors please let us have a note of their wants.

2399 [**APPERLEY** (CHARLES JAMES)] SPORTING, *embellished by large engravings and vignettes illustrative of* BRITISH FIELD SPORTS, *from pictures painted by* T. GAINSBOROUGH, E. LANDSEER, A. COOPER, *and others*, edited by NIMROD, with Literary Contributions by THOS. HOOD, &c., FIRST EDITION, folio, half green morocco gilt, emblematically tooled back, g.e., orig. cloth, *covers preserved at end*, 1838 £2/10/-

Two or three of the plates a little foxed, but a nice copy.

2400 ——— ANOTHER COPY, folio, orig. cloth, g.e., 1838 £2/-/-

2401 ——— MY LIFE and TIMES, edited, with Additions, by E. D. CUMING, 4 *coloured and* 29 *other plates* (*including portraits*), 8vo., cloth, 1927 8/-

[APPERLEY (CHARLES JAMES)] The LIFE of a SPORTSMAN, by NIMROD, FIRST EDITION, *with* 36 *coloured aquatint plates by* HENRY ALKEN, roy. 8vo., newly bound in red levant morocco extra, emblematically tooled back, g.e., by Morrell, 1842 £42/-/-

econd issue of the First Edition, the 4 early plates not mounted. As usual the publisher's imprint has been cropped from a few plates.

——— [SECOND EDITION], *with* 38 *fine coloured plates by* HENRY ALKEN, roy. 8vo., buff alf gilt, emblematically tooled back, t.e.g., *as good as new, Routledge*, 1874 £8/8/-

——— ANOTHER COPY, half red morocco gilt, emblematically tooled back, m.e., 1874 £7/15/-

he 2 extra plates done for this edition are "The first step to the coach box," and "The début, or first attempt at the brush."

——— ANOTHER EDITION [reprinted from the Original Edition], *with excellent reproductions of the* 36 *coloured plates by* HENRY ALKEN, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1914 £1/-/-

[———] The CHASE, the TURF and the ROAD, by NIMROD, FIRST EDITION, *portrait by* D. MACLISE *and* 13 *plates by* HENRY ALKEN, 8vo., newly and finely bound in light red grained calf, emblematically tooled in gilt on back and sides, t.e.g., *the original front cover mounted and preserved at end*, 1837 £3/3/-

7 [———] MEMOIRS of the LIFE of the late JOHN MYTTON, ESQ., of Halston, Shropshire, with Notices of his Hunting, Shooting, Driving, Racing, and Extravagant Exploits, by NIMROD, reprinted from the New Sporting Magazine, THE RARE FIRST EDITION, *with* 12 *finely coloured aquatints, drawn and etched by* HENRY ALKEN, 8vo., original brown cloth, blind panels on covers, the front cover lettered in gilt within a gilt frame, enclosed in a specially made cloth book-like box, *Rudolph Ackermann*, 1835 £100/-/-

The binding has been neatly repaired, and as usual a few of the plates have the publisher's imprint shaved, but a very good copy of this rare and important book.

8 ——— SECOND EDITION (reprinted with Considerable Additions) . . . *engraved title and* 18 *coloured aquatint plates by* H. ALKEN *and* T. J. RAWLINS, roy. 8vo., original cloth, g.e. (recased and repaired), *Rudolph Ackermann*, 1837 £10/ /-

A cheap copy. Pages 47-50, 63-64 and 191-194 and a few plates margined. Lower half of frontispiece, titles and first few leaves water-stained, also some plates and leaves thumbed.

In this edition there are 6 extra plates, and new plates replace 3 of those in the first edition.

9 ——— THIRD EDITION, with a Brief Memoir of Nimrod by the Author of "Handley Cross" [ROBERT SMITH SURTEES], *engraved title and* 18 *coloured aquatint plates by* H. ALKEN *and* T. J. RAWLINS, roy. 8vo., orig. cloth, g.e. (neatly repaired at joints), *Rudolph Ackermann*, 1851 £12/-/-

0 ——— FOURTH EDITION, *with* 18 *coloured aquatint plates by* H. ALKEN and T. J. RAWLINS, roy. 8vo., newly and finely bound in red grained calf gilt, emblematically tooled back, g.e., *the original covers mounted and preserved at end*, 1869 £6/15/-

1 ——— FIFTH EDITION, *with good impressions of the same illustrations*, roy. 8vo., contemp. half calf, sprinkled edges (engraved title and plates a little foxed), 1870 £2/10/-

This is really a re-issue of the Fourth Edition.

12 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, *with the same illustrations*, roy. 8vo., orig. cloth (few pages badly opened), 1877 £2/10/-

13 ——— ANOTHER COPY, half red morocco gilt, t.e.g., 1877 £4/10/-

14 ——— ANOTHER EDITION [with a Note on Henry Alken's "Mytton" Illustrations, by JOSEPH GREGO], LARGE PAPER COPY, *with* 20 *coloured plates by* H. ALKEN *and* T. J. RAWLINS, folio, half buckram, *uncut*, t.e.g. (binding a little soiled), *Downey & Co.*, 1899 £1/10/-

One of 50 numbered copies, printed on hand-made paper.

15 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, *with* 16 *coloured plates by* H. ALKEN *and* T. J. RAWLINS, 8vo., cloth [*ca.* 1890] 15/-

In this edition two plates are omitted: "Wild Duck Shooting," and "D—n this hiccup!"

16 ——— ANOTHER EDITION [with a Note on Henry Alken's "Mytton" Illustrations, by JOSEPH GREGO, *with* 20 *coloured plates by* ALKEN *and* RAWLINS, roy. 8vo., cloth [*ca.* [1910] £1/-/-

17 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, *with* 18 *coloured plates after* ALKEN *and* RAWLINS, 4to., cloth, 1925 10/-

2418 **ANNALS OF SPORTING AND FANCY GAZETTE:** MAGAZINE entirely appropriated to SPORTING SUBJECTS and FANCY PURSUITS, *with* 12 *portraits of* CELEBRATED PUGILISTS, PEDESTRIANS, *&c.*; 7 *plans of noted race-courses, and* 132 *plates, of which* 47 *are* BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED AQUATINT *and* LINE ENGRAVINGS *from the original paintings and drawings by* S. ALKIN, T. LANDSEER, SCOTT, J. F. HERRING, R. CRUIKSHANK, J. HOWITT, *&c.*; *together with hundreds of woodcuts in the style of* BEWICK (as usual, without the rare last number, June, 1828), 13 vols., 8vo., contemporary half calf (last vol bound to pattern), *Ackermann*, 1822-28 £45/-/-

With the engraved woodcut half-titles to Vols. 7 to 13, and the scarce "Errata" leaf to Vols. 1 and 2; also the complete "Turf Heralds" for the years 1824-27. Out of the whole number of plates only 9 have been cut into.

2419 **ARCHERY.**—HANSARD (GEORGE AGAR) The BOOK of ARCHERY: being the Complete History and Practice of the Art, Ancient and Modern . . . and an Account of the Existing TOXOPHILITE SOCIETIES, *engraved title and* 14 *plates*; also a Series of 24 Outline Illustrations, selected, arranged and engraved by W. H. BROOKE, 8vo., cloth, 1841 8/-

Engraved title and two or three plates little foxed, and a small tear at one joint.

2420 **ARCHERY.**—HASTINGS (THOMAS) The BRITISH ARCHER; or TRACTS on ARCHERY [with a Glossary of Terms used in Archery], FIRST EDITION, *with* 7 *plates etched by the Author* [2 *other plates inserted*], 4to., contemporary hard-grained green morocco, emblematically tooled in gilt, the covers with centre design of an Archer with bow and arrow, laurel wreath encasing cross arrows in each corner, with scrolls in blind tool extending from the wreath, the back ornamented within six panels with gilt design of cross arrows, a sheaf of arrows in an ascham and a lyre with cross arrows, gilt lines and scrolls, inside gilt borders, the top of inside end-paper stamped in blind, "BOUND BY T. GOSDEN," *Published by R. Ackermann, Strand*, 1831 £18/-/-

Contains book-label with signature of Mrs. Hastings; the Hastings monogram, and signature of the Author; also a four-line manuscript poem in the Author's hand (unsigned), "On the lamented Decline of the Long Bow."

On page one, before the commencing word "Archery," is stamped in gold the figure of an archer, which is copied for the centre design of the binding.

This copy was undoubtedly bound specially for the Author for presentation to his Wife, by Gosden the famous binder of sporting books, and is, therefore, an unusual specimen of his craftsmanship.

2421 **BADMINTON LIBRARY** of SPORTS and PASTIMES, edited by the DUKE of BEAUFORT, assisted by ALFRED E. T. WATSON, *profusely illustrated*, 28 vols, cr. 8vo., publisher's half roan, t.e.g., 1885-97 £4/10/-

Contents: Archery, 1894; Athletics & Football, 1887; Big Game Shooting, 2 vols., 1894; Billiards, 1897; Boating, 1888; Coursing & Falconry, 1892; Cricket, 1888; Cycling, 1896; Dancing, 1895; Driving, 1894; Fencing, Boxing & Wrestling, 1889; Fishing: Salmon & Trout and Pike & Coarse, 2 vols., 1885; Golf, 1890; Hunting, 1894; Mountaineering, 1892; The Poetry of Sport, 1896; Racing & Steeplechasing, 1886; Riding & Polo, 1891; Sea Fishing, 1895; Shooting: Field & Covert and Moor & Marsh, 2 vols., 1887; Skating, Figure Skating & Curling, 1892; Swimming, 1893; Tennis, etc., 1897; Yachting, 2 vols., 1895.

2422 ——— LARGE PAPER SET, *contents as above*, 28 vols, 4to., publisher's half roan, t.e.g., *uncut, nice set*, 1885-96 £8/15/-

Limited to 250 numbered sets.

2423 **BAILY'S MAGAZINE OF SPORTS AND PASTIMES**, Complete from the beginning in March, 1860, to June, 1926, *with numerous fine engraved and other portraits of the most prominent sporting men, eminent racing characters, and other illustrations*, 125 vols, 8vo., uniform contemp. half green calf gilt, sprinkled edges, 1860-1926 £25/-/-

2424 ——— ANOTHER SET, from the beginning to June, 1900, 73 vols, 8vo., contemp. half calf gilt (not quite uniform), 1860-1900 £10/-/-

BECKFORD (PETER) THOUGHTS upon HARE and FOX-HUNTING, in a Series of Letters to a Friend, NEW EDITION, *illustrated by* 20 *engraved plates*, 8vo., half morocco, *Printed for Vernor and Hood*, 1796 £1/10/-

A poor cropped copy, with some annotations and scorings in ink.
Inserted to face title is a pen and ink caricature, inscribed "A. R. Dottin, Oct. 15th, 1799."

——— ANOTHER EDITION, *title printed within pretty woodcut borders, with front. by* BARTOLOZZI, *plan of kennels and woodcuts by* BEWICK, 8vo., contemp. calf, neatly rebacked [1820] £2/2/-

BERKELEY (HON. GRANTLEY F.) A MONTH in the FORESTS of FRANCE [containing an ACCOUNT of the CHASE of the WOLF and BOAR], FIRST EDITION, *with coloured frontispiece*, post 8vo., half green morocco, t.e.g., *nice copy*, 1857 12/-

——— REMINISCENCES of a HUNTSMAN, FIRST EDITION, *with* 4 *coloured plates by* JOHN LEECH, 8vo., newly and finely bound in red polished calf gilt, emblematically tooled back, t.e.g., 1854 £2/15/-

BILLIARDS.—CRAWFORD ([JAMES LODOVIC LINDSAY], 26*th Earl of*) TABLES for ascertaining the FACTOR of a BILLIARD PLAYER, based on MAJ.-GEN. DRAYSON'S Suggestions in his Work, "BILLIARDS," pp. 76-84, 8vo., paste grained morocco, g.e., *Wigan*, 1890 10/-

Only 50 numbered copies printed.

BOOK OF SPORTS (The), BRITISH and FOREIGN; devoted to the Pictorial Illustration of the Pursuits of the Sportsman in every Quarter of the Globe [including Grouse Shooting, Deer Stalking, Angling, Coursing, Fox-Hunting, &c.], *with* 95 *plates and* 5 *vignettes by* H. ALKEN, A. COOPER, E. LANDSEER, *and others*, 2 vols in one, 4to., orig. cloth, *uncut*, t.e.g. (loose in case and a few plates foxed), 1843 £1/5/-

——— ANOTHER COPY, 2 vols in one, red morocco extra, g.e., 1843 £2/2/-

Four plates cut down and mounted, some text and plates little thumbed.

BOXING.—MILES (HENRY DOWNES) PUGILISTICA: the HISTORY of BRITISH BOXING . . . a Complete History of the Ring, from FIG and BROUGHTON, 1719-40, to the Last Championship Battle between KING and HEENAN, in December, 1863, ORIGINAL EDITION, *with numerous portraits and illustrations*, 3 vols, 8vo., cloth (binding a little worn) [1880] £3/3/-

——— REPRINT, *numerous portraits and illustrations*, 3 vols, thick 8vo., cloth, *Edinburgh*, 1906 £2/5/-

BOYLE (FREDERICK) CAMP NOTES: Stories of Sport and Adventure in ASIA, AFRICA and AMERICA, post 8vo., half roan gilt, m.e., 1874 6/-

From the library of The Duchess of Cleveland, with book-plate, and name on half-title.

BRITISH SPORTS AND SPORTSMEN, *profusely illustrated with coloured, photogravure and other plates, portraits, woodcuts, &c.*, 13 vols, folio, strongly bound in full red morocco gilt, g.e., 1908—[*ca.* 1928] £15/-/-

Comprises: Big Game Hunting and Angling, 1914; Breeding, Agriculture, Country-Life Pursuits, [ca. 1928]; Commerce and Industry [ca. 1928]; Cricket and Football, 1917; Hunting [Fox, Stag, Otter, etc.], 1912; Past Sportsmen, 2 vols., 1908; Polo and Coaching [1925]; Racing, Coursing and Steeplechasing, 2 vols., 1911; Shooting and Deerstalking, 1913; Story of Shipping [ca. 1920]; Yachting and Rowing, 1916.

A number of the above can be sold separately from £1 to £2 per volume.

CHAPMAN (ABEL) WILD NORWAY, with Chapters on SPITSBERGEN, DENMARK, &c., FIRST EDITION, *illustrated by the* AUTHOR, CHARLES WHYMPER *and* P. C. TRENCH, 16 *plates and* 48 *text-illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1897 £3/-/-

CHAPMAN (ABEL) and **BUCK** (WALTER J.) WILD SPAIN (España Agreste): RECORDS of SPORT with Rifle, Rod and Gun; Natural History and Exploration, FIRST EDITION, *with map and* 174 *illustrations, mostly by the Authors*, 8vo., cloth, SCARCE, 1893 £4/-/-

——— ANOTHER COPY, cloth (binding badly faded), 1893 £3/10/-

CHESS.—[CHRISTIE (JAMES)] AN INQUIRY into the ANTIENT GREEK GAME, supposed to have been invented by PALAMEDES, antecedent to the Siege of Troy; with Reasons for believing the same to have been known from Remote Antiquity in China, and progressively improved into the Chinese, Indian, Persian and European Chess. Also Two Dissertations: I., On the ATHENIAN SKIROPHORIA. II., On the MYSTICAL MEANING of the BOUGH and UMBRELLA, in the SKIRAN RITES, *with* 8 *plates*, 4to., contemp. straight-grained green morocco gilt (little rubbed and inner margin of one plate and 3 leaves little wormed), 1801 £1/15/-

Name in a contemporary hand on title.

——— : FORBES (DUNCAN) The HISTORY of CHESS, from the Time of the Early Invention of the Game in India till the Period of its Establishment in Western and Central Europe, 2 *folding plates and woodcuts*, 8vo., cloth (small tear at head-band), 1860 6/-

——— : PHILIDOR (A. D., *i.e.*, FRANCOIS ANDRÉ DANICAN) CHESS ANALYSED: or Instructions by which a Perfect Knowledge of this Noble Game may in a Short Time be Acquir'd, THIRD EDITION, 8vo., contemp. calf gilt, *Printed for J. Nourse and P. Vaillant*, 1773 12/-

2442 **CHESS.**—STEINITZ (W.) The MODERN CHESS INSTRUCTOR, Part 1 only, containing Elementary Explanations for Beginners . . . the Appendix contains the Games of the Contest between MESSRS. STEINITZ and TSCHIGORIN in January and February, 1889, with Annotations by the Author, *and numerous diagrams*, roy. 8vo., orig. cloth (small tear in title and first 2 leaves), 1889 7/

COACHING.

2443 **ALDIN** (CECIL) The ROMANCE of the ROAD, *with* 12 *coloured plates (including a folding map of London in* 1828) *and numerous illustrations in the text by the Author, and a reproduction of "Cary's Survey of the High Roads from London,"* 1799, *at end*, folio, cloth, t.e.g. 1928 (pub. £4/4/- net) £1/1/

2444 **BLEW** (WM. C. A.) BRIGHTON and its COACHES: a HISTORY of the LONDON and BRIGHTON ROAD, with some ACCOUNT of the PROVINCIAL COACHES that have run from BRIGHTON, *with* 20 *illustrations from original water-colour drawings by* J. *and* G. TEMPLE, *all* COLOURED *by* HAND, roy. 8vo., cloth (label removed from front cover and binding soiled), *Nimmo*. 1894 £1/5/-

2445 ——— ANOTHER COPY, roy. 8vo., half red morocco gilt, emblematically tooled back, m.e., *ibid*. 1894 £2/-/-

2446 ——— ANOTHER COPY, roy. 8vo., newly and finely bound in half red morocco gilt, emblematically tooled back, t.e.g., *ibid*. 1894 £2/15/-

2447 **CARNEGIE** (ANDREW) An AMERICAN FOUR-IN-HAND in BRITAIN, *frontispiece*, 8vo., cloth [1883] 7/-

2448 **EARLE** (ALICE MORSE) STAGE COACH and TAVERN DAYS, *profusely illustrated*, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth, *uncut*, t.e.g., *New York*, 1900 10/-

2449 **HARPER** (CHARLES G.) The BRIGHTON ROAD: Old Times and New on a Classic Highway, FIRST EDITION, *with* 90 *illustrations by the Author and from old-time prints and pictures*, 8vo., cloth (back strip little faded), 1892 8/6

2450 ——— [SECOND and BEST EDITION], *numerous illustrations by the Author and from old-time prints and pictures*, 8vo., cloth, 1906 9/-

2451 ——— The CAMBRIDGE, ELY and KING'S LYNN ROAD, FIRST EDITION, *with numerous illustrations by the Author and from old-time prints and pictures*, 8vo., cloth, 1902 10/-

2452 ——— The HASTINGS ROAD and the "HAPPY SPRINGS of TUNBRIDGE," FIRST EDITION, *with numerous illustrations by the Author*, 8vo., cloth, 1906 10/-

2453 ——— The HOLYHEAD ROAD: the Mail Coach Road to Dublin, FIRST EDITION, *with numerous illustrations by the Author and from old-time prints and pictures*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth (backs faded), 1902 £1/-/-

2454 ——— The MANCHESTER and GLASGOW ROAD: this Way to Gretna Green, FIRST EDITION, *with numerous illustrations by the Author and from old-time prints and pictures*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1907 £1/-/-

2455 ——— The NEWMARKET, BURY, THETFORD and CROMER ROAD: Sport and History on an East Anglian Turnpike, FIRST EDITION, *with numerous illustrations by the Author and from old-time prints and pictures*, 8vo., cloth, 1904 10/-

2456 ——— The NORWICH ROAD: an East Anglian Highway, FIRST EDITION, *with numerous illustrations by the Author and from old-time prints and pictures*, 8vo., cloth (inside joints weak), 1902 10/-

2457 ——— The OXFORD, GLOUCESTER and MILFORD HAVEN ROAD; the Ready Way to South Wales, FIRST EDITION, *with numerous illustrations by the Author and from old-time prints and pictures*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1905 18/-

2458 ——— STAGE COACH and MAIL in DAYS of YORE. A Picturesque History of the Coaching Days, FIRST EDITION, *with numerous illustrations from old-time prints and pictures*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1903 £1/10/-

2459 **HISSEY** (JAMES JOHN) ACROSS ENGLAND in a DOG CART, from LONDON to ST. DAVID'S and BACK, FIRST EDITION, *with* 16 *full-page and other illustrations by the Author, and a folding map of the route*, 8vo., half calf (rubbed), 1891 8/-

2460 **TRISTRAM** (W. OUTRAM) COACHING DAYS and COACHING WAYS, FIRST EDITION, *profusely illustrated by* HERBERT RAILTON *and* HUGH THOMSON, imp. 8vo., red cloth gilt (binding soiled), 1888 £1/5/-

2461 ——— ANOTHER COPY, newly and handsomely bound in half red levant morocco gilt, emblematically tooled back, 1888 £3/15/-

---

CRIBBAGE.—WALKER (GEORGE) The CRIBBAGE PLAYER'S TEXT-BOOK; being a New and Complete Treatise on the Game, in all its Varieties; including the Whole of ANTHONY PASQUIN'S SCIENTIFIC WORK on FIVE-CARD CRIBBAGE, *coloured frontispiece*, 12mo., cloth, 1837 8/-

CRICKET.

BETTESWORTH (W. A.) The WALKERS of SOUTHGATE: a Famous Brotherhood of Cricketers, edited by E. T. SACHS, with the Reminiscences of LORD HARRIS, SIR KENELM DIGBY, SIR SAMUEL HOARE, &c., *with* 19 *portraits and illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, *uncut*, 1900 12/-

Affixed to fly-leaf is an A.L.S. from the author.

CAFFYN (WILLIAM) SEVENTY-ONE NOT OUT: REMINISCENCES, edited by "MID-ON," 31 *full-page illustrations, including portraits*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1899 6/-

CRICKETER'S MANUAL (The); [FIFTH EDITION, REVISED], containing a Brief Review of the Character, History and Elements of Cricket, with the Laws as revised by the Marylebone Cricket Club, . . . by "BAT," 12mo., cloth (binding soiled) [1851] 10/-

DAFT (RICHARD) KINGS of CRICKET: REMINISCENCES and ANECDOTES, with Hints on the Game, Introduction by ANDREW LANG, *and* 80 *portraits*, post 8vo., cloth, *Bristol: Arrowsmith* [1893] 6/-

From the library of [Sir] S. J. G. Hoare, with bookplate and inscription.

[FITZGERALD (ROBERT ALLAN)] JERKS in from SHORT LEG, *with many humorous illustrations by* W. H. DU BELLEW, sq. 8vo., cloth gilt, SCARCE, 1866 £1/1/-

Name on title, but a nice copy.

——— ANOTHER COPY, cloth (binding soiled and a little frayed), 1866 12/-

GAME OF CRICKET (The), by A. P. F. CHAPMAN, P. G. H. FENDER, D. R. JARDINE, H. STRUDWICK, and others, *with* 55 *illustrations*, 8vo., buckram, *Lonsdale Library Series*, 1930 10/-

GRACE (W. G.) CRICKET, *with* 45 *portraits and illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, *Bristol*, 1891 7/-

From the library of [Sir] S. J. G. Hoare, with bookplate and inscription.

HARRIS (RIGHT HON. LORD, *Editor*) The HISTORY of KENT COUNTY CRICKET [1705-1906], containing Contributions by the several Captains of the Kent Team. Also an Account of Every Match Played by the Kent Eleven and a Complete Summary of the Performances accomplished by Every Cricketer who has Played for Kent, *with* 132 *illustrations, including portraits*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1907 14/-

——— and **ASHLEY-COOPER** (F. S.) LORDS and the M.C.C.: a Cricket Chronicle of 137 Years, based on Official Documents, and published . . . to Commemorate the Centenary of their Present Ground, *portrait of Thomas Lord and* 107 *illustrations, including numerous portraits of famous cricketers*, roy. 8vo., orig. half morocco, t.e.g., 1914 10/-

HUTCHINSON (HORACE G., *Editor*) CRICKET, *with numerous illustrations*, 8vo., orig. cloth, *The Country Life Library of Sport*, 1903 6/-

LILLYWHITE (FREDERICK) CRICKET SCORES and BIOGRAPHIES of CELEBRATED CRICKETERS, from 1746 to 1854, with Continuation by ARTHUR HAYGARTH from 1854, and brought down to 1924 by F. S. ASHLEY-COOPER; together 15 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1862-1925 £8/8/-

Contents: Lillywhite, 4 vols. orig. slate colour cloth, 1862—[75], Haygarth 11 vols. orig. red cloth, 1876-1925.

The last volume is based on notes by the late Arthur Haygarth to the end of 1898 and the Records (composed solely of notices of Cricketers), continued by F. S. Ashley Cooper.

——— VOLUME 6, covering the period 1858-60, 8vo., cloth (back cover little stained), 1876 8/-

——— VOLUME 14, covering the period 1877-78, 8vo., cloth, 1895 10/-

SAPTE (W.) CRICKETERS' GUYED for 1886, edited in this 38th Year of (W. G.) Grace, *illustrated with numerous "Cuts" and other impressions from the "Block," with not a few dire-crams*, thin post 8vo., orig. cloth [1886] 7/-

---

CUMING (E. D.) BRITISH SPORT, PAST and PRESENT [Chapters on Fox-Hunting, Stag-Hunting, Hare-Hunting, Otter-Hunting, Partridge Shooting, Coaching, Polo, Falconry Racing, &c.], 31 *coloured plates by* G. DENHOLM ARMOUR, 4to., buckram, 1909 10/-

——— LARGE PAPER COPY, *printed on handmade paper*, 4to., publisher's morocco gilt, t.e.g., *uncut*, 1909 £1/8/-

Limited to 500 copies, numbered and signed by the Artist.

2480 **DEWAR** (George A. B.) Life and Sport in Hampshire, *with 2 coloured plates by* A. Thorburn, 4 *photogravure plates and illustrations from photographs*, 8vo., cloth, 1908 7/-

2481 **DOGS.**—Bruce (Rev. Rosslyn) Fox-Terrier Breeding (Smooth and Wire): the Line and Family Method, *with numerous illustrations and pedigrees*, 8vo., cloth, *Eastbourne* [1931] 6/-

2482 ——: Eley (Major W. G.) Retrievers and Retrieving, *with 8 illustrations*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1905 4/-

2483 ——: [Hall (H. B.)] The Sportsman and his Dog, *frontispiece*, fcap. 8vo., plain brown levant morocco, t.e.g., by Zaehnsdorf, 1850 £1/-/-

2484 ——: Jesse (Edward) Anecdotes of Dogs, *frontispiece, 19 full-page plates and woodcuts*, 8vo., cloth, 1846 8/-

2485 ——: Kennel Club (The): a History and Record of its Work, by Edward William Jaquet, *with numerous portraits and other illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1905 8/-

2486 ——: Laverack (Edward) The Setter: with Notices of the most Eminent Breeds now Extant; Instructions how to Breed, Rear and Break; Dog Shows, Field Trials, General Management, &c., *with 2 coloured plates from photographs*, 8vo., cloth, g.e., scarce, 1872 £2/10/-

2487 ——: Leighton (Robert) The Complete Book of the Dog [Fifth Impression, Revised], *with 86 illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1932 6/-

2488 **DUELLING.**—Bazancourt (Baron de) Secret of the Sword, translated from the Original French by C. F. Clay, *illustrated by* F. H. Townsend, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1900 7/-

2489 ——: Hutton (Alfred) Old Sword Play: the Systems of Fence in Vogue during the 16th, 17th and 18th Centuries, with Lessons arranged from the Works of various Ancient Masters, *with 57 plates of typical examples after* Marozzo, Di Grassi, *&c., and a portrait of the Author*, imp. 8vo., cloth gilt, 1892 £1/15/-

Limited to 300 numbered copies.

2490 **EGAN** (Pierce) Anecdotes (Original and Selected) of the Turf, the Chase, the Ring, and the Stage, the whole forming a Complete Panorama of the Sporting World; uniting with it a Book of Reference and Entertaining Companion to the Lovers of British Sports, First Edition, *with 13* coloured aquatint plates *by* Theodore Lane, roy. 8vo., contemp. diced calf gilt, sprinkled edges, 1827 £10/10/-

2491 —— Book of Sports and Mirror of Life, *illustrated with numerous woodcuts*, 8vo., cloth (little worn), *Tegg* [*ca.* 1850] 10/-

2492 **ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF RURAL SPORTS**, or Complete Account (Historical, Practical, and Descriptive) of Hunting, Shooting, Fishing, Racing, &c., by Delabere P. Blaine, New Edition, Revised and Corrected, *illustrated by above 600 engravings on wood by* R. Branston *from drawings by* Leech, Alken, Landseer, *&c.*, thick 8vo., half roan, m.e., 1880 10/-

2493 **ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF SPORT** (The), edited by the Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, Hedley Peek and F. G. Aflalo, *profusely illustrated*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., strongly bound in half morocco, g.e., 1897 15/-

2494 **EVERITT** (Nicholas) Broadland Sport [Chapters on Fishing Eels and Eel Bobbing, Shooting, Decoys, Wildfowling at Sea, Punt-Gunning, Shore Shooting, Yachts and Yachting, &c., and an Appendix: the Origin of Fish Preservation in Broadland], Edition de Luxe, *profusely illustrated with many full-page plates and text-illustrations (some by the Author)*, 4to., half parchment, *uncut*, t.e.g. (binding soiled), 1902 £1/5/-

One of 100 numbered copies signed by the author.

2495 **FAIRFAX-BLAKEBOROUGH** (J.) Country Life and Sport, *with 13 illustrations by* Lt.-Col. B. Granville Baker, 8vo., cloth, 1926 5/-

2496 **FIFTY YEARS OF SPORT** at Oxford, Cambridge, and the Great Public Schools [Vol. 3]: Eton, Harrow and Winchester, arranged by the Rt. Hon. Lord Desborough and edited by the Hon. R. H. Lyttelton, Arthur Page, and Evan Noel, *with 24 portraits and numerous plates of cricket and football teams, &c.*, 4to., orig. niger morocco, arms of the colleges on side, t.e.g., 1922 £1/5/-

2497 **FORE'S** Sporting Notes and Sketches: a Quarterly Magazine descriptive of British and Foreign Sport, with Contributions by A. Heron, Alfred E. T. Watson, Finch Mason, and other Sporting Authors, *profusely illustrated by* Finch Mason, R. M. Alexander, *and others*, Complete Set, 29 vols, 8vo., orig. cloth, 1885-1912 £6/6/-

2498 —— Another Set, 29 vols, half red calf, m.e., 1885-1912 £10/10/-

FOX HUNTING.

9 [**APPERLEY** (C. J.)] NIMROD'S HUNTING REMINISCENCES: comprising Memoirs of Masters of Hounds, Notices of the Crack Riders, and Characteristics of the Hunting Countries of England, NEW EDITION, with an Introduction by W. SHAW SPARROW, *and* 51 *illustrations after* J. SEYMOUR, T. WEAVER, H. ALKEN, *&c., in colour, line, and half-tone*, 4to., cloth, 1926 **7/6**

0 [———] NIMROD'S HUNTING TOURS, interspersed with Characteristic Anecdotes, Sayings, and Doings of Sporting Men, including Notices of the Principal Crack Riders of England; to which are added Nimrod's Letters on Riding to Hounds, *illustrated with* 18 *plates in colours after* BEN. MARSHALL, JAS. BARENGER, R. B. DAVIS, JAMES WARD, *&c.*, roy. 8vo., cloth (end leaves little spotted), 1903 **£1/5/-**

1 [———] NIMROD'S NORTHERN TOUR, descriptive of the Principal Hunts in Scotland and the North of England; with the Table-Talk of Distinguished Sporting Characters, and Anecdotes of Masters of Hounds, Crack Riders and Celebrated Amateur Dragsmen, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., half green morocco gilt, t.e.g., 1838 **18/-**

Some pages foxed, title mounted and the figure 3 in the date punctured out.

2 **APPERLEY** (NEWTON WYNNE [*grandson of* "NIMROD"]) A HUNTING DIARY, edited, with an Introduction by E. W. CUMING, and a Foreword by DAVID DAVIES, 26 *illustrations* (*including portraits*), 8vo., cloth, 1926 (pub. 15/- net) **6/-**

3 **BALL** (RICHARD) HOUNDS will MEET . . . , *with* 16 *plates in black and white by* LIONEL EDWARDS, 4to., cloth, 1931 **7/6**

4 **BELL** (ISAAC) FOXIANA, *with* 16 *plates in black and white by* G. D. ARMOUR, 4to., cloth, 1929 **7/6**

5 **BELVOIR HOUNDS.**—LAYS of the BELVOIR HUNT, SECOND EDITION, sm. 4to., orig. cloth (binding soiled), 1874 **£1/10/-**

First Issue cloth, lettered on side "Memoir of the Belvoir Hounds."

6 ——— ANOTHER COPY, SECOND EDITION (wanting half-title and frontispiece), sm. 4to., cloth gilt, 1874 **18/-**

Second Issue cloth, lettered on side "Lays of the Belvoir Hunt."

7 **BLEW** (WM. C. A.) The QUORN HUNT and its MASTERS, *with* 24 *illustrations drawn by* HENRY ALKEN, 12 *of which are full-page plates, coloured by hand; also a coloured map of the Quorn and surrounding countries*, roy. 8vo., orig. cloth, *Nimmo*, 1899 **£1/10/-**

8 ——— ANOTHER COPY, half red morocco, gilt emblematically tooled back, t.e.g., *ibid.* 1899 **£2/10/-**

9 "**BORDERER.**"—HUNTING and SPORTING NOTES in the WEST MIDLANDS Season, 1885-86 [SECOND SERIES], *with numerous portraits and illustrations by* H. F. MYTTON, post 8vo., cloth, 1886 **7/-**

10 **BRITISH HUNTS AND HUNTSMEN**, containing a Short History of each FOX and STAG HUNT in the BRITISH ISLES; together with Biographical Records of Masters, Past and Present, and some Members of each Hunt; also an Introductory Chapter on Mediæval Hunting, and Articles concerning the Stag, the Fox, the Hound, and the Horse, and all Subjects allied thereto, *profusely illustrated with engravings and half-tone illustrations*, 4 vols, folio, half morocco, g.e., *Biographical Press*, 1908-11 **£4/4/-**

11 **CLAPHAM** (RICHARD) FOXES, FOXHOUNDS and FOX-HUNTING, with an Introduction by LORD WILLOUGHBY DE BROKE, *coloured frontispiece by* LIONEL EDWARDS, 40 *plates from photographs and* 33 *text-illustrations*, 8vo., cloth [1922] **12/6**

12 **COOK** (COLONEL [JOHN]) OBSERVATIONS ON FOX-HUNTING, NEW EDITION, with an Introduction by LORD WILLOUGHBY DE BROKE, 8 *coloured and* 3 *other plates after* WOLSTENHOLME, ALKEN, *and others*, 4to., cloth, 1922 **7/6**

13 **COTTESMORE HUNT**: FIXTURES of the COTTESMORE HUNT: consisting of 12 pages of PLACES of MEETING; 2 pages of ADDITIONAL FIXTURES, *and a folding map* [issued without title-page], 32mo., orig. satin cloth gilt (a little soiled), *R. Ackermann* [*ca.* 1840] **£1/10/-**

14 **FORBES** (COMMANDER W. B., "MAINTOP") "HOUNDS, GENTLEMEN PLEASE!" [with an Introduction by the MARQUIS of WATERFORD], *frontispiece and* 28 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1910 **£1/15/-**

15 **FOX-HUNTING**, by SIR CHARLES FREDERICK, CECIL ALDIN, JAMES ANDREWS, ISAAC BELL, OTHO PAGET, ERIC PARKER, and others, *with* 4 *coloured plates*, 18 *reproductions of hunting pictures and* 45 *other illustrations*, 8vo., buckram, *Lonsdale Library Series*, 1930 **18/-**

16 [**HORLOCK** (K. W.)] LETTERS on HUNTING and the MANAGEMENT of HOUNDS, by "SCRUTATOR," SECOND EDITION, *with* 4 *plates and a folding plan of kennels*, 8vo., cloth, 1926 **5/-**

Fox Hunting—*continued.*

2517 [**HORLOCK** (K. W.)] RECOLLECTIONS of a FOX-HUNTER, by "SCRUTATOR," FIRST EDITION, *engraved frontispiece and vignette on title*, 8vo., contemp. calf gilt, m.e., 1861 £1/-/-

2518 **HIGGINSON** (A. Henry, *Editor*) AS HOUNDS RAN: FOUR CENTURIES of FOX-HUNTING, with Forewords by JOHN MASEFIELD and EDGAR ASTLEY MILNE, *coloured frontispiece and 29 plates, including portraits from contemporary prints and new drawings by* CECIL ALDIN *and* LIONEL EDWARDS, roy. 8vo., buckram, *New York*, 1930 £1/1/-

Limited to 990 numbered copies.

2519 **MORDAUNT** (SIR CHARLES) and **VERNEY** (HON. and REV. W. R.) ANNALS of the WARWICKSHIRE HUNT, 1795-1895, *maps and numerous illusts. (many full-page)*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth gilt, t.e.g., 1896 £2/10/-

2520 **NETHERCOTE** (H. O.) The PYTCHLEY HUNT; Past and Present. Its History, from its Foundation to the Present Time . . . with Unpublished Letters of SIR F. B. HEAD [edited by CHARLES EDMONDS], FIRST EDITION, LARGE PAPER COPY, *printed on handmade paper, with 4 portraits and a view of old Pytchley Hall*, roy. 8vo., cloth, *uncut*, t.e.g. (spine faded and loose in case), 1888 £1/5/-

Limited to 100 numbered copies, signed by the Editor.

2521 **PULESTON** (T. H. G.) A HISTORY of FOX-HUNTING in the WYNNSTAY COUNTRY and PART of SHROPSHIRE, from the beginning of this Century to the end of the Season of 1884-85, *portraits and illustrations*, roy. 8vo., half roan, t.e.g., *Brighton (printed for private circulation only)*, 1893 15/-

2522 **RADCLIFFE** (F. P. D.) The NOBLE SCIENCE: a Few General Ideas on FOX-HUNTING for the Use of the Rising Generation of Sportsmen, and more especially those of the Hertfordshire Hunt Club, FIRST EDITION, 2 *steel plates*, 7 *full-page engravings on wood, and woodcut head-and-tail pieces, &c.*, roy. 8vo., red levant morocco gilt, g.e., *the orig. cloth covers preserved at end, R. Ackermann*, 1839 £2/10/-

One or two small ink splashes near fore-edge of front cover, but a nice copy in a modern binding.

2523 ——— ANOTHER COPY, newly bound in red grained calf gilt, emblematic gilt backs, g.e., original covers mounted and preserved at end, *ibid.* 1839 £4/10/-

2524 **RICHARDSON** (CHARLES) The COMPLETE FOX-HUNTER, *with 46 plates (4 coloured)*, 8vo., cloth [1908] 6/-

2525 **SIMPSON** (CHARLES) The HARBORO' COUNTRY, with an Introduction by LORD STALBRIDGE, Joint Master of the Fernie Hunt, 24 *illustrations in colour and 52 in black and white by the Author*, 4to., cloth, 1927 (pub. £2/2/- net) 9/-

2526 ——— LEICESTERSHIRE and its HUNTS: the QUORN, the COTTESMORE and the BELVOIR, with an Introduction by MAJOR A. BURNABY, 28 *illustrations in colour and 55 in black and white by the Author*, 4to, cloth, 1926 (pub. £1/11/6 net) 9/-

2527 ——— TRENCHER and KENNEL: some FAMOUS YORKSHIRE PACKS, including the Bramham Moor, the York and Ainsty, Lord Middleton's Hunt, the Sinnington, the Bilsdale and the Farndale, with Introduction by the VISCOUNT LASCELLES, Master of the Bramham Moor, 24 *illustrations in colour and 68 in black and white by the Author*, 4to., cloth, 1927 (pub. £2/2/- net) 9/-

2528 **SMITH** (THOMAS) EXTRACTS from the DIARY of a HUNTSMAN, FIRST EDITION, *with frontispiece, 5 plates (including 2 folding plans of stables and kennel at Billesdon), and 3 woodcuts, all by the Author*, 8vo., cloth, 1838 £1/5/-

A poor but cheap copy. Joints are torn, front fly-leaf and half of the back strip are missing. Plates are foxed and a few leaves badly opened, but with the errata slip, and publisher's catalogue at end.

2529 [**TONGUE** (CORNELIUS)] RECORDS of the CHASE, and Memoirs of Celebrated Sportsmen; . . . together with an Introduction to most of the Fashionable Hunting Countries, and Comments, by "CECIL," FIRST EDITION, *with 2 plates by* B. HERRING, fcap. 8vo., orig. half roan (loose in case), 1854 6/-

2530 **VYNER** (ROBERT T.) NOTITIA VENATICA: a TREATISE on FOX-HUNTING, embracing the General Management of Hounds and the Diseases of Dogs . . . SIXTH EDITION, revised, corrected, and enlarged, with Appendix, *plan of kennels*, 7 COLOURED PLATES *after* HENRY ALKEN *and* W. SMITH, *and 2 woodcuts*, roy. 8vo., orig. cloth gilt, *uncut, Camden Hotten* [1872] £1/10/-

2531 ——— ANOTHER COPY, newly bound in calf extra, t.e.g., *uncut, the orig. cloth covers mounted and bound at end, ibid.* [1872] £3/10/-

2532 **WARBURTON** (R. E. EGERTON) HUNTING SONGS, NINTH EDITION; together with a Short Account of the TARPORLEY HUNT CLUB, from its Foundation in 1762 to 1869, with Memoir of the Author by RT. HON. SIR HERBERT EUSTACE MAXWELL, *finely printed on handmade paper, with 29 illusts.*, 4to., orig. roxburghe, t.e.g., *uncut, Liverpool*, 1912 £2/10/-

2533 ——— ANOTHER COPY, orig. roxburghe, t.e.g., *uncut* (worn), *ibid.* 1912 £1/10/-

Of this fine edition only 350 copies were issued.

Fox Hunting—*continued.*

[**WARBURTON** (R. E. EGERTON)] HUNTING SONGS, BALLADS, &c., the RARE FIRST EDITION, *with coloured lithograph portrait, 12 full-page lithographs and 8 vignettes*, thin 8vo., orig. plain cloth (without label, binding faded and a few foxings), *Chester*, 1834 **£6/10/-**

WATSON (ALFRED E. T.) SKETCHES in the HUNTING FIELD, FIRST EDITION, *frontispiece, vignette on title, 7 plates and 10 woodcuts by* JOHN STURGESS, 8vo., cloth (binding a little soiled and loose), 1880 **7/-**

Top outer corner of page 51-52 torn away, not effecting the text.

GAME HUNTING AND SHOOTING.

BROWN (J. MORAY) POWDER, SPUR and SPEAR. A Sporting Medley, *with numerous illustrations by* G. D. GILES *and* EDGAR GIBERNE, *from sketches by the Author*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1889 **8/-**

BROWNE (V. R. BALFOUR) "A DAY'S STALKING." Being a Set of Six Signed Proofs in Colours, each within mounts with circular facings and printed descriptions beneath, enclosed in a portfolio, 4to., orig. boards, with ties, 1912 **£3/3/-**

Limited to 35 sets, and the plates destroyed.

——— "I GOT HIM" (Incidents in a Day's Stalking). Being a Set of Six Coloured Plates, each mounted on a stout card, with a printed list of descriptions, enclosed in a portfolio, 4to., orig. boards, *Fine Art Society* [1921] **£1/1/-**

Each plate signed by the artist.

BURTON (BRIG.-GEN. R. G.) A BOOK of MAN-EATERS [Lion, Tiger and Leopard Hunting, &c.], *with 17 illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1931 **7/-**

——— TROPICS and SNOWS: a Record of Travel and Adventure [with Chapters on PANTHER, BISON and TIGER SHOOTING], *with 12 plates from sketches by the Author and from photographs by* MISS C. BURTON, 8vo., cloth, 1898 **10/-**

BUXTON (EDWARD NORTH) SHORT STALKS; or Hunting Camps: North, South, East and West, BOTH SERIES, *with numerous illusts.*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., buckram, 1892-98 **£2/-/-**

——— FIRST SERIES only, SECOND EDITION, *numerous illustrations*, buckram (inside joints little weak), 1893 **8/-**

[**CARLETON** (JOHN WILLIAM)] RECREATIONS in SHOOTING: with some Account of the Game of the British Islands, *with 62 woodcuts (some full-page) by* F. W. BRANSTON *from original drawings by* WILLIAM HARVEY, post 8vo., contemp. half morocco gilt, g.e. (a few foxings), 1846 **8/-**

CHAPMAN (ABEL) FIRST LESSONS in the ART of WILD FOWLING, *with 36 illustrations by the* AUTHOR *and 3 by* CHARLES WHYMPER, *22 being full-page and one folding*, 8vo., cloth, SCARCE, 1896 **£4/10/-**

——— On SAFARI: Big Game Hunting in British East Africa, with Studies in Bird Life, *and 170 illustrations by the* AUTHOR *and* E. CALDWELL, *sketch maps and photographs*, 8vo., cloth, SCARCE, 1908 **£4/10/-**

COLLYNS (CHARLES P.) NOTES on the CHASE of the WILD RED DEER in the Counties of Devon and Somerset, with an Appendix descriptive of Remarkable Runs and Incidents connected with the Chase, from the year 1780 to the year 1860, edited by the HON. L. J. BATHURST, *illustrated by* E. CALDWELL, *8 full-page plates on Japan paper, and 26 vignettes mounted on the text*, roy. 8vo., buckram, vellum back, 1902 **18/-**

One of a special edition of 250 numbered copies.

CUMMING (LT.-COL. GORDON) WILD MEN and WILD BEASTS: Scenes in Camp and Jungle, *illustrated with 18 plates from sketches by* C. R. BAIGRIE *and others*, 8vo., cloth, *Edinburgh*, 1871 **15/-**

DRUMMOND (W. H.) The LARGE GAME and NATURAL HISTORY of SOUTH and SOUTH-EAST AFRICA, *with sketch map, front. and vignette on title in colour, 12 plates and 22 text-illustrations*, 8vo., half morocco gilt, t.e.g., *Edinburgh*, 1875 **£1/5/-**

DYKE (THEODORE S. VAN) The STILL HUNTER, post 8vo., cloth, *New York*, 1883 **6/-**

FOLKARD (H. C.) The WILD FOWLER: a Treatise on Fowling, Ancient and Modern, descriptive also of Decoys and Flight Ponds, THIRD EDITION, *with 13 full-page engravings drawn by the Author*, A. COOPER, H. BECKWITH, *&c., and 5 woodcuts*, 8vo., cloth, 1875 **£1/1/-**

FREMANTLE (HON. T. F.) The BOOK of the RIFLE, *with numerous illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1901 **16/-**

GRIMBLE (AUGUSTUS) More LEAVES from my GAME-BOOK, *profusely illus.*, roy. 8vo., half parchment [1917] **12/6**

Only 250 copies printed.

Game Hunting and Shooting—*continued.*

2553 **GARDNER** (Mrs. Alan) Rifle and Spear with the Rajpoots: being a Narrative of a Winter's Travel and Sport in Northern India [Accounts of Duck Shooting, Pig Sticking, &c.], *portrait, 55 illustrations from photographs and sketches by the Author, and 2 drawings by* F. H. Townsend, roy. 8vo., cloth (binding soiled), 1895 10/-

Author's presentation inscription on title.

2554 **GLASFURD** (Col., *A.I.R.*) Musings of an Old Shikari. Reflections on Life and Sport in Jungle India, *with 42 illustrations on 32 plates from photographs and drawings by the Author*, 8vo., cloth, 1928 10/-

2555 ——— Rifle and Romance in the Indian Jungle. A Record of Thirteen Years [with a Glossary of such Hindustani Words as do not bear their own Explanation in the Text], *with 54 illustrations on 44 plates from sketches by the Author and from photographs*, 8vo., cloth, 1905 8/-

2556 **GUN AT HOME AND ABROAD** (The), Complete Set, *profusely illustrated with 59 coloured plates by* George E. Lodge, Archibald Thorburn, V. R. Balfour-Browne *and* E. Caldwell, *and over 200 other plates in half-tone, monochrome and photogravure*, 4 vols, roy. 4to., publisher's morocco, t.e.g., 1912-15 £15/-/-

Comprises :—

Vol. 1.—British Game Birds and Wildfowl, by W. R. Ogilvie Grant, J. G. Millais, Abel Chapman, J. E. Harting, and others

Vol. 2.—British Deer and Ground Game, Dogs, Guns and Rifles, by J. G. Millais, W. Baxendale, J. E. Harting, Hon. T. F. Fremantle, and others

Vol. 3.—The Big Game of Africa and Europe, by F. C. Selous, J. G. Millais and Abel Chapman

Vol. 4.—The Big Game of Asia and North America, by D. Carruthers, Lt.-Col. R. L. Kennion, H. Frank Wallace, J. G. Millais, and others

Limited to 500 numbered sets.

From the library of Charles John Perceval, Ninth Earl of Egmont, with bookplates and name in ink on titles.

2557 **HAWKER** (Lieut.-Colonel Peter) Instructions to Young Sportsmen in all that relates to Guns and Shooting, Fourth Edition, *with 10 plates* (little spotted), 8vo., half calf, 1825 18/-

2558 ——— Eighth Edition, *portrait, 7 plates and woodcuts*, 8vo., original cloth, *uncut*, 1838 £1/1/-

2559 ——— Ninth Edition, *portrait and 10 plates*, 8vo., half morocco gilt (rubbed), 1844 £1/10/-

2560 **KIRBY** (F. V.) In Haunts of Wild Game. A Hunter-Naturalist's Wanderings from Kahlamba to Libomo, *with a map, portrait of the Author, 15 plates and 24 illustrations in the text by* C. Whymper, 8vo., cloth, 1896 16/-

2561 **KIRKMAN** (F. B.) and **HUTCHINSON** (Horace G., *Editors*) British Sporting Birds, with Sporting Contributions by the Hon. Douglas Cairns, Max Baker, W. J. Malden, John H. Wyatt, Hugh B. C. Pollard; and Natural History Contributions by W. P. Pycraft, Rev. F. C. R. Jourdain, William Farren, A. L. Thomson, 31 *plates in colour by* A. W. Seaby, G. E. Lodge, H. Grönvold, G. E. Collins *and* Winifred Austen, *and 12 other plates in black and white*, 4to., cloth, 1936 (pub. £1/10/- net) 15/-

2562 **LANCASTER** (Charles) An Illustrated Treatise on the Art of Shooting, with Extracts from the Best Authorities, Fifth Edition, *portrait and 68 illustrations, including many full-page*, 8vo., cloth, 1894 7/-

2563 [**LEVESON** (H. A., "*The Old Shekarry*")] The Hunting Grounds of the Old World (Asia), First Series, Second Edition, *with 7 lithographic plates*, 8vo., cloth, 1860 8/-

Chapters on Deer-Stalking, Hog-Hunting, Bear-Hunting, and Elephant-Hunting.

2564 [———] The Forest and the Field, by the Old Shekarry, *with 8 illustrations*, post 8vo., half morocco gilt, m.e., 1879 6/-

Includes chapters on Tiger-Shooting and Elephant-Hunting.

2565 **LYDEKKER** (R.) The Game Animals of Africa, 15 *plates and 97 text-illusts.*, roy. 8vo., cloth (binding slightly faded), 1908 £1/8/-

2566 ——— Another Copy, strongly rebound in cloth, 1908 £1/4/-

2567 **MACRAE** (Alexander) A Handbook of Deer Stalking, with Introduction by Horatio Ross, *and 2 plates*, post 8vo., cloth, 1880 5/-

Game Hunting and Shooting—*continued.*

MARKHAM (COLONEL FRED) SHOOTING in the HIMALAYAS: a Journal of Sporting, Adventures and Travel in Chinese Tartary, Ladac, Thibet, Cashmere, &c., *engraved title*, 9 *lithographs (including frontispiece)*, 15 *woodcuts and a map*, roy. 8vo., cloth, *uncut* (inscription on reverse of frontispiece), 1854 **18/-**

MAXWELL (CAPTAIN AYMER) PARTRIDGES and PARTRIDGE MANORS, *with* 16 *coloured plates by* GEORGE RANKIN, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1911 **4/-**

MAXWELL (MARIUS) STALKING BIG GAME with a CAMERA in EQUATORIAL AFRICA [with Appendices containing Notes on Elephants, Primeval Man and the Pleistocene Elephas, &c.], ORIGINAL and BEST EDITION, with a Preface by SIR SIDNEY F. HARMER, *and containing* 113 *plates after photographs by the Author, and a map*, thick folio, buckram, *uncut*, t.e.g., *Medici Society*, 1924 (pub. £12/12/- net) **£2/10/-**

Limited to 568 numbered copies, signed by the Author.

——— ANOTHER EDITION, *with* 75 *illustrations from photographs by the Author, and a map*, roy. 8vo., orig. cloth, *Century Co., U.S.A.* [1924] **12/-**

MILLAIS (J. G.) GAME BIRDS and SHOOTING SKETCHES, illustrating the Habits, Modes of Capture, Stages of Plumage, and the Hybrids and Varieties which occur amongst them, *portrait of Thomas Bewick*, 15 *full-page coloured plates*, 18 *autotype plates and* 30 *woodcuts*, folio, orig. half roan, 1892 **£2/5/-**

——— The NATURAL HISTORY of BRITISH GAME BIRDS, *with* 18 *large and* BEAUTIFUL COLOURED PLATES, 17 *photogravures and* 2 *other plates by the* AUTHOR *and* ARCHIBALD THORBURN, imp. 4to., orig. half buckram, cloth sides, t.e.g. (covers partly waterstained; a few margins very slightly affected), 1909 **£6/15/-**

Only 550 numbered copies printed.

The process used in the reproduction of these beautiful plates, the Introduction states—"is, in fact, the nearest thing yet invented to perfect reproduction in colour, and has not, so far as I am aware, been previously used in book illustration."

——— WANDERINGS and MEMORIES, *with* 4 *collotype plates and* 11 *other illustrations from the Author's drawings and photographs*, 8vo., cloth, 1919 **10/-**

Describing travels in search of big game and natural history, etc.

MORRIS (BEVERLEY R.) BRITISH GAME BIRDS and WILDFOWL, FIRST EDITION, *illustrated with* 60 *large coloured plates*, 4to., half red morocco, g.e., 1855 **£1/10/-**

OATES (CAPT. W. COAPE) WILD DUCKS. HOW to REAR and SHOOT them, *with* 4 *photogravure plates from drawings by* G. E. LODGE, *and* 12 *illusts. from photographs*, post 8vo., cloth, 1905 **12/-**

PAYNE-GALLWEY (SIR RALPH) The BOOK of DUCK DECOYS: their Construction, Management, and History, *with* 14 *coloured plates* (2 *folding*) *by the Author, and* 16 *illustrations in the text*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1886 **£2/2/-**

——— The FOWLER in IRELAND, or Notes on the Haunts and Habits of Wildfowl and Seafowl, including Instructions in the Art of Shooting and Capturing them, *profusely illustrated with frontispiece*, 16 *plates and* 71 *text-illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1882 **£1/15/-**

——— HIGH PHEASANTS in THEORY and PRACTICE, roy. 8vo., half cloth, *out of print and scarce*, 1913 **£2/2/-**

——— LETTERS to YOUNG SHOOTERS, the Three Series Complete, FIRST EDITIONS, comprising The Choice and Use of a Gun; The Production, Preservation, and Killing of Game; Wildfowl and Wildfowl Shooting, *profusely illustrated by C. Whymper, J. G. Millais, De Bree, and the Author*, 3 vols, post 8vo., orig. cloth, 1890-96 **£2/10/-**

PEASE (SIR ALFRED E.) The BOOK of the LION, *with* 18 *illustrations, sketch map and diagrams*, 8vo., cloth (recased and covers a little soiled), 1913 **15/-**

Chapters on:—Lions and Lion Lands. Distribution of Lions. Lion Hunting—Tracking Lions—Hunting Lions with Dogs—Hunting Lions on Horseback. Night-Shooting—Lassoing Lions, Lion in Ancient History. Rifles and Projectiles for Dangerous Game, etc., etc.

PHEBUS (GASTON, *Comte de Foix*) LIVRE de la CHASSE, REPRODUCTION Réduite des 87 Miniatures du Manuscrit Français 616 de la Bibliotheque Nationale [avec une Introduction et une Bibliographie par C. Couderc; et une Notice des Planches], loose in the sheets as issued, 8vo., orig. boards, cloth back, *Paris* [*ca.* 1909] **12/6**

POWELL-COTTON (P. H. G.) A SPORTING TRIP through ABYSSINIA. A Narrative of a Nine Months' Journey from the Plains of the Hawash to the Snows of Simien, with a Description of the Game, from Elephant to Ibex, and Notes on the Manners and Customs of the Natives, *with map and* 92 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1902 **16/-**

Game Hunting and Shooting—*continued.*

2584 **RAWSTORNE** (LAWRENCE) GAMONIA: or, the ART of PRESERVING GAME; and an Improved Method of making Plantations and Covers explained *and illustrated, with* 15 *coloured drawings by* T. J. RAWLINS *taken on the spot*, NEW EDITION, with Introduction and Note on the Author's Game Register by ERIC PARKER, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1929 (pub. £3/3/- net) £1/5/-

2585 **RICE** (WILLIAM) TIGER SHOOTING in INDIA; being an ACCOUNT of HUNTING EXPERIENCES in RAJPOOTANA during 1850 to 1854, *with* 12 *plates in chromolithography from sketches by the Author*, imp. 8vo., cloth gilt, 1857 £3/3/-

2586 ——— ANOTHER COPY, cloth (binding shabby, inscription on title, and one plate frayed in outer margin), 1857 £1/15/-

2587 **ROOSEVELT** (THEODORE) HUNTING TRIPS of a RANCHMAN: Sketches of Sport on the Northern Cattle Plains, MEDORA EDITION, *with proof impressions on India paper of the* 4 *etchings by* R. SWAIN GIFFORD, *Japan-proof impressions of the* 7 *drawings by* J. C. BEARD, *and other full page illustrations*, imp. 8vo., orig. buckram, *uncut* (inscription in ink on fly-leaf), *New York*, 1885 £2/2/-

Limited to 500 numbered copies.

2588 ——— OUTDOOR PASTIMES of an AMERICAN HUNTER, *with portrait and* 48 *plates*, 8vo., cloth, 1905 8/-

2589 **SANDERSON** (G. P.) THIRTEEN YEARS among the WILD BEASTS of INDIA: their Haunts and Habits from Personal Observation; with an Account of the Modes of Capturing and Taming Elephants, SECOND EDITION, *with coloured frontispiece*, 2 *sketch maps and* 21 *plates*, sq. 8vo., cloth, 1879 £1/2/6

2590 ——— ANOTHER COPY, FIRST EDITION (wanting 2 sketch maps), sq. 8vo., half morocco, m.e., 1878 12/-

2591 **SCROPE** (WILLIAM) The ART of DEER STALKING; illustrated by a Narrative of a Few Days' Sport in the Forest of Atholl, with some Account of the Nature and Habits of Red Deer, . . . NEW EDITION, *engraved frontispiece and title, and* 11 *lithographs after paintings by* EDWIN *and* CHARLES LANDSEER, *and by the Author*, roy. 8vo., finely bound in half green morocco gilt, emblematically tooled back, t.e.g., 1839 £3/3/-

2592 **SHIRLEY** (EVELYN PHILIP) Some ACCOUNT of ENGLISH DEER PARKS, with Notes on the Management of Deer, *frontispiece and woodcuts*, sq. 8vo., orig. cloth, 1867 12/-

2593 **SMITH** (A. MERVYN) SPORT and ADVENTURE in the INDIAN JUNGLE, *with* 19 *illustrations from original drawings and photographs*, 8vo., cloth, 1904 6/-

2594 **SWAYNE** (MAJOR H. G. C.) SEVENTEEN TRIPS through SOMALILAND, and a VISIT to ABYSSINA, THIRD EDITION, with a SUPPLEMENTARY PREFACE on the "MAD MULLAH" RISINGS, *with* 3 *maps and numerous illustrations*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1903 6/-

2595 [**TOMS** (FREDERICK, *Editor*)] SPORTING GUNS and GUNPOWDERS: comprising a Selection from Reports of Experiments, and other Articles published in the "Field" Newspaper, relative to Fire Arms and Explosives, *with numerous diagrams*, 2 vols, 4to., orig. wrappers, 1897-1900 18/-

2596 **TRUMBULL** (GURDON) NAMES and PORTRAITS of BIRDS which INTEREST GUNNERS, *numerous woodcuts*, 8vo., cloth, *New York*, 1888 12/-

2597 **WIENHOLT** (ARNOLD) The STORY of a LION HUNT, with some of the Hunter's Military Adventures during the War, with an Introductory Note by LT.-COL. HUMPHREY WIENHOLT, *with* 6 *drawings by* WALTER SEED *and* 19 *photographs by the Author*, 8vo., cloth, 1922 7/-

2598 **WILLOUGHBY** (CAPT. SIR JOHN C.) EAST AFRICA and its BIG GAME, with a Postscript by SIR ROBERT G. HARVEY, *map and* 18 *plates from sketches by* G. D. GILES, *and from photographs taken by the Author*, 8vo., half morocco, m.e., 1889 16/-

2599 **WINANS** (WALTER) The ART of REVOLVER SHOOTING; together with all Information concerning the Automatic and Single-Shot Pistol, and How to Handle them to the Best Advantage, NEW EDITION, REVISED and ENLARGED, 30 *full-page plates from original photographs, and numerous head-and-tail pieces drawn by the Author*, 4to., cloth, 1911 10/6

2600 ——— The SPORTING RIFLE: the Shooting of Big and Little Game; together with a Description of the Principal Classes of Sporting Weapons, *with portrait*, 2 *maps*, 56 *full-page plates*, 5 *folding diagrams and* 48 *illustrations in the text*, 4to., cloth, 1908 10/6

2601 **GATHORNE-HARDY** (HONBLE. ALFRED ERSKINE) AUTUMNS in ARGYLESHIRE with ROD and RIFLE, *with* 8 *illustrations by* ARCHIBALD THORBURN, 8vo., cloth, 1900 6/-

2602 ——— My HAPPY HUNTING GROUNDS; with Notes on Sport and Natural History, *with* 30 *illustrations by* G. E. LODGE, SIR FRANK LOCKWOOD, W. A. TOPLIS, *and from photographs*, 8vo., cloth, 1914 7/-

GOLF AND GOLFERS.

BELDAM (GEORGE W.) GREAT GOLFERS. Their METHODS at a GLANCE, with Contributions by HAROLD H. HILTON, J. H. TAYLOR, JAMES BRAID, &c., *illustrated by* 268 *action-photographs*, 8vo., cloth, 1904 7/-

BRAID (JAMES) ADVANCED GOLF, or Hints and Instruction for Progressive Players, *with* 8 *photographs and diagrams*, 8vo., cloth (small tear at joint), 1908 6/-

EVERARD (H. S. C.) GOLF in THEORY and PRACTICE. Some Hints to Beginners, *with* 22 *illusts.*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1896 5/-

——— HISTORY of the ROYAL and ANCIENT GOLF CLUB, ST. ANDREWS, from 1754-1900, *coloured portraits and numerous full-page illustrations*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1907 12/-

HUTCHINSON (HORACE G.) The BOOK of GOLF and GOLFERS, with Contributions by MISS AMY PASCOE, H. H. HILTON, J. H. TAYLOR, &c., 71 *portraits*, 8vo., cloth, 1899 5/-

——— BRITISH GOLF LINKS. A Short Account of the Leading Golf Links of the United Kingdom, *numerous illusts. and portraits*, folio, cloth, 1897 8/-

——— GOLF GREENS and GREEN-KEEPING, *numerous illusts.*, 8vo., cloth, 1906 5/-

——— The GOLFING PILGRIM on many LINKS, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1898 4/-

LEACH (HENRY, EDITOR) GREAT GOLFERS in the MAKING: being Autobiographical Accounts of the Early Progress of the most Celebrated Players, with Reflections on the Morals of their Experience, *with* 24 *portraits*, 8vo., cloth (little faded), 1907 5/-

LEITCH (CECIL) GOLF, *with* 50 *action and other photographs*, 8vo., cloth (stamp on title), 1922 5/-

MORRIS (TOM) LIFE, with Glimpses of St. Andrews and its Golfing Celebrities, by W. W. TULLOCH, 27 *illusts.*, 8vo., cloth (small stain on back cover) [*c.* 1910] 6/-

PARK (WILLIAM, *Jun.*) The GAME of GOLF, *numerous illusts.*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1896 4/-

STEWART (JAMES LINDSAY, *Editor*) GOLFIANA MISCELLANEA: being a Collection of Interesting Monographs on the Royal and Ancient Game of Golf, 8vo., cloth, 1887 6/-

TAYLOR (J. H.) GOLF: Impressions, Comments and Hints, *with* 48 *illusts.*, thick cr. 8vo., cloth, 1902 5/-

TOLLEY (CYRIL J. H.) The MODERN GOLFER, *with* 67 *illusts.*, 8vo., cloth, 1924 6/-

WETHERED (ROGER and JOYCE) GOLF from TWO SIDES, *with* 28 *illusts.*, 8vo., cloth (covers slightly soiled), 1922 5/-

---

GORDON (LORD GRANVILLE) SPORTING REMINISCENCES, edited by F. G. AFLALO, *with* 27 *illustrations by* J. G. MILLAIS, ARCHIBALD THORBURN, *&c.*, 8vo., cloth, 1902 8/-

GRIMBLE (A.) SHOOTING and SALMON FISHING and HIGHLAND SPORT, 28 *full-page illustrations by* ARCHIBALD THORBURN, 4to., orig. half parchment (binding a little soiled), 1902 12/-

HAMILTON (COLONEL J. P.) REMINISCENCES of an OLD SPORTSMAN [Accounts of Partridge, Pheasant and Wildfowl Shooting, the Fox, the Otter, Sporting Dogs, Deer-stalking, Falconry, &c.], *with* 6 *plates*, 2 vols, post 8vo., cloth, 1860 18/-

HORSES AND HORSE-RACING.

ADAMS (JOHN) An ANALYSIS of HORSEMANSHIP; teaching the WHOLE ART of RIDING, in the Manege, Military, Hunting, Racing, and Travelling System; together with the Method of Breaking Horses, for every purpose to which those Noble Animals are adapted, *portrait and* 19 *plates*, 3 vols, 8vo., neatly rebound in half roan, t.e.g., *uncut*, 1805 £2/2/-

ALLEN (JOHN) PRINCIPLES of MODERN RIDING, for Ladies; in which all the late Improvements are applied to Practice on the Promenade and the Road, *with* 23 *plates*, roy. 8vo., neatly rebound in half roan, t.e.g., 1825 £1/10/-

ALLISON (WILLIAM) The BRITISH THOROUGHBRED HORSE: his History and Breeding; together with an Exposition of the Figure System, ORIGINAL EDITION, *with coloured front* and 10 *other illustrations*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1901 £3/10/-

——— SECOND AND BEST EDITION [with the Records of the Winners of Classic Races, continued from 1901-06], *portrait and* 7 *plates*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1907 £7/7/-

——— "MY KINGDOM for a HORSE": Yorkshire, Rugby, Balliol, The Bar, Bloodstock and Journalistic Recollections, *with illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1919 7/-

ANDERSON (EDWARD L.) VICE in the HORSE, and other PAPERS on HORSES and RIDING, thin 8vo., half roan (back strip defective), *Edinburgh*, 1886 6/-

Horses and Horse-Racing—*continued.*

2628 **ARAB HORSE STUD-BOOK** (The), containing the Entries of Arab Stallions and Mares, Vols. 1 and 2, cr. 8vo., orig. half calf, *Lewes, issued for the Society and for presentation*, 1919-22 **15/-**

2629 **ASTLEY** (Sir John Dugdale, "*The Mate*") Fifty Years of my Life in the World of Sport at Home and Abroad, [edited, with an Introductory Note, by Richard Thorold], *with 3 portraits and a plate*, 2 vols, 8vo., orig. satin cloth (backs faded), 1894 **8/6**

Subscriber's Special Copy, autographed in pencil "From the Author J. D. Astley."
Chapters IV.-XIII. of the second volume deal almost exclusively with horses and horse-racing.

2630 **BAILY'S RACING REGISTER**, from the Earliest Records [1709] to the close of the year 1842, 3 vols, thick 8vo., cloth (few pages loose), 1845 **£2/10/-**

2631 **BARTON** (Frank Townend) Horses: their Selection and Purchase; together with the Law of Warranty, Sale, &c., *frontispiece and 15 plates*, 8vo., orig. cloth (binding faded), 1907 **6/-**

2632 **BAYLES** (F. H.) The Race-Courses Atlas of Great Britain and Ireland. Illustrated with Sixty Coloured Descriptive Diagrams, showing the Gradients and Geological Character of every Race-Course in Great Britain and the Principal Courses in Ireland; together with a Complete Description of the Country on which every Recognised Hunt Meeting is held in England, *with photogravure front.*, oblong 4to., cloth (torn at joints), 1903 **£3/10/-**

2633 **BENTINCK** (Lord George Cavendish) Racing Life, and other Reminiscences, by John Kent, edited by the Hon. Francis Lawley, 24 *plates, including portraits*, 8vo., cloth, 1892 **6/-**

2634 ——— Second Edition [with a Prefatory Note, containing corrections], 24 *plates*, 8vo., cloth, 1892 **8/-**

2635 **BLEW** (William C. A.) A History of Steeple-Chasing, *with 28 illustrations, chiefly drawn by* Henry Alken, 12 *of which are coloured by hand*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1901 **£2/2/-**

2636 **BLOODSTOCK BREEDERS' REVIEW** (The): a Quarterly Magazine, devoted to the British Thoroughbred (including Statistics of English-bred Winners Abroad, Sales of Bloodstock, Pedigrees, Tables of Maximum Distances over which the Representative Sires have Won on the Flat in Great Britain and Ireland, Foalings, Experiments, &c.), *profusely illustrated*, Vols. 13 to 18, 1924-29, 6 vols, roy. 8vo., half calf gilt, m.e., as issued, *with the Indexes*, 1924-29 **£9/-/-**

The only work of its kind ever undertaken, and one which should be in any reference library where information as to horses and horse-racing is required.

2637 ——— Volume 15, half calf, m.e., 1926 ... ... **£1/10/-**
2638 ——— Volume 17, half calf, m.e., 1928 ... ... **£1/10/-**
2639 ——— Volume 18, half calf, m.e., 1929 ... ... **£1/10/-**
2640 ——— Volume 22, half calf, m.e., 1933 ... ... **£1/10/-**

2641 **"BLUNT SPURS."**—The Griffin's Aide-de-Camp [in Four Parts: Purchasing from the Stables, &c.; The Age, the Pulse, Bleeding, Physicking, Shoeing; Putting into Condition, Training; Treatment of a Few Diseases], *with frontispiece and 8 woodcuts*, 8vo., morocco (rubbed), 1843 **10/-**

2642 ——— Three Letters on the Horse, Master and Donkey, Second Edition, with Conclusion and Appendix, *with 9 plates*, 8vo., cloth, 1883 **7/-**

2643 **BOVINUS DE PEDIGREE**: [Exposición Nacional de Ganaderia], cr. 8vo., orig. limp morocco, *Palermo*, 1921 **10/-**

Contents.—"El Dorado" de Alberto E. Castex; "La Carlota" de P. A. Dawney; "Lionel" de Carlos W. Drabble; "Cittyon" de C. E. y B. Duggan; "San Antonio" de Juan P. Hearne; "San Juan" del Doctor Jose M. Malbran; "La Josefine" de Pedro T. Pages; "El Retire" de la Suc. de Narciso Vivot.

2644 **CARDINI** (F.) Dictionnaire d'Hippiatrique et d'Équitation, roy. 8vo., half morocco, *Paris*, 1845 **8/-**

2645 ——— Deuxième Édition, revue, corrigée, augmentée de la moltie et ornée de 70 figures, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., half morocco, *Paris*, 1848 **18/-**

2646 **CESARESCO** (Conte Eugenio Martinengo) L'Arte di Cavalcare con aggiunta Il Cavallo Attaccato Alla Carrozza, *well-printed on handmade paper*, 4 vols, 8vo., orig. boards, *Salò: tipografia Giovanni Devoli*, 1894 **£1/10/-**

2647 **CLARENDON** (Thomas) An Examination into the True Seat and Extent of the Powers of the Horse, . . . Draught and Burthen; . . . Balance . . . Driving and Horsemanship, *with 3 diagrams*, thin 8vo., cloth (binding shabby, inscription on title), *Dublin*, 1843 **6/-**

Horses and Horse-Racing—*continued.*

8 **CHIFNEY** (SAMUEL, *of Newmarket*) GENIUS GENUINE: a Fine Part in Riding a Race, known only to the Author. Why there are so few Good Runners; or why the Turf Horses Degenerate: a Guide to Recover them their Strength and Speed; as well as to Train Horses for Running . . . likewise a Full Account of the Prince's Horse "Escape" Running at Newmarket . . . with other Interesting Particulars, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., contemp. calf, neatly rebacked, *Sold for the Author, 232 Piccadilly, and nowhere else. January 9th*, 1804, **£4/4/-**
SCARCE

Lacks the half-title, some pages a little stained and strengthened on the inner margins.

9 ——— REPRINT, 8vo., cloth (binding soiled) [1871] **£1/10/-**

Written in vindication of his conduct when riding the racehorses of the Prince of Wales, during the years 1791 to 1794, particularly that of "Escape" which he rode to victory on the 20th October, 1791.

50 **CRAFTY**.—La PROVINCE à CHEVAL, text et dessins par CRAFTY, PREMIERE ÉDITION, *with numerous plates and other illustrations in the text*, roy. 8vo., half morocco, t.e.g., *Paris*, 1886 **£1/1/-**

51 ——— PARIS à CHEVAL, text et dessins par Crafty, avec une Preface par GUSTAVE DROZ, NOUVELLE ÉDITION, *with numerous full-page plates and profuse illusts. in the text*, roy. 8vo., half morocco, t.e.g., *Paris*, 1884 **18/-**

The author and artist was probably Victor Géruzez who used the pseudonym of "Crafty."

52 **CUSTANCE** (HENRY) RIDING RECOLLECTIONS and TURF STORIES, *with 9 plates*, LARGE PAPER COPY, roy. 8vo., cloth (binding a little soiled), 1894 **18/-**

53 **DAUMAS** (E.) The HORSES of the SAHARA, and the MANNERS of the DESERT, with Commentaries by the EMIR ABD-EL-KADER, translated from the French by JAMES HUTTON, 8vo., half calf (binding rubbed), 1863 **15/-**

The only authorised translation.

54 **DAY** (WILLIAM) The RACE-HORSE in TRAINING, NEW AND REVISED EDITION, edited by ALFRED J. DAY, with a Foreword by the RT. HON. the EARL of COVENTRY, *with coloured front. and 16 half-tone plates*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1925 (pub. **£1/1/-** net) **10/-**

55 ——— REMINISCENCES of the TURF, with Anecdotes and Recollections of its Principal Celebrities during the Present Reign, 8vo., cloth, 1886 **8/-**

56 ——— TURF CELEBRITIES I have KNOWN [Lord Anglesey, Mr. Blake, Lord Howe, Lord Rivers, Lord Stamford, &c.], *portrait and a facsimile*, 8vo., cloth, 1891 **10/6**

57 **DE BOIGNE** (CHARLE) Du CHEVAL en FRANCE, 8vo., half morocco, *Paris*, 1843 **8/-**

58 **DE CURNIEU** (LE B.) LEÇONS de SCIENCE HIPPIQUE GÉNÉRALE ou Traité Complet de l'Art de Connaitre, de Gouverner et d'Élever le Cheval, *illustrated throughout the text*, 3 vols, roy. 8vo., half russia, *Paris*, 1855 **£1/5/-**

59 [**DIXON** (HENRY HALL)] "The DRUID" SPORTING LIBRARY, COMPLETE SET, *with 4 engraved titles, frontispieces and 10 illustrations (including portraits)*, 5 vols, cr. 8vo., orig. half roan [1895] **£1/15/-**

Comprises:

The Post and the Paddock; Saddle and Sirloin; Scott and Sebright; Silk and Scarlet; Life and Times of "The Druid," by Hon. Francis Lawley.

——— SEPARATE VOLUMES, orig. half roan (binding shabby), *as under*:—

2660 SADDLE and SIRLOIN [1895] **5/-**
2661 SCOTT and SEBRIGHT [1895] **5/-**
2662 SILK and SCARLET [1895] **5/-**
2663 LIFE and TIMES of "The DRUID," by HON. FRANCIS LAWLEY, 1895 ... ... **5/-**

664 [**DIXON** (W. W.)] The HORSE and his RIDER: an ANECDOTIC MEDLEY, by "THORMANBY," cr. 8vo., cloth, 1888 **7/-**

665 **DODGE** (THEODORE A.) PATROCLUS and PENELOPE: a Chat in the Saddle, *with 14 illustrations*, 8vo., half roan (worn at head-bands), *Edinburgh*, 1885 **8/-**

666 **DOUGLAS** (WILLIAM) HORSE-SHOEING AS IT IS AND AS IT SHOULD BE, *coloured frontispiece*, cr. 8vo., cloth gilt, 1873 **5/-**

667 **DURANT** (GHISLANDI) HORSE-BACK RIDING, from a Medical Point of View [with a Chapter on the ORIGIN and PROGRESS of HORSE RACES], cr. 8vo., cloth, *New York*, 1878 **4/-**

668 **EASBY ABBEY BREEDING STUD** (THE), reprinted from "Bell's Life," with a Memoir of R. M. JACQUES, reprinted from the "British Farmer's Magazine," and an Account of the Presentation of his Portrait to him by the "Richmondshire Agricultural Association," *with frontispiece, portrait, and 8 plates, of which 7 are of famous race-horses*, thin 8vo., half roan, *Richmond: printed by John Bell*, 1860 **£1/1/-**

Published as a memento of the Festivities on the occasion of the celebration of the 21st anniversary of the birthday of Leonard Jaques, Sept. 1860.

Horses and Horse-Racing—*continued.*

2669 **FAWCETT** (WILLIAM) THOROUGHBRED and HUNTER: their BREEDING, TRAINING and MANAGEMENT, from Foalhood to Maturity, with an Introduction by SIR ALFRED PEASE, 10 *illustrations by* LIONEL EDWARDS, roy. 8vo., cloth, *as new*, 1934 (pub. £1/5/- net) 7/6

2670 **FISHER** (MAJOR ARTHUR T.) Through the STABLE and SADDLE ROOM, 8vo., cloth, *Bentley*, 1890 7/-

2671 **FURNISS** (HARRY) The TWO PINS CLUB [a Riding Club], *frontispiece and numerous illustrations by the Author*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1925 7/-

2672 **GARD** (T.) GUIDE to the TURF, SECOND EDITION, with Corrections, fcap. 8vo., half morocco, t.e.g., *Printed by Reynell & Sons and sold at the Racing Calendar Office*, 1809 15/-

2673 **GILBEY** (SIR WALTER) The GREAT HORSE, or the WAR HORSE: from the the time of the Roman Invasion till its Development into the Shire Horse, SECOND EDITION [ENLARGED], *frontispiece and* 16 *illustrations*, thin 8vo., cloth, 1899 4/-

2674 "**GOLDEN GORSE**" [*pseud.*].—The YOUNG RIDER: Ponies for Health and Pleasure [Part I., For Children; Part II., For Parents], *with numerous illustrations*, 4to., half cloth, 1928 7/6

2675 **GOOS** (HERMANN) Die STAMM-MÜTTER des ENGLISCHEN VOLLBLUTPFERDES, 50 Familien-Tafeln (nach BRUCE-LOWE nummerirt) . . . nebst Vorwort, Siegerlisten und Alphabetischem Verzeichniss. TEXT, 2 parts, wrappers; the TABLES in loose sheets, sm. folio, in cloth portfolio, *Hamburg*, 1897 £2/2/-

2676 **GOUGH** (E. W.) "CENTAUR"; or the "TURN OUT": a Practical Treatise on the (Humane) Management of Horses, either in Harness, Saddle, or Stable; with Hints respecting the Harness-Room, Coach-House, &c., *portrait*, 14 *plates, and* 9 *woodcuts*, 8vo., cloth, 1878 15/-

2677 **HALBRONN** (CHÉRI R.) GUIDE de L'ELEVEUR: Repertoire de Sélection des Poulinières apparentées aux "Juments-Bases," cr. 8vo., orig. cloth, *Paris*, 1910 10/-

2678 ——— LES ÉTALONS de FRANCE aux XIXe SIÈCLE: Dictionnaire des Étalons du Siècle Dernier que l'on Retrouve le plus Fréquemment dans les Pedigrees Modernes, thin 8vo., orig. cloth (little soiled), *Paris*, 1904 12/-

2679 ——— The BREEDER'S GUIDE: Selection Repertory of the Present Day Broodmares and Fillies included in the English Stud-book, and descended from the Taproot Mares "Juments Bases," cr. 8vo., orig. cloth, *Paris*, 1913 12/6

2680 **HAYES** (CAPT. M. HORACE) INDIAN RACING REMINISCENCES, *portrait of Author and* 20 *other portraits by* J. U. FERGUSON, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1883 6/-

2681 ——— STABLE MANAGEMENT and EXERCISE: a Book for Horse-Owners and Students, SECOND EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED, *frontispiece and* 62 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth (little dull) [1909] 8/-

2682 **HILLS** (MAJOR-GENERAL SIR JOHN) POINTS of a RACEHORSE, *illustrated with* 104 *portraits of celebrated horses that have figured in the most notable races*, folio, cloth, SCARCE, 1903 £10/-/-

"Not only has the writer appended examples lavishly as proofs, but has given portraits of some well-known sires in different stages of their career, and further, in order to complete the study of proper conformation, has appended in close array some portraits of the most celebrated sires; together with two or three portraits of their most illustrious offspring."—Introduction.

2683 **HORE** (J. P.) The HISTORY of NEWMARKET and the ANNALS of the TURF: with Memoirs and Biographical Notices of the Habitués of Newmarket and the Notable Turfites, from the Earliest Times to the end of the Seventeenth Century, 3 *plates*, 3 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1886 £1/15/-

2684 **HUNT** (VERE D.) The HORSE and his MASTER, with Hints on Breeding, Breaking, Stable-Management, Training, Elementary Horsemanship, Riding to Hounds, &c., *frontispiece*, post 8vo., orig. cloth (little loose), 1859 5/-

2685 **LAMBTON** (HON. GEORGE) MEN and HORSES I have KNOWN, *with* 56 *portraits and illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1924 10/-

2686 **LAWRENCE** (JOHN) The HISTORY and DELINEATION of the HORSE in all his Varieties, . . . with a Particular Investigation of the CHARACTER of the RACE-HORSE and the BUSINESS of the TURF, . . . ANECDOTES and BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICES of DISTINGUISHED SPORTSMEN, . . . Instructions for BREEDING, BREAKING, TRAINING, and the GENERAL MANAGEMENT of the HORSE, both in Health and Desease, *with engraved title and* 12 (*should be* 13) *plates engraved by* JOHN SCOTT, *and woodcut vignette tail-pieces*, 4to., contemp. half russia (binding rubbed), 1809 15/-

The missing plate is a "Portrait of a Charger" to face page 117.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

Horses and Horse-Racing—*continued.*

87 **LAWRENCE** (JOHN) A PHILOSOPHICAL and PRACTICAL TREATISE on HORSES, and on the Moral Duties of Man towards the Brute Creation: comprehending the Choice, Management, Purchase, and Sale of every Description of the Horse; the Improved Method of Shoeing: Medical Prescriptions and Surgical Treatment in all known Diseases, THIRD EDITION, with Large Additions, 2 vols, 8vo., old tree calf (worn), 1810 **10/-**

88 **LECHMERE** (JOSCELYNE) PRETTY POLLY: the History of her Career on the Turf, *photogravure frontispiece and* 22 *illustrations*, 4to., cloth, 1907 **15/-**

89 **LEHNDORFF** (G.) HORSE BREEDING RECOLLECTIONS, with Pedigrees and Genealogical Tables, roy. 8vo., cloth, SCARCE, 1883 **£2/-/-**

90 ——— ANOTHER COPY, cloth (one folding table torn), 1883 **£1/15/-**

91 **LEMICHEL** (EUG.) LEÇONS D'HIPPOLOGIE, *printed in cyclostyle facsimile, with* 70 *illustrations*, sm. 4to., half calf, *Versailles*, 1860 **15/-**

92 **LOWE** (BRUCE): Notes sur la Méthode de Classification créée par BRUCE LOWE, dans son application aux Grandes Épreuves Françaises, par L. BODOUT, thin roy. 8vo., orig. cloth, *Paris*, 1898 **12/6**

93 **LYALL** (J. G.) The MERRY GEE-GEE: how to Breed, Break, and Ride him for'ard away and the Noble Art of Backing Winners on the Turf, cr. 8vo., cloth (binding soiled), 1899 **6/-**

94 **MASON** (FINCH) HEROES and HEROINES of the GRAND NATIONAL, SECOND AND BEST EDITION, containing a Complete Account of every Race, from its foundation in 1839 to the present year; together with all Information of Interest in connection therewith, *with illustrations of Winners where procurable, portraits of owners, trainers, jockeys, &c., and* 6 *coloured plates from original drawings by the Author*, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Biographical Press*, 1911 **£4/10/-**

95 **MAYHEW** (EDWARD) ILLUSTRATED HORSE DOCTOR; with the Latest Mode of Treatment and Requisite Prescriptions, NEW EDITION, revised and enlarged by JAMES IRVING LUPTON, *with* 400 *illustrations*, 8vo., orig. cloth, 1901 **6/-**

96 **MEEK** (C. F. U.) WINNERS of the PAST and their BREEDING; together with Statistics relative to the Figure System of BRUCE LOWE, roy. 8vo., orig. cloth, 1907 **18/-**

97 **MOORHOUSE** (EDWARD) The ROMANCE of the DERBY, into which are woven the Facts and Figures a Sportsman requires if he would be familiar with the Leading Incidents associated with the Long Series of Contests for the Greatest Prize that can be won by Votaries of the Turf, with an Appendix containing a Complete List of the Competitors in the Derby, from 1780 to 1907; together with full Betting Returns. FIRST EDITION, *illustrated with pictures and portraits of winning owners, horses, jockeys, &c.*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., orig. half morocco, g.e., *Biographical Press*, 1908 **£3/10/-**

98 ——— SECOND AND BEST EDITION, with Addenda dealing with the years 1908-11, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth, *ibid.* 1911 **£5/5/-**

99 **MUIR** (J. B.) RACIANA, or RIDERS COLOURS of the ROYAL, FOREIGN, and PRINCIPAL PATRONS of the BRITISH TURF, from 1762 to 1883; also an Appendix with a Tabulated List of the Derby, Oaks, and St. Leger Races, from their commencement, showing the Owners, with their Colours, Winning Horses, Jockeys, Years, Sires, and Dams, with an Account of some of the most Interesting Sporting Matches which have taken place at Newmarket and York, *frontispiece of Newmarket in* 1801 *and other illustrations*, roy. 8vo., half parchment (binding a little soiled), 1890 **£1/10/-**

100 ——— Ye OLDE NEW-MARKITT CALENDAR of MATCHES, RESULTS, and PROGRAMS, from 1619 to 1719, with the Masters, Keepers, Trainers, and Jockeys of the Royal Running Horses, from Edward III. to Present Date, and a Tabulated List of the Breeders, Trainers, and Training Grounds of the Winners of the Derby, Oaks and St. Leger from their commencement, *frontispiece*, thin roy. 8vo., cloth, 1892 **£1/5/-**

101 **MUNROE** (DAVID HOADLEY) The GRAND NATIONAL, 1839-1931, with Forewords by LORD WAVERTREE and E. A. C. TOPHAM, *coloured frontispiece*, 32 *full and half-page illustrations and a folding coloured chart of the course, from a drawing by* GEORGE ANNAND, imp. 8vo., half buckram, 1931 **15/-**

102 **MUSANY** (F.) L'AMAZONE au MANÉGE—a la PROMENADE, traite de l'équitation des dames, *avec* 206 *vignettes par* FRÉDÉRIC RÉGAMEY, 8vo., hf. red levant morocco, *Paris*, 1888 **12/-**

103 **NATIONAL STUD** (THE): a Gift to the State [by WILLIAM HALL WALKER, BARON WAVERTREE]; a Memorial, compiled, edited and decorated by CHARLES FOTHERGILL, *finely printed on handmade paper, with decorative borders*, 21 *coloured and other plates by* LYNWOOD PALMER, MISS E. H. ADIE, and the Editor, folio, cloth gilt, *uncut*, t.e.g. (binding little soiled), *Edinburgh*, 1916 **£3/15/-**

Edition-de-luxe, limited to 325 numbered copies, signed by the Editor.

BOOKS PURCHASED FOR CASH.

Horses and Horse-Racing—*continued.*

2704 **OETTINGEN** (Burchard Von) Horse Breeding in Theory and Practice, translated from the German, 4to., cloth, 1909 **£2/10/-**

Contents :

Part 1. Trial of the Thoroughbred on the Racecourse and Its Value in the Breeding of Half-breds.
Part II. Heredity.
Part III. The Practical Part of Horse Breeding.

2705 **OSBORNE** (John): Ashgill, or the Life and Times of John Osborne, by J. B. Radcliffe, *portrait and numerous illustrations*, thick 8vo., cloth, 1900 **7/-**

2706 **OSBORNE** (Joseph) Horse Breeders' Handbook : embracing 97 Tabulated Pedigrees, with Full Particulars of the Principal Sires advertised to cover during the Seasons 1889-90, Second Edition, Enlarged, *with* 4 *plates*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1890 **12/-**

2707 ——— Another Edition, with Tabulated Pedigrees of 38 of the most Famous Blood-Sires . . . Pedigrees and Performances of 94 of the Principal Stallions advertised to cover during the Seasons 1895-96, *with* 8 *plates*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1895 **15/-**

2708 **PONS-D'HOSTUN** (L. H.) L'Écuyer des Dames, ou Lettres sur l'Équitation, contenant des Principes et des Examples sur l'Art de Monter a Cheval, *with* 3 *illustrations*, 8vo., half roan (rubbed), *Paris*, 1806 **7/-**

2709 **PORTER** (John) Kingsclere, edited by Byron Webber, *portrait*, 18 *full-page plates, and* 12 *illustrations in the text*, 8vo., cloth, 1896 **12/6**

2710 ——— Another Copy, half blue morocco gilt, emblematically tooled back, t.e.g., 1896 **£1/5/-**

2711 **PRIOR** (C. M., Editor) Early Records of the Thoroughbred Horse, containing Reproductions of some Original Stud-books, and other Papers of the Eighteenth Century, 8vo., cloth, 1924 **16/-**

2712 ——— The History of the Racing Calendar and Stud-book, from their Inception in the Eighteenth Century, with Observations on some of the Occurrences noted therein [and an Index to Notable Persons, Horses, Events, and Enactments], 8vo., cloth, 1926 **15/-**

2713 [**PRIOR** (F. M.)] Registers of Thoroughbred Stallions for the years 1910, 1913, 1915, 1918 and 1921, containing the Tabulated Pedigrees and Racing Performances of the Principal Sires at the Stud in the United Kingdom ; together with Appendices giving Shorter Pedigrees of Additional Stallions, compiled by F. M. P., Vols. 1 to 5, 8vo., cloth, 1910-21 **£2/10/-**

2714 ——— The same, Vol. 2 only, 8vo., cloth, 1913 **10/-**

2715 ——— The same, Vol. 7 only, 8vo., cloth, out of print and scarce, 1925 **£1/5/-**

2716 ——— The same, Vol. 9 only, 8vo., cloth, 1929 **10/6**

2717 **PROCTOR** (Richard Wright) Our Turf, our Stage, and our Ring, *frontispiece and illustrations in the text by* William Morton, cr. 8vo, boards (binding soiled and loose), 1862 **4/6**

2718 **RACING AT HOME AND ABROAD**, by Charles Richardson, and others, *profusely illustrated throughout with photogravure and other plates*, 3 vols (all published), roy. 4to., publisher's brown morocco gilt, t.e.g., *uncut* (name on fly-leaf of Vol. 1), 1923-27-31 (pub. **£31/10/-** net) **£15/-/-**

This is one of the 475 numbered copies issued to subscribers only.
Originally proposed to be completed in 4 volumes, but only 3 were issued.

Contents :—

Vol. 1.—British Flat Racing and Breeding, Racecourses, and the Evolution of the Racehorse, by Charles Richardson, with a Chapter on Training and Stable Management, by the Hon. George Lambton

Vol. 2.—British Steeplechasing, by Charles Richardson ; Racing, Steeplechasing, and Breeding in Ireland, by Lieut.-Col. F. F. Maccabe and Thomas E. Healy, with a Chapter on the Training of Jumpers and Stable Management, by H. A. Brown

Vol. 3.—Racing and Breeding in America and the Colonies, by John Hervey, S. Saunders, Charles L. Stanhope, and others

2719 ——— Volume 2, Original Subscription Edition, publisher's brown morocco gilt, 1927 **£4/4/-**

2720 ——— [Volume 3], Non-Subscription Edition, publisher's brown morocco gilt, 1931 **£2/5/-**

One of 855 numbered copies, issued as a separate publication.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

Horses and Horse-Racing—*continued.*

21 **REHER** (AUGUST) DEUTSCHES HENGST-BUCH, die in Deutschland aufgestellten Vollblut-Beschhler, 8vo., orig. cloth, *Berlin*, 1914 8/-

22 **RICE** (JAMES) HISTORY of the BRITISH TURF, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day, 2 *portraits*, 2 vols, 8vo., half morocco gilt, t.e.g., other edges sprinkled, 1879 £1/5/-

23 **RIDGEWAY** (WILLIAM) ORIGIN and INFLUENCE of the THOROUGHBRED HORSE, *with numerous illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, *Cambridge*, 1905 £1/1/-

24 **SAINT-JAL** (LE COMTE de LASTIC) L'AMI de L'ÉLEVEUR: Réflections pratiques sur L'ESPÈCE CHEVALINE, *orné de* 16 *dessins et de* 50 *vignettes par* V. ADAM, *portrait*, roy. 8vo., half morocco, t.e.g., *Paris*, 1856 18/-

25 **SAUNDERS** (ALFRED) Our HORSES: or the Best Muscles controlled by the Best Brains, *with* 5 *plates*, 8vo., cloth, 1886 10/-

26 **SHIPP** (JOHN) CASES in FARRIERY; in which the Diseases of Horses are treated on the Principles of the Veterinary School of Medicine, *frontispiece*, 4to., old calf, *Leeds* [1806] 12/-

27 **SPENCER** (EDWARD, *i.e.* "NATHANIEL GUBBINS") The GREAT GAME and how it is PLAYED: a Treatise on the Turf, Full of Tales, post 8vo., cloth, t.e.g., 1900 10/-

28 **STIRLING-CLARKE** (MME. J.) Le CHEVAL et L'AMAZONE; Traité Complet de l'Équitation des Dames, *with* 4 *tinted lithographs*, 8vo., half roan, *Bruxelles*, 1861 8/-

29 **STUD-BOOK** (GENERAL), containing Pedigrees of Racehorses, &c., from the Earliest Accounts, Vols. 8 to 26, 8vo., orig. boards (except Vol. 10 which is in half calf), 1865-1929 (pub. £25/18/- net) £13/-/-

30 ——— Vols. 16 to 22, *as under*, 8vo., 1889-1913 (pub. £8/15/- net in boards) £4/15/-

Vols. 16, 17 and 18 in half morocco; vols. 19 and 20 in boards (joints cracked); vols. 21 and 22 in half calf.

31 ——— Vols. 17 to 21, boards (joints of Vol. 21 cracked), 1893-1909 (pub. £6/5/- net) £2/15/-

32 ——— Vol. 16, calf (worn), 1889 ... ... (pub. £1/18/- net) 8/-

33 ——— Vol. 18, half calf (worn), 1897 ... ... (pub. £1/14/- net) 8/-

34 ——— Vol. 19, boards (joints weak), 1901 ... ... (pub. £1/5/- net) 12/6

35 ——— Vol. 25, boards (little worn), 1925 ... ... (pub. £2/-/- net) £1/4/-

36 ——— Vol. 26, boards, 1929 ... ... (pub. £2/-/- net) £1/8/-

37 **TATTERSALL** (GEORGE) The PICTORIAL GALLERY of ENGLISH RACE HORSES; containing Portraits of all the WINNERS of the DERBY, OAKS and ST. LEGER STAKES, during the last Twenty Years; and a History of the Principal Operations of the Turf [SECOND AND BEST EDITION], *with* 92 *illustrations, comprising* 73 *steel engravings* (2 *not mentioned in the list of plates*), *and* 19 *woodcuts after paintings by* COOPER, HERRING, HANCOCK, ALKEN, HALL, *and others*, roy. 8vo., cloth (some sections loose in sewing), *Bohn*, 1850 £1/10/-

The two plates not mentioned in the list are: portrait of "Col. Peel," and "Rhedycinal, Winner of the Oaks, 1850."

38 **TEGETMEIER** (W. B.) and **SUTHERLAND** (C. L.) HORSES, ASSES, ZEBRAS, MULES and MULE BREEDING, *frontispiece and* 27 *full-page illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1895 10/-

39 **TOUCHSTONE** (S. F.) Les CHEVAUX de COURSE: Pedigree-Description-Historique [ou HISTORIQUE des ÉTALONS PUR-SANG, Anglais et Français, et des Juments Françaises les plus Célèbres ayant paru sur le Turf de 1764 à 1887], ouvrage précéde d'une lettre-preface de M. LE DUC DE BEAUFORT, 60 *portraits en couleur par* V. J. COTLISON, L. PÉNICAUT *et* LE NAIL, *et texte ornée de* 182 *vignettes par* CRAFTY, COTLISON, LE NAIL, ARSENIUS, PENICAUT, COUSTURIER, etc., oblong 4to., three-quarter blue morocco gilt, g.e. (binding a little rubbed), *Paris*, 1889 £2/2/-

40 ——— L'ÉLEVAGE du PUR SANG en FRANCE: Guide Pratique de l'Éleveur donnant les Performances, les Pedigrees et les Prix de Saillie des Étalons appartenant a l'état et aux particulieres (Deuxieme Annee), *with* 4 *plates*, roy. 8vo., orig. cloth (loose in case and binding soiled), *Paris*, 1894 15/-

Only 550 copies printed. This is a presentation copy.

41 **TWEEDIE** (MAJOR-GENERAL W.) The ARABIAN HORSE: his Country and People, with Portraits of Typical or Famous Arabians and other Illustrations; also a Map of the Country of the Arabian Horse, and a Descriptive Glossary of Arabic Words and Proper Names, 11 *full-page plates* (*some coloured*), 24 *illustrations in the text, tables and a map* (*in pocket of back cover*), imp. 8vo., cloth (covers badly soiled, loose in case and inscriptions on half-title), *scarce*, 1894 £7/7/-

A good working copy.

Horses and Horse-Racing—*continued.*

2742 **TAUNTON** (THEO.) FAMOUS HORSES, with Portraits, Pedigrees, Principal Performances, Descriptions of Races and various Interesting Items, extending over a Period of nearly Two Centuries, *with frontispiece and over* 180 *illustrations*, 4to., orig. cloth (lower half of text and binding water-stained) [1895] 15/-

2743 **UPTON** (CAPT. ROGER D.) NEWMARKET and ARABIA: an EXAMINATION of the DESCENT of RACERS and COURSERS [with a List of Arabians, Barbs, Turks, and Foreign Horses which were employed more or less in the FORMATION of the ENGLISH STUD, &c., and PEDIGREES of HORSES and MARES of EASTERN BLOOD], *coloured front.*, post 8vo., cloth, 1873 £1/5/-

2744 ——— ANOTHER COPY, half morocco, t.e.g., 1873 £1/10/-

2745 **VALOIS** (M.) COURS D'HIPPIATRIQUE, . . . a l'usage de MM. Les Chevau-Léger de la Garde Du Roi, *Versailles*, 1814—INSTRUCTION MILITAIRE du Roy de Prusse, pour ses Généraux, traduite de L'Allemand, *avec* 13 *planches*, *Paris*, *An XII.* [1803]—REGLEMENT PROVISOIRE sur le Service des Troupes a Cheval en Compagne: du 12 Aout 1788, *Paris*, *Chez. Maginel*, 1814—three vols in one, post 8vo., old half calf, 1803-14 15/-

2746 **WALLACE** (J. H.) AMERICAN STUD-BOOK: being a Compilation of the Pedigrees of American and Imported Blood Horses, with an Appendix of all Animals without extended Pedigrees prior to 1840, and a Supplement on Trotting Horses, from the Earliest Trotting Races till the close of 1866, Vol. 1 [query all published], *with frontispiece and* 16 *full-page engravings*, roy. 8vo., cloth, *New York* [1867] £2/-/-

2747 **WATSON** (ALFRED E. T.) GALICIA: her FORBEARS and her OFFSPRING, *photogravure frontispiece*, 5 *photogravure and* 24 *half-tone plates, and a facsimile*, 8vo., cloth, *Privately printed*, 1915 £1/1/-

2748 ——— RACING and 'CHASING: a Collection of Sporting Stories, *with numerous illustrations*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1898 6/-

2749 ——— The TURF, *with* 16 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1898 6/-

2750 **WOOD** (REV. J. G.) HORSE and MAN: their Mutual Dependence and Duties, *frontispiece and numerous woodcuts*, 8vo., cloth, 1885 8/-

From the library of Lord Rosebery with stamp on title.

2751 **WYNDHAM** (The HON. H. A.) The EARLY HISTORY of the THOROUGHBRED HORSE in SOUTH AFRICA, *with illustrations and tables of mares' descendants*, 8vo., orig. buckram, paper label, *Oxford University Press*, 1924 8/-

---

2752 **KINGSLEY** (GEORGE HENRY) NOTES on SPORT and TRAVEL, with a Memoir, by his daughter, MARY H. KINGSLEY, *portrait*, 8vo., cloth, 1900 6/-

2753 **LLOYD** (LLEWELLYN) FIELD SPORTS of the NORTH of EUROPE; comprised in a Personal Narrative of a Residence in SWEDEN and NORWAY in the years 1827-28, *with* 2 *maps*, 4 *plans*, 7 *plates* (foxed), *and* 8 *vignettes*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1830 16/-

Inscription in ink on verso of frontispiece to vol. 1.

2754 **MACKILLOP** (LT.-COL. J.), **HUTCHINSON** (HORACE G.) and **DAWSON** (MAJOR KENNETH) LETTERS to YOUNG SPORTSMEN on Hunting, Angling and Shooting [REVISED AND ENLARGED EDITION], *with numerous illustrations in black and white by* LIONEL EDWARDS, 4to., cloth, 1930 7/6

2755 **MADDEN** (RT. HON. D. H.) A CHAPTER of MEDIÆVAL HISTORY: the FATHERS of the LITERATURE of FIELD SPORT and HORSES, 8vo., cloth, 1924 (pub. 10/6 net) 5/-

"These sketches are by way of enabling a twentieth-century lover of country pursuits to realise the place that they held in the life of our Ancestors. The collection of old-world books on sport and horsemanship upon which they are founded had its origin in an attempt to extract from them something by which light might be thrown on Shakespeare's modes of thought and forms of expression. Many of the works contained in this collection were written in the sixteenth century when the literature of the chase attained to general popularity."

Contents: Introductory—Albertus Magnus and the Horse—Le Livre du Roy Modus and La Grande Chasse—Petrus Crescentiensis and Sport in Italy—Gaston Phoebus and Froissart—The Book of St. Albans and English Writers—The Emperor Frederick II. and Falcony—Classical Writers and their Imitators—Notes—Index.

2756 **MILLS** (JOHN) The SPORTSMAN'S LIBRARY [in Five Books—*viz.*, I., The Hunter; II., On Hunting and Hounds; III., Shooting; IV., Game, Sporting Dogs, &c.; V., Fishing], FIRST EDITION, *portrait and* 9 *lithographs* (little foxed) *from drawings by the Author*, 8vo., contemp. red morocco gilt extra, g.e. (wants the half-title), 1845 £1/10/-

2757 **NEVILL** (RALPH) OLD ENGLISH SPORTING BOOKS, edited by GEOFFREY HOLME [with a BIBLIOGRAPHY of FIRST and RARE EDITIONS of some of the PRINCIPAL SPORTING BOOKS], *with* 107 *fine reproductions of title-pages and prints by* H. ALKEN, BUNBURY, EGERTON, HERRING, HOWITT, ROWLANDSON, *and others, including* 24 *in colour*, 4to., buckram gilt, 1924 £1/10/-

58 **OSBALDESTON** (SQUIRE GEORGE): his AUTOBIOGRAPHY, edited, with Commentary, by E. D. CUMING, Introduction by SIR THEODORE COOK, *with* 16 *illustrations in colour*, 75 *in black and white and a map*, 4to., cloth, 1926 **£1/1/-**

59 **OSBALDISTON** (WILLIAM AUGUSTUS) The BRITISH SPORTSMEN, or Nobleman, Gentleman and Farmer's Dictionary of Recreation and Amusement . . . with Particular Instructions for Riding, Racing, Hunting, Coursing, Hawking, Shooting, Setting, and Fishing, &c., 42 *copper-plates*, 4to., neatly rebound in "old style" sheep, *Printed for the Proprietor by J. Stead; and sold by Champante and Whitrow* [1792] **£2/2/-**

Signature of Charles Fratt in ink on title and some of the plates.

60 **POLO.**—DALE (T. F.) The GAME of POLO, *portrait of* JOHN WATSON, 12 *plates, and numerous illustrations in the text by* LILLIAN SMYTHE, CUTHBERT BRADLEY and CRAWFORD WOOD, 8vo., cloth [1897] **7/-**

61 ——: —— RIDING and POLO PONIES, *frontispiece and* 32 *full-page illustrations*, 8vo., buckram (inscription on fly-leaf), 1902 **7/-**

62 ——: DRYBROUGH (T. B.) POLO, *with* 100 *illusts. from photographs and several diagrams*, 8vo., cloth (Author's inscription on half-title), 1898 **8/-**

63 **ROWING.**—BOND (HENRY) A HISTORY of the TRINITY HALL BOAT CLUB, with a Preface by the HON. MR. JUSTICE MAUGHAM, *portraits and illusts.*, 8vo., cloth, *Cambridge*, 1930 **5/-**

64 ——: BOURNE (GILBERT C.) A TEXT-BOOK of OARSMANSHIP, with an Essay on Muscular Action in Rowing, 68 *illustrations*, sq. 8vo., buckram, *O.U.P.*, 1925 **8/-**

65 ——: Doggett (Thomas [*Founder of the Doggett Coat and Badge*)]: Thomas Doggett deceased, a Famous Comedian. Part I. The Man, by Theodore Andrea Cook; Part II. The Race, by Guy Nicolls, *with coloured frontispiece and* 21 *illustrations*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1908 **5/-**

66 ——: ANOTHER COPY, with several Interesting Autographed Letters addressed to A. M. Broadley, from the Authors inserted, cloth, 1908 **15/-**

67 **ST. JOHN** (CHARLES) A TOUR in SUTHERLANDSHIRE, with Extracts from the Field-books of a Sportsman and Naturalist, FIRST EDITION, *with frontispieces and* 8 *woodcuts*, 2 vols, post 8vo., cloth (backs faded), 1849 **15/-**

68 —— SECOND EDITION, with an Appendix on the FAUNA of SUTHERLAND, by J. A. HARVIE-BROWN and T. E. BUCKLEY, *frontispieces and* 9 *plates*, 2 vols, post 8vo., cloth, *Edinburgh*, 1884 **18/-**

69 —— WILD SPORTS and NATURAL HISTORY of HIGHLANDS, with Introduction and Notes by the RT. HON. SIR HERBERT MAXWELL, *and* 50 *illustrations*, 30 *being reproduced in colour from pictures by* G. DENHOLM ARMOUR *and* EDWIN ALEXANDER, 4to., cloth, 1919 **10/-**

770 **SAVORY** (ISABEL) A SPORTSWOMAN in INDIA. Personal Adventures and Experiences of Travel in known and unknown INDIA [with Chapters on PIG-STICKING, BLACK BEARS and TIGER SHOOTING], *portrait and* 48 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1900 (pub. **16/-** net) **9/-**

771 **SCHWERDT** (C. F. G. R.) HUNTING, HAWKING, SHOOTING, illustrated in a Catalogue of Books, MSS., Prints and Drawings, *with upwards of* 260 *full-page plates, many reproduced in colour and illuminated*, 3 vols, 4to., original half green morocco, *uncut*, t.e.g., *Privately printed for the Author*, 1928 **£45/-/-**

350 copies only of this book have been printed and all plates have been destroyed. The most magnificent and only work of its kind ever issued, no pains or expense have been spared in the reproduction of the beautiful coloured plates.

772 [**SCOTT** (WILLIAM, *i.e.* JOHN LAWRENCE)] The SPORTSMAN'S REPOSITORY; comprising a Series of Highly-Finished Engravings representing the Horse and the Dog in all their Varieties; executed in the line manner, by JOHN SCOTT, from Original Paintings by MARSHALL, REINAGLE, GILPIN, STUBBS, and COOPER: accompanied with a Comprehensive, Historical, and Systematic Description of the Different Species of each, their Appropriate Uses, Management, and Improvement; interspersed with Anecdotes of the most Celebrated Horses and Dogs, and their Proprietors, &c., FIRST EDITION, *engraved frontispiece and title*, 37 *engraved plates, and numerous vignettes*, 4to., neatly rebound in "old style" sheep, 1820 **£2/2/-**

773 **SCROPE** (WILLIAM) The ART of DEER-STALKING in the Forest of Atholl, with the Nature and Habits of Red Deer, 1838—DAYS AND NIGHTS OF SALMON-FISHING IN THE TWEED, with a Natural History of the Habits of the Salmon, 1843, BOTH FIRST EDITIONS, *illustrated with fine impressions of the delightful tinted and other plates after* SIR E. *and* CHARLES LANDSEER, SIR DAVID WILKIE, *&c.*, 1843—2 vols, roy. 8vo., contemporary dark green morocco, gilt backs, g.e. (some plates little foxed), 1838-43 **£7/7/-**

2774 **SETON-KARR** (H. W.) TEN YEARS' WILD SPORTS in FOREIGN LANDS, or Travels in th Eighties, 8vo., cloth, 1889 8/

2775 **SPEEDY** (THOMAS) SPORT in the HIGHLANDS and LOWLANDS of SCOTLAND with Rod an Gun, *with* 11 *plates and* 29 *other illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1884 7/

2776 **SPORTING REPOSITORY** (THE), containing Horse-Racing, Hunting, Coursing Shooting, Archery, Trotting and Tandem Matches, Cocking, Pedestrianism, Pugilism Anecdotes on Sporting Subjects interspersed with Essays, Tales, and a Great Variety c Miscellaneous Articles, *with* 22 *coloured plates by* H. ALKEN, J. BARENGER, BENJAMI MARSHALL, *and* DIGHTON, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1904 £1/5/

Limited to 500 copies.

For this edition, the publishers rejected 6 plates which appeared in the original edition, but adde 9 reproductions of plates in the collections of Joseph Grego and Major A. H. Cowie.

2777 **SPORTSMAN AND VETINARY RECORDER** [containing a Variety of Article contributed by well-known Sporting Writers of the day, relating to every Branch of Ou door Sports], from its commencement in January, 1835, to June, 1839, comprising ORIGINAL SERIES, 3 vols; NEW SERIES, 6 vols, *with numerous fine engravings*, 9 vols bound i 5, 8vo., half calf, 1835-39 £2/5/

From the library of Earl Rosebery.

2778 **SPORTSMAN'S DICTIONARY** (THE); or the Gentleman's Companion for Town an Country, containing Full and Particular Instructions for Riding, Hunting, Fowling, Sett ing, Fishing, Racing, Farriery, Cocking, Hawking, &c., with the various Methods to b observed in Breeding and Dieting of Horses; also the Management of Dogs, Game-Cocks Dunghill Fowls . . . &c., collected from the Best Authors, with very Considerable Add tions and Improvements, *frontispiece and* 15 *copper-plates*, 4to., neatly rebound "ol style" sheep, *Printed for Fielding and Walker*, 1778 £2/2/

2779 **STRUTT** (JOSEPH) GLIG GAMENA ANGEL-DEOD, or SPORTS and PASTIMES of the PEOPL of ENGLAND, including the RURAL and DOMESTIC RECREATIONS, MAY-GAMES, MUMMERIES PAGEANTS, PROCESSIONS, and POMPOUS SPECTACLES, from the EARLIEST PERIOD, FIRS EDITION, *illustrated by* 140 *engravings on* 40 *plates*, selected from Ancient Paintings, i which are represented most of the POPULAR DIVERSIONS, 4to., contemp. half russia (wor at head-band and last leaf torn across), 1801 £1/15/

2780 ——— NEW EDITION, with a Copious Index by WILLIAM HONE, *illustrated by* 140 *en gravings in the text*, roy. 8vo., half morocco, *uncut*, t.e.g., 1831 15/

2781 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, edited, with Copious Index, by WILLIAM HONE, *with* 14 *woodcuts*, 8vo., cloth, 1838 6/

2782 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, edited, with Copious Index, by WILLIAM HONE, *the* 14 *engravings reproduced in colour on* 40 *plates, and other illustrations in the text*, roy. 4to., orig half roan, t.e.g., *Chatto and Windus*, 1876 £2/15/

2783 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, enlarged and corrected by J. CHARLES COX, *and illustrate with portrait and* 41 *plates* (5 *of which are now specially added*), 4to., cloth [1903] 18/

ROBERT SMITH SURTEES.

2784 **SPORTING NOVELS**, FIRST EDITIONS (*as under*), *fine impression of the numerous coloured plates by* JOHN LEECH, *and many woodcuts*, 6 vols 8vo., newly and finely bound in buff calf gilt, emblematically tooled, g.e. 1853-88 £35/-/

CONTENTS:—Sponge's Sporting Tour, 1853—Handley Cross, Second Issue Preface, 1854—Ask Mamma, 1858—Mr. Facey Romford's Hounds, 1865—Plain or Ringlets, 1860—Hillingdon Hall, 1888.

2785 ——— ANOTHER SET, EARLY REPRINTS, *with the coloured plates an woodcuts*, 6 vols, 8vo., newly bound in buff calf extra, emblematicall tooled backs, t.e.g., *the orig. cloth covers preserved at end* [*ca.* 1885] £16/16/

CONTENTS:—Sponge's Sporting Tour—Handley Cross—Ask Mamma—Mr. Facey Romford Hounds—Plain or Ringlets—Hawbuck Grange.

2786 ——— ANOTHER SET, EARLY REPRINTS, *with the coloured plates and woodcuts*, 5 vols, 8vo. contemp. half red morocco gilt, emblematically tooled backs [*ca.* 1885] £6/10/

Contents: Sponge's Sporting Tour; Handley Cross; Ask Mamma; Mr. Facey Romford's Hounds Plain or Ringlets.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

Surtees (Robert Smith)—*continued.*

787 **SPORTING NOVELS,** SPECIAL LIMITED EDITION, *printed in large tyye, with facsimiles of the original title-pages and reproductions of all the original coloured plates and woodcuts by* JOHN LEECH, 10 vols, roy. 8vo., orig. red buckram, paper labels, *uncut*, t.e.g., *Eyre and Spottiswoode : &c.*, 1929 (pub. £17/10/- net) **£7/15/-**

Limited to 950 numbered sets.

CONTENTS :—Handley Cross, 2 vols ; Hillingdon Hall ; Hawbuck Grange ; Sponge's Sporting Tour, 2 vols Ask Mamma, 2 vols ; Plain or Ringlets ; Mr. Facey Romford's Hounds.

788 **ANALYSIS OF THE HUNTING FIELD** (THE) : being a Series of Sketches of the Principal Characters that compose one, the whole forming a slight Souvenir of the Season 1845-46, *with* 13 *coloured plates and* 43 *illustrations in the text by* H. ALKEN, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1903 **£1/5/-**

789 "**ASK MAMMA,**" or the Richest Commoner in England, FIRST EDITION, *with* 13 *coloured plates and numerous woodcuts by* JOHN LEECH, 8vo., contemp. half calf gilt, g.e. (text and plates thumbed), *Bradbury and Evans*, 1858 **£2/10/-**

790 ——— REPRINT, *with* 13 *coloured plates and numerous woodcuts by* JOHN LEECH, 8vo., cloth, *Bradbury, Agnew & Co., Ld.* [*ca.* 1890] **£1/1/-**

791 **HANDLEY CROSS,** or Mr. Jorrock's Hunt, FIRST ILLUSTRATED EDITION, *with* 17 *coloured plates and numerous woodcuts by* JOHN LEECH, 8vo., newly and handsomely bound in red levant morocco extra, emblematically tooled back, g.e., *Bradbury and Evans*, 1854 **£8/-/-**

792 ——— REPRINT, *with* 17 *coloured plates and numerous woodcuts by* JOHN LEECH, 8vo., newly bound in half buff calf gilt, emblematically tooled back, t.e.g., *Bradbury, Agnew & Co.* [*ca.* 1885] **£2/10/-**

793 ——— LATER REPRINT, *with* 17 *coloured plates and numerous woodcuts by* JOHN LEECH, 8vo., cloth, *Bradbury, Agnew & Co., Limd.* [*ca.* 1890] **£1/5/-**

794 "**HAWBUCK GRANGE**" : or the Sporting Adventures of Thomas Scott, Esq., REPRINT, *with* 8 *coloured plates by* "PHIZ" [H. K. BROWNE], 8vo., cloth, *Bradbury Agnew & Co.* [*ca.* 1885] **£1/-/-**

795 **HILLINGDON HALL,** or the Cockney Squire, FIRST ILLUSTRATED EDITION, *with* 12 *coloured plates by* WILDRAKE, HEATH, *and* JELLICOE, 8vo., contemp. half morocco gilt, t.e.g. (binding little worn), *John C. Nimmo*, 1888 **£2/10/-**

2796 **JORROCKS'S JAUNTS AND JOLLITIES,** or the Hunting, Shooting, Racing, Driving, Sailing, Eating, Eccentric and Extravagant Exploits of that Renowned Sporting Citizen, Mr. John Jorrocks, THE RARE FIRST EDITION, *with* 12 *illustrations by* "PHIZ" [H. K. BROWNE], 8vo., contemporary half morocco gilt, g.e., FINE CLEAN COPY, *Walter Spiers, New Sporting Magazine Office*, 1838 **£35/-/-**

With the rare imprint leaf at end.

2797 ——— The RARE SECOND EDITION, *with* 15 *fine* COLOURED AQUATINT PLATES *by* HENRY ALKEN, 8vo., original green cloth, gilt design on front cover and spine, g.e., *enclosed in a specially made cloth book-like box, Rudolph Ackermann*, 1843 **£10/-/-**

Front inside joint weak, and one joint and spine little torn at head-band, but a very good copy of this excessively rare book, the first edition with the coloured plates by Alken.

2798 ——— THIRD EDITION, *with* 16 *coloured plates by* HENRY ALKEN, roy. 8vo., half red morocco gilt, t.e.g., *George Routledge and Sons*, 1869 **£4/15/-**

Small repair to margin of frontispiece and some slight foxings.

2799 ——— FOURTH EDITION, *with* 16 *coloured plates by* HENRY ALKEN, roy. 8vo., orig. cloth gilt, *uncut* (loose in sewing, slightly foxed and inscription on title), 1874 **£3/3/-**

2800 ——— ANOTHER COPY, newly and finely bound in red grained calf gilt, emblematically tooled back, g.e., *ibid.*, 1874 **£5/15/-**

2801 ——— ANOTHER COPY, polished buff calf, gilt back, t.e.g., *ibid.*, 1874 **£5/5/-**

2802 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, with an Introduction by JOSEPH GREGO, *with* 31 *plates by* HENRY ALKEN, "PHIZ," *and* W. HEATH, 22 *being finely coloured*, imp. 8vo., cloth (small tear at head-band) [1901] **£1/5/-**

2803 "**PLAIN OR RINGLETS?**" REPRINT, *with* 12 *coloured plates and numerous woodcuts by* JOHN LEECH, 8vo., cloth (front cover a little damaged by a nail), *Bradbury, Agnew & Co., Ld.* [*ca.* 1890] **18/-**

BOOKS PURCHASED FOR CASH.

Surtees (Robert Smith)—*continued.*

2804 **MR. SPONGE'S SPORTING TOUR**, FIRST EDITION, *with* 13 *coloured plates and* 84 *woodcuts by* JOHN LEECH, 8vo., finely bound in red grained calf gilt, *uncut*, t.e.g., *specimen original front wrapper bound in, Bradbury and Evans*, 1853 **£7/7/-**

2805 ——— EARLY REPRINT, *with* 13 *coloured plates and numerous woodcuts by* JOHN LEECH, 8vo., orig. salmon red cloth gilt, *uncut* (back a little faded), *Bradbury, Evans & Co.* [1865] **£1/10/-**

2806 ——— LATER REPRINT, 13 *coloured plates and numerous woodcuts by* JOHN LEECH, 8vo., orig. red cloth gilt (a few foxings), *Bradbury, Agnew & Co.* [*ca.* 1885] **£1/-/-**

2807 **HUNTS WITH JORROCKS**, from "Handley Cross," *with* 25 *coloured plates by* G. D. ARMOUR [SECOND EDITION], 4to., cloth (binding soiled) [1908] **8/-**

2808 **MR. JORROCKS' LECTURES**, from "Handley Cross," *with* 25 *coloured plates by* G. D. ARMOUR, NEW EDITION, cr. 4to., cloth, 1924 **6/-**

2809 **TATTERSALL** (GEORGE) SPORTING ARCHITECTURE [in Four Parts—The Stud Farm; The Stall; The Kennel; Race Stands], *vignette title, frontispiece*, 18 *other full-page plates and* 23 *woodcut vignettes*, 4to., cloth [1850] **£1/1/-**

2810 **TENNIS.**—MCLOUGHLIN (MAURICE E.) TENNIS as I PLAY it, with a Preface by RICHARD NORRIS WILLIAMS, *portrait and* 71 *reproductions of photographs in action*, 8vo., cloth (front fly-leaf cut away), 1916 **6/-**

2811 ———: MARSHALL (JULIAN) The ANNALS of TENNIS, *with* 45 *illustrations from rare prints, &c.*, 4to., cloth gilt, SCARCE, 1878 **£2/10/-**

2812 ———: —— TENNIS CUTS and QUIPS, in Prose and Verse, with Rules and Wrinkles, oblong 12mo., orig. boards, parchment back (binding soiled), *Field and Tuer* [1884] **15/-**

2813 ———: NOEL (E. B.) and CLARK (J. O. M.) A HISTORY of TENNIS, *coloured front. and* 159 *illustrations from old prints, &c.*, 2 vols, imp. 8vo., buckram, *Oxford Univ. Press*, 1924 (pub. **£6/6/-** net) **£1/5/-**

Only a few copies available at this greatly reduced price.

2814 **WHYTE-MELVILLE** (G. J.) RIDING RECOLLECTIONS. FIRST EDITION, *with* 8 *full-page illustrations by* EDGAR GIBERNE, post 8vo., half calf gilt, sprinkled edges, 1878 **15/-**

2815 ——— SPORTING SONGS and VERSES, *with* 8 *coloured plates by* LIONEL EDWARDS, 4to., cloth, 1926 **7/6**

2816 **WINANS** (WALTER) DEER BREEDING for FINE HEADS, with DESCRIPTIONS of many VARIETIES and CROSS-BREEDS, *illustrated with photographs by the Author*, H. PENFOLD, W. ROUCH, *and others*, 4to., cloth, 1913 **15/-**

——— *Vide* GAME HUNTING and SHOOTING, ante.

2817 **YACHTING.**—YOUNG (ARCHIBALD) SUMMER SAILINGS, *with vignette on title*, 15 *plates coloured by hand, and* 25 *woodcuts in the text, all after water-colour drawings by the Author*, 8vo., half morocco gilt, t.e.g. (plates a little foxed), *Edinburgh*, 1898 **£1/1/-**

FORTHCOMING CATALOGUES

No. 34——**The Occult Sciences** and kindred subjects, including

Alchemy . . . . Anthropology . . . . Archæology and Antiquities
Astrology . . . . Comparative Religion . . . . Ancient Egypt . . . .
Folk-lore . . . . Magic . . . . Mysticism . . . . Philosophy . . . .
Rosicrucians . . . . Spiritualism . . . . Theosophy . . . . Witchcraft

No. 35——**Freemasonry** . . . . Ancient and Modern.

As we wish to make this Catalogue as comprehensive as possible, we would welcome offers of any items.

Printed in Great Britain for MARKS & CO. (B. MARKS & M. COHEN), 84, Charing Cross Road, W.C.2
by ROBT. STOCKWELL, 5-7 Baden Place, Borough, S.E.1.